History of the

Civilian Conservation Corps

Colorado and Wyoming District

That the Work of Young America May Be Recorded

With grateful acknowledgment to Army Officers, Educational Advisers, Personnel of the Technical Services and Enrollees, for enthusiastic cooperation

O'BRIEN PRINTING COMPANY
PUEBLO, COLORADO

DEDICATION

THIS BOOK is dedicated to the young Americans who served in the Civilian Conservation Corps camps in Colorado and Wyoming, and who labored and learned and developed into better citizens. May they teach their children the lessons of loyalty and unselfishness and the necessity for labor and self-discipline as exemplified by the representatives of their Government who worked with them.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT
President of the United States

ROBERT FECHNER
Director of Civilian Conservation Corps

What the CCC Is and Does

Prepared by ROBERT FECHNER

The Civilian Conservation Corps, first of the national recovery organizations set up by President Roosevelt following his inauguration on March 4th, 1933, has now been in operation on a nation-wide basis for slightly more than five years. Launched on April 5, 1933, as a move to alleviate distress caused by unemployment through the establishment of a great chain of camps where young men would work on forest and park conservation projects, the CCC won instant approval from the public and the press. By July 4, 1933, the conservation corps was enrolled to its full authorized strength of 100,000 men. Since that time an average of more than 340,000 young men and war veterans have been constantly at work on park, forest and soil erosion projects.

At the time the CCC was initiated, the sponsors of this new venture in social relief stated that its major objectives were to give jobs to hundreds of thousands of discouraged and undernourished young men, idle through no fault of their own, to build up these young men physically and spiritually and to start the nation on a sound conservative program which would conserve and expand our timbered resources, increase recreational opportunities and reduce the annual toll taken by forest fire, disease, pests, soil erosion and floods.

On April 3, 1933, the President appointed Robert Fechner as Director of Emergency Conservation Work and arranged for four Government departments — War, Interior, Agriculture and Labor—to cooperate in the conduct of the program. An advisory council consisting of a representative of each of the four cooperating departments with Mr. Fechner as chairman was immediately formed to develop the machinery for putting the CCC program into effect. It was the task of the advisory council to convert the half-billion acres of the nation's timbered domain into a vast workshop which would furnish employment and a new chance for a vast army of youngsters thrown out of employment or denied work by world-wide depression. It was their immediate job to mobilize promptly a vast army of this unemployed man-power and to get it to work quickly on projects which would not only enhance the present value of our national resources but which would increase their usefulness to future generations.

The selection and enrollment of 250,000 unmarried young men between the ages of 18 and 25 years was initiated at once. On April 7, 1933, the first man was selected and enrolled for CCC work. Ten days later on April 17 the first 200-man CCC camp was established at Luray, Virginia. Within three months the 250,000 young men, together with an additional 25,000 war veterans and 25,000 experienced woodsmen, had been assembled and placed in 1,468 forest and park camps extending to every section of the Union.

The basic cash allowance of all enrolled men in the CCC has been $30 a month. Not more than six per cent of the enrolled strength may be appointed leaders at $45 per month and not over nine per cent may be appointed assistant leaders at $36 per month. With few exceptions every man has allotted approximately $25 each month to his dependents. Since July 1, 1933, an average of more than 300,000 families has been receiving allotment checks each month allotted by members of the Corps.

Under the direction of the Director, five governmental agencies cooperate in carrying out the major functions of the Emergency Conservation Work program. These cooperating agencies and their major functions are:

1. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

This Department is charged with the selection of the junior enrollees (ages 17-24 years) for the Civilian Conservation Corps in the Continental United States. The Department delegates the selection to a State Director of Selection in each State, who works down through the counties, municipalities, and other political subdivisions to obtain the names of qualified men who wish to enroll in the Civilian Conservation Corps. A group of approximately ten per cent of the total authorized strength of the Civilian Conservation Corps, termed local experienced men, is selected by the technical agencies (Departments of Agriculture and Interior).

The Department of Labor is represented on the Director's Advisory Council by W. Frank Persons. Well over 1,200,000 men have been selected through the efforts of this agency.

2. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION.

The Veterans Administration, and facilities, is responsible for selecting the war veterans quota of enrollees throughout the United States. This contingent approximates ten per cent of the total authorized strength. Selection in this group is confined to veterans of the World or preivous wars, having an honorable discharge and who are on the public relief rolls.

3. DEPARTMENT OF WAR.

The Department of War has for its major functions "the acceptance of the unemployed men selected. . . their assignment and transportation. . . command, construction, administration, discipline, supply, sanitation, medical care, hospitalization, education and welfare. . . furnishing work details. . . to the representative of the Department supervising the assigned tasks." The office of the Chief of Finance, United States Army, acts as the general fiscal agent for nearly all phases of Emergency Conservation Work.

The Office of Education, Department of the Interior, acts in an advisory capacity to the Department of War, in carrying on the educational program.

A few work projects are also under the technical supervision of the Department of War.

The Department of War is represented on the Director's Advisory Council by Duncan K. Majors, Jr., Brigadier General, USA.

4. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Since the beginning of Emergency Conservation Work, the majority of work projects have been under the technical direction of various services within the De-

services include the Forest Service, Bureau of Biological Survey, Bureau of Animal Industry, Soil Conservation Service, etc., all of partment of Agriculture. These which have long been identified intimately with the problems of conservation. In addition to the work supervisory functions in the barracks camps within the United States, the Forest Service, of the Department of Agriculture, also performs full administrative functions among a comparatively small group of enrollees in Puerto Rico and Alaska.

The Department of Agriculture is represented on the Director's Advisory Council by F. A. Silcox, Chief Forester.

5. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

As with the Department of Agriculture, the majority of the duties of this Department have been connected with the technical supervision of many work projects throughout the United States. The bureaus of this department, which have participated most heavily in the Emergency Conservation Work Program, include the National Park Service (a) National Parks and Monuments Division (b) State Parks Division, Bureau of Reclamation, General Land Office, Division of Grazing, and Bureau of Indian Affairs.

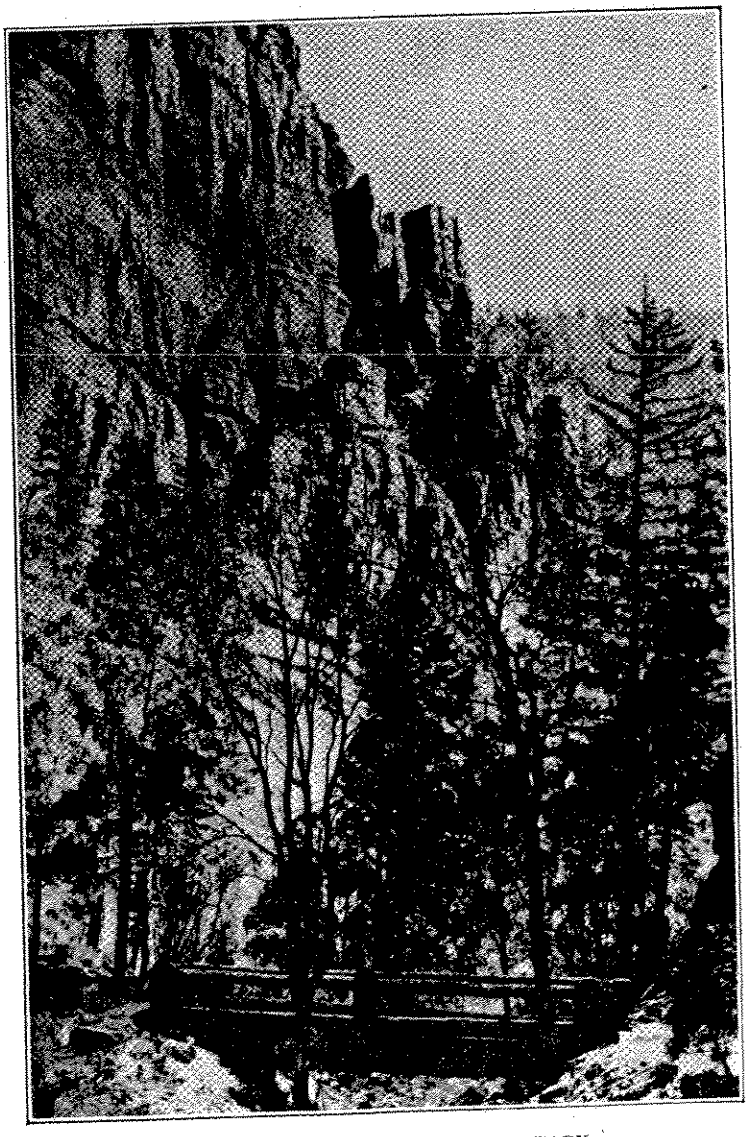
The work conducted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs on Indian Reservations is administered somewhat differently than work conducted on areas other than Indian Reservations in that there are no formal barrack camps and the Bureau of Indian Affairs acts as its own fiscal agent for obligations contracted under Indian Emergency Conservation Work. This bureau also selects the Indian and some few whites who work upon Indian Reservations.

The Department of the Interior, through the National Park Service, also handles all the administrative details of Emergency Conservation Work in Hawaii and the Virgin Islands, as well as directing the work in those areas.

The Department of the Interior is represented on the Director's Advisory Council by Arno B. Cammerer, Director, National Park Service.

The CCC has given the American people a new method to use in combating unemployment and depression. It has demonstrated that large numbers of untrained young men can be put to work at short notice on constructive forestry and conservation projects that are productive of lasting benefits not only to the men themselves but to the economic life of the state and nation. The Civilian Conservation Corps is described by the Labor Department as "the most beneficial and constructive movement for the welfare of youth of these times." It has given foresters. . . both federal and state. . . their greatest conservation opportunity in a generation.

Summed up briefly, the CCC has supplied jobs to more than 1,750,000 men, most of them young men. At one time or another, not less than 4,300,000 dependents of CCC enrollees have benefited through participation in the $30-a-month cash allowance earned by CCC men. Officials of the Forest Service and National Park Service assert that forestry and park development throughout the nation has been advanced from fifteen to twenty-five years. Hundreds of millions of dollars have been added to the natural resources wealth of the nation through the completion of a work program of unprecedented proportions. Business recovery has been stimulated through the expenditure of more than $707,000,000 for manufactured goods, food stuffs, automotive equipment construction material and other articles needed in the operation of the camps. The CCC program has been and is contributing to national health through building up the physical condition of enrollees, through teaching hundreds of



A SCENE NEAR LAKE GUERNSEY PARK

thousands of young men new health habits and sanitation methods and through the development of new recreational areas for millions of Americans.

A more detailed picture of the results achieved through the CCC program is shown below under five main headings:

1. RELIEF OF UNEMPLOYMENT, ESPECIALLY AMONG YOUNG MEN.

Approximately 1,730,000 men had been given employment through June 30, 1936. Of this number, about 1,514,000 have been young men between the ages of 17 and 28, war veterans and locally enrolled experienced men. Approximately 32,000 Indians and 8,000 territorial enrollees have been on the Emergency Conservation Work payroll at one time or another. Approximately 172,000 additional men have been employed for varying lengths of time as Reserve Officers, as forestry supervisors and other technical personnel on the camp supervisory force, as educational advisors, as carpenters and other skilled and unskilled workmen and as temporary employees engaged on administrative and clerical duties.

2. HEALTH AND ATTITUDE OF ENROLLEES.

The effects of the outdoor life, good food, and healthful work on the enrollees are indicated by the fact that 14,000 enrollees selected at random from all sections of the United States showed an average weight gain per man of more than seven pounds during a six months' period of enrollment. Other and later tests of similar nature have shown weight gains varying from an average of eight to twelve pounds per enrollee. War Department officials estimate the weight gains by young men have averaged twelve pounds per enrollee.

The death rate per thousand enrollees per year has been 2.7. Among unselected men of a similar age group, according to the American Experience Table of Mortality, deaths average approximately 8.07 per thousand or about three times as many as are experienced in the Civilian Conservation Corps.

It has been possible for many enrollees to remove their families from public relief rolls through their work. The Department of Labor advises that thousands of actual case records "reflect the fact that the Civilian Conservation Corps men have returned to their homes definitely benefitted physically and mentally; their outlook toward the future is brighter; their sense of self-reliance and their ability to adjust themselves to economic conditions is stronger. It is the concensus of opinion—that the ultimate results of Emergency Conservation Work will prove of lasting value not only to the men of the Civilian Conservation Corps, but also to the entire Nation."

3. RELIEF OF DESTITUTE FAMILIES.

Up to April 1, 1936, cash allowances earned by enrolled men in Emergency Conservation Work amounted to approximately $371,000,000. Of this amount, about $360,000,000 was earned by men in barrack camps, of which they allotted home approximately $265,000,000 to needy dependents.

4. WORK TOTALS.

The Department of Agriculture says Emergency Conservation Work "has pushed forward conservation progress from ten to twenty years." Running parallel with that statement is one from the Department of Interior which reports "through Emergency Conservation Work, the development of the nation's recreational areas has been advanced further than would have been possible in ten to twenty years under the old order that prevailed prior to the institution of the Civilian Conservation Corps."

More than a hundred types of projects are carried on. These include operations which have to do with forest culture and protection, flood control, irrigation and drainage, landscape and recreation, wild-life and range conservation, soil erosion control and others.

Among the principal work items completed were the following:

650,000,000 trees planted; most of them on denuded areas.

72,000 miles of truck trails constructed.

45,000 miles of telephone lines built into the nation's forest and park fire detection systems.

40,000 miles of fire breaks opened up through forested areas. Reduction of fire hazards over 1,464,000 acres.

2,365 lookout houses and lookout towers constructed in forests and parks for fire detection.

Forest stand improvement work completed over 2,386,000 acres.

A total of 19,305,000 acres covered in campaigns to control rodents.

A total of 12,794,000 acres covered in campaigns to reduce losses caused by tree and plant attacking pests and insects. (The white pine blister rust which has threatened to destroy large sections of valuable pine stands was the principal disease fought).

2,202,000 check dams built in gullies to control soil erosion.

Completion of timber estimating surveys over 27,000,000 acres.

Development of 32,500 acres of public camp grounds for recreational purposes.

51,000 miles of roadsides and trailsides cleared up as a fire prevention move.

Among other items of work completed were 11,000 wells or springs, the construction of 2,100 impounding and diversion dams, the building of 5,370,000 rods of fences, the expenditure of 1,300,000 man-days on tree nursery work, the revegetation of 117,000 acres of range lands, the eradication of poisonous and other types of plants from 294,000 acres.

In addition to their regular construction work, the CCC devoted hundreds of thousands of man-days to maintenance work. In this connection they maintained 91,000 miles of telephone lines, 30,000 miles of fire breaks and 163,000 miles of truck trails.

The work programs have been largely directed toward the improvement and protection of our natural resources, particularly forests and parks, and the prevention of destructive soil erosion.

"The strengthening of forest and park defenses against the destructive inroads of forest fires, insects and tree attacking diseases represented one of the most important types of work undertaken by CCC men," according to Director Fechner.

"Fire is the scourge of the forest, causing more forest devastation than any other single cause. Insects and diseases are close seconds in destructiveness. It was natural, therefore, that foresters promptly grasped the opportunity offered by the CCC to strengthen fire protective improvements in forests and parks and to initiate large scale campaigns against

insects and such destructive tree diseases as the white pine blister rust.

"The best methods of fire control involve the use of strategically located lookout stations, carefully planned truck trails, telephone lines and mobile forces of fire fighting which can be rushed, fully equipped with tools, to the threatened areas. During the past four years CCC men have been working to improve the detection, communication and transportation systems of fire control by laying new telephone lines, building truck trails to hitherto inaccessible forest areas, erecting fire detection towers, constructing thousands of tool boxes filled with fire fighting tools, opening of fire breaks to facilitate fire fighting and removing inflammable fire hazards.

"Trained in fire fighting by Forest Service officers, the CCC boys have served as an effective suppression force on the ground, and thousands of them have performed heroic work on the fire line in periods of emergency. More than 2,520,000 man-days have been spent by CCC enrollees fighting forest fires.

"The CCC work record shows that progress has been registered in the drive to reduce or control the ravages of forest destroying insects and diseases. Campaigns have been conducted against pine beetles, the gypsy moth, European bark beetles, grasshoppers and other forest pests over millions of acres. The availability of CCC labor made it possible for the Forest service of the Department of Agriculture to launch its first major campaign against the white pine blister rust, a fungus disease, that threatens forests valued in the hundreds of millions of dollars. Most effective work against this menace to white pine growth has been carried on in Idaho, the lake states and in New England.

"A large amount of work has been done in the field of forest improvement. Broadly, this includes first timber stand improvement by removal of dead, defective and worthless trees, thinning overcrowded stands, inventories or timber stand estimates, surveys and forest cover maps and, secondly, reforestation such as the growing and planting of forest seedlings. General forest clean-up work has been completed over several thousand acres, while forest stand improvement work has been done over close to two million acres. More than 28,000 experimental plots were also laid out for forest and plant research.

"A constantly increasing amount of soil erosion prevention work has been done by CCC men since the work began. Several thousand men have been engaged on flood control projects. Wild life conservation has been emphasized and considerable work has been done in developing water facilities for wild life and stock.

"The improvement of our national and state parks as well as the development of new recreational facilities in other timbered areas has been stressed. The national parks and monuments have been given better protection from fires, diseases and insects. Due to the stimulus of the CCC program, 600,000 acres have been added to state parks. New camp buildings have been erected. Public camp ground water systems have been developed in national and state forests. These have been equipped with pure drinking water, rustic fire places and rest rooms. This development work has greatly increased the recreational values of our public forests and parks.

"During the past few years many writers and lecturers have called attention to the potential danger of the large and constantly increasing number of young men, some of them still in their teens, who were leaving school and finding it impossible to secure employment of any character. The tremendous number of unemployed married men and older experienced men, whom industry naturally preferred whenever opportunity for employment was presented, was an effective bar to the inexperienced youth just arriving at working age.

"Many boys entered the camps with an inferiority complex, but very soon they became friendly, self-confident and self-reliant. The regular hours for work, for recreation and for sleep proved highly beneficial in their case. The reasonable discipline that was required was also of great value and, although the Army has been in administrative control of the camps, there has been no militarism connected with the movement.

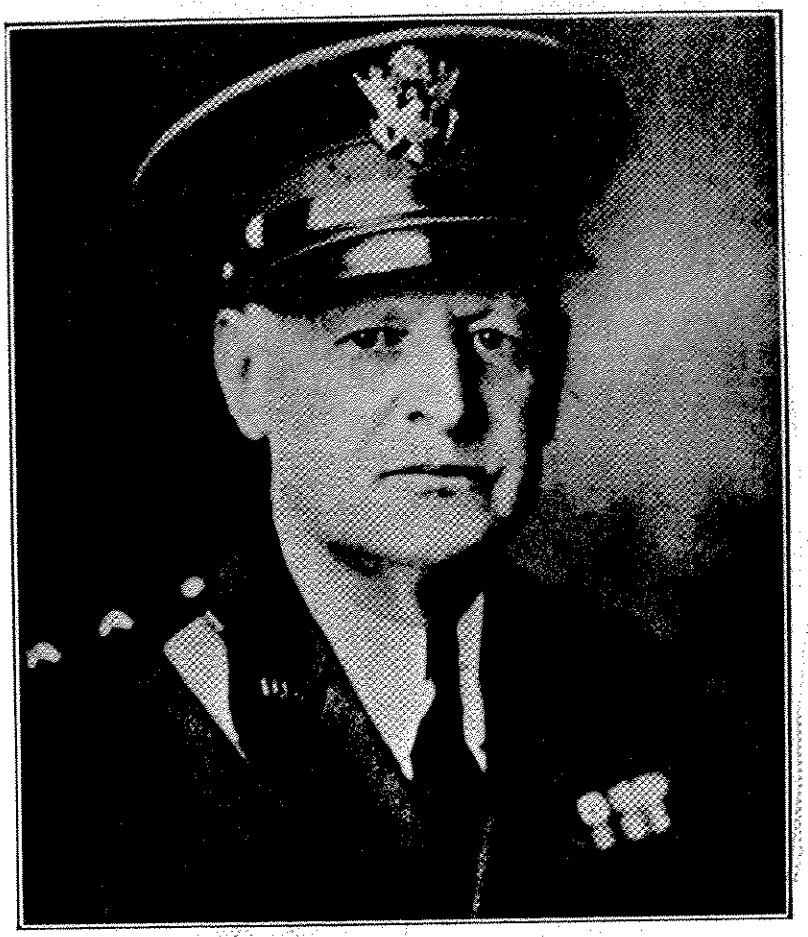
"Not the least value to the boy has been his opportunity to learn how to live with a large group of other boys where a community of interests was essential to the happiness of all. It is believed that this phase of the camp life will be of lasting benefit to all who have participated in it. The value of learning how to perform constructive work is also an important feature.

"The boys learned quickly the value of regular earning and they take a proper pride in knowing they are contributing to the support of their family. The family, in turn, is happy in knowing that their boy is living in healthful useful life, learning regular habits and becoming better prepared to take his place in industry when the opportunity offers.

"A great many of the young men have become proficient in work which offers a means of earning their future livelihood. Others have received a start in life that will undoubtedly be of great benefit to them in future years and which they may not have ever received had they not been fortunate enough to spend some months in the camps.

"The boys who have enrolled in the camps have learned habits that will be beneficial to them through the remainder of their lives. Thousands of boys have learned for the first time the value of regular habits, of personal cleanliness and the pleasure that comes with right living. These are intangible values and cannot be estimated in dollars and cents, but all who have even a slight knowledge of what life in the camps has meant are convinced of the value. At the end of the first six months in the camp the young man is alert, self-confident, hopeful, happy, with a confident swing in his body, ready and willing to face the world with renewed courage and energy, to take his place in our industrial or business life when the opportunity offers.

"A tremendous number of letters have been received both in my office and by the cooperating federal departments from families of the enrollees, as well as from welfare organizations, in which strong approval has been given to this entire program and for which the beneficiaries have expressed their gratitude to the President for initiating. No one could possibly read this collection of human interest letters without being deeply impressed with the great benefits that have accrued to practically all of the boys who have fairly met their obligations after being authorized to enroll."



MAJOR GENERAL H. J. BREES
Commanding General of the Eighth Corps Area

Major General H. J. Brees, Commanding General of the Eighth Corps Area, with headquarters at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, has served more than 40 years as a commissioned officer in the United States Army.

Upon the outbreak of the Spanish-American War, General Brees was mustered in as a first lieutenant in the Second U. S. Volunteer Cavalry regiment on May 23, 1898, taking his first station at Tampa, Florida. On June 30, 1898, while at Tampa, General Brees took the examination for commission in the regular Army. He passed the examination, standing fourth among the 153 who took the test. He was commissioned a second lieutenant of artillery and assigned to his first command at Fort Constitution, New Hampshire, where he commanded Battery "K" of the 2nd Artillery and the post, until April, 1899.

General Brees spent the major portion of his duty prior to the World War with the Cavalry, taking his first assignment with cavalry at Fort Apache, Arizona, where he served with the 9th Cavalry regiment from April, 1899, to August, 1900.

The many years of service of General Brees include also four tours of duty in the Philippine Islands. Comprising nearly 10 years of his total service.

General Brees has served in nearly all capacities in the Army and at a large number of military posts in the United States.

Prior to the World War he served at 20 different posts and stations in the United States, and had during the period from the time he was commissioned until 1917, three tours of duty in Washington, D. C., two tours at Fort Sam Houston, and two tours at Fore Leavenworth. His service during this period was with troops, staff duty and tours as a student and included service in the Field Artillery, the Cavalry, Quartermaster Department, Adjutant General's Department and the Signal Corps.

He went to Fort Lewis in September, 1917, as the Chief of Staff of the 91st Division, remained there until June, 1918, when he went to France with his division. He served as the Chief of Staff for the 91st until October, 1918, participating in the Vosges, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and Ypres Lys offensives. He then became the chief of staff of the VII Army Corps, taking part with that Corps in the closing days of the war and later with the Army of Occupation in Germany. He returned to the U. S. in June, 1919.

General Brees has a distinguished record as a military student. In July, 1902, he was detailed as a student officer at the General Service and Staff College, where he graduated number one in his class in June, 1903. He entered the General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth in September, 1904, and was graduated June, 1905. He was an instructor and a director of the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth from July, 1919, to June, 1923; returned to the same school where he was the assistant commandant from July, 1925, to June, 1929, and was the school's commandant from February, 1935, to July 1, 1936. He was the assistant commandant of the Army War College in Washington, D. C., from February to November, 1930.

His service has included four tours of duty at Fort Sam Houston, the post where the Eighth Corps Area Headquarters are located. He served there first (Nov. 1901-Feb. 1902) with the 12th Cavalry. His second tour at Fort Sam Houston was with the 1st Cavalry from July to September, 1905; his third, command of the 2nd Field Artillery Brigade, August, 1934 to February, 1935, and his fourth, command of the Second Division, from July 1, 1936, to September 30, 1936, when he took command of the Eighth Corps Area.

General Brees is the recipient of the Distinguished Service Medal for meritorious service during the World war, and wears a silver star citation for gallantry in action. He also has the Cross of the Legion of Honor, awarded by the French government for distinguished service during the World War.

r-
n-
al

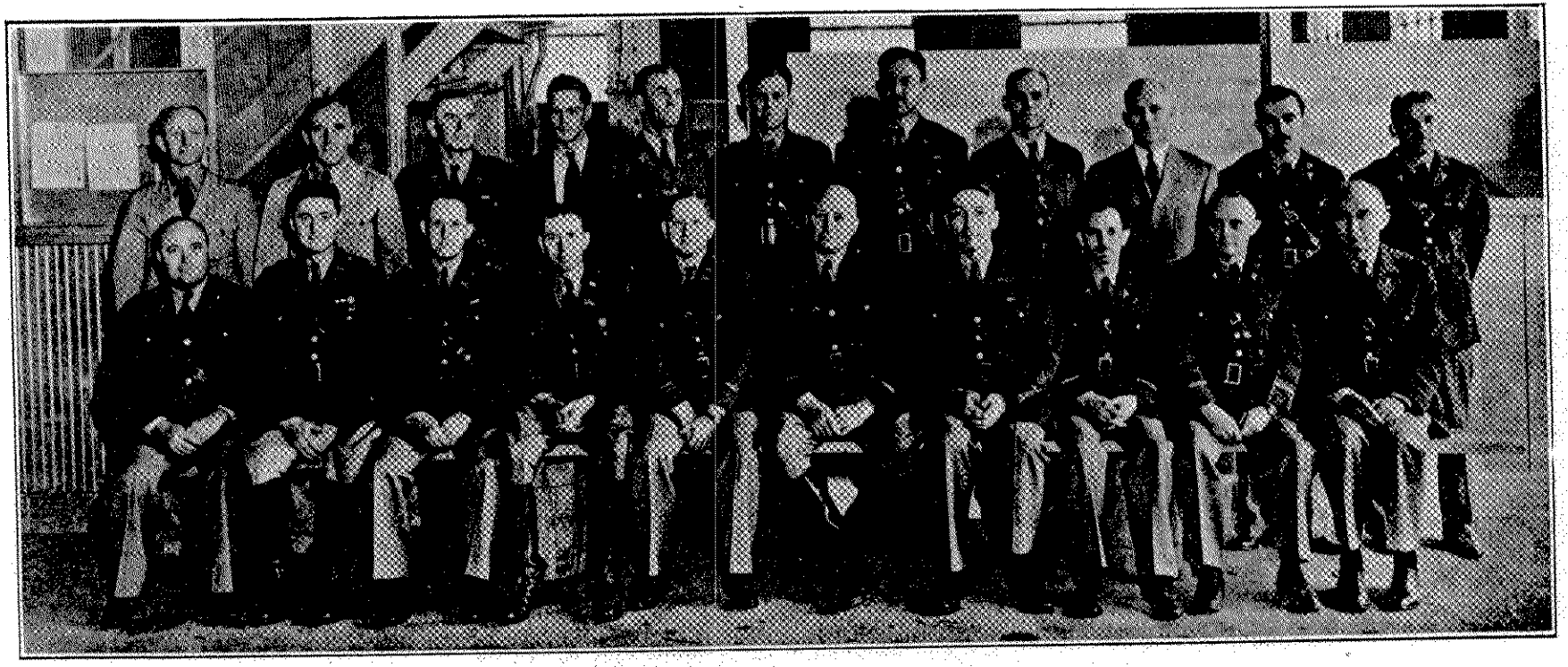
p-
aff
ed
he
on.
aff
18,
St.
res
me
my
rps
and
ipa-
l to

lish-
t. In
as a
ieral
here
his
tered
Fort
1904,
5. He
ector
neral
worth
1923;
where
ndant
1929,
ndant
July
sistant
War
., from
30.
d four
Hous-
Eighth
are lo-
(Nov.
e 12th
at Fort
he 1st
tember,
of the
de, Au-
35, and
he Sec-
, 1936,
hen he
Eighth

ecipient
ce Med-
during
a silver
in ac-
s of the
by the
distin-
e World

MAJOR JOHN R. HERMANN, INFANTRY, D. O. L.
Commanding Officer Colorado and Wyoming CCC District

COMMANDING OFFICER AND STAFF, COLORADO AND WYOMING DISTRICT, SEPTEMBER, 1938



Left to Right—First Row: 1st Lieut. Earl Y. Harpole, CA.-Res., Ass't Adjutant; Capt. Burlin S. Bennett, Inf.-Res., Sub-District Commander; Capt. Dudley R. Griggs, Inf.-Res., Sub-District Commander; Capt. James A. Patterson, Cav.-Res., Sub-District Commander; Capt. William A. Stephens, Inf.-Res., Budget Officer; Major John R. Hermann, Infantry, DOL, District Commander; Capt. William R. Ranck, Cav.-Res., Executive Officer; Capt. Wendell F. Swanson, Med.-Res., District Surgeon; Capt. William F. Gallagher, QM.-Res., Ass't District Quartermaster; Capt. Henry F. Ford, Ch.-Res., District Chaplain.

Second Row: Lieut. Howard W. Neely, USNR, Sub-District Commander; Lieut. Charles G. Lade, USNR, Sub-District Commander; Capt. James C. McGrath, Vet.-Res., District Veterinarian; Mr. Winston C Hanson, Junior District Educational Adviser; Capt Robert B. Pitts, QM.-Res., District Motor Transport Officer; 1st Lieut. Roy E. Doran, Inf.-Res., District Sales Officer; 1st Lieut. Jesse H. Davidson, QM.-Res., District Property Officer; 1st Lieut. Albert E. Rambo, Ch.-Res., Ass't District Chaplain; Mr. William E. Hunter, District Educational Adviser; 1st Lieut. Fred W. Sellers, Med.-Res., District Medical Property Officer; 1st Lieut. Jack O. Whitehead, Vet.-Res., Ass't District Veterinary.

The following Staff Officers being absent from Headquarters, were not included in above picture: Capt. James C. Stowers, Inf.-Res., Adjutant; 1st Lieut. E. L. Creager, Inf-Res., Ass't Adjutant; Capt. Earl J. Yates Inf.-Res., Sub-District Commander; Capt. Edgar P. Sparks, QM-Res., District Quartermaster; Capt. Perry L. Woods, Dent.- Res.; Capt. Frank L. Snell, Dent.-Res.; Capt. Dwight L. Baldridge, Dent.-Res., Capt. Andrew F. Peters, Jr., Dent.-Res.; 1st Lieut. Herbert C. Dolph, Jr., Dent.-Res.

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES, COLORADO AND WYOMING DISTRICT, SEPTEMBER, 1938

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES, COLORADO AND WYOMING DISTRICT, SEPTEMBER, 1938

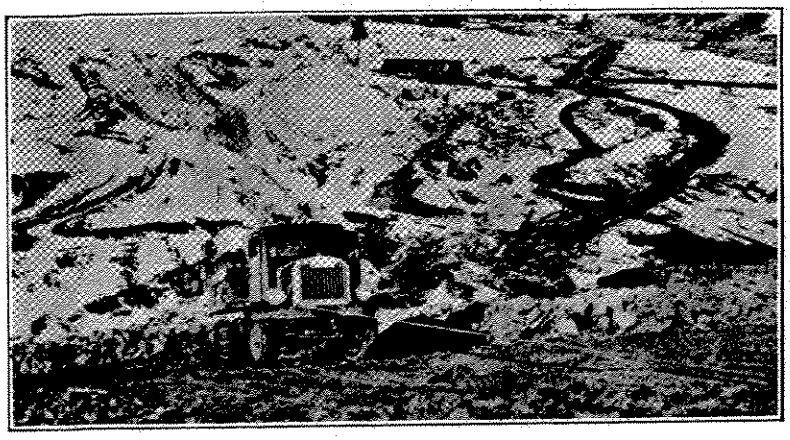
Left to Right—First Row: Daniel W. Trupp, George A. Ducker, Charles E. Funcheon, Raymond G. Schaeffler, Don O. Friend, LeRoy J. Brooks, George W. Wilson, Robert S. White, Clare S. Merman, John P. Duffey.

Second Row: Walter A. Truesdale, Dick Hummel, Marjorie Langworthy, Helen M. Weaks, Genevieve A. McDonnell, Mary K. Falvella, Nellie K. Moffitt, Alma D. Dobbin, Florence I. Bundy, Marie A. Ashley, Effie M. Archer, Ann Nelson, Robert Arguello.

Third Row: Wade M. Ramsey, William J. White, John A. Sandeford, Edward H. Lowe, Herbert G. Harris, James Ingle, Lester E. Hunt, J. C. Allen Johnson, William C. Calhoun, Wayne W. Carlton, Christy Peterson, Claud C. Gilmore, Joe F. Bacino, Bernard Bianco.

Fourth Row: Deward F. Lemaster, Richard M. Massey, Hugh Pulley, Thomas L. Brown, Roy B. Fleming, Norman S. Macdonald, Earl K. Freeman, William C. Schroer, Russell C. Turnbaugh, Bert LaTronico, Marion L. Harkey, John Cole, Jerald R. Hughes, Robert S. Moore.

History of Company 812, Camp F-59-C, Rye, Colorado



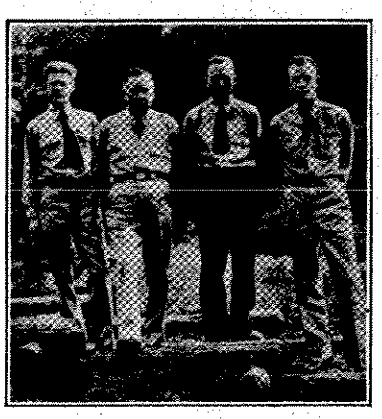
DAM UNDER CONSTRUCTION, LAKE ISABEL

Company 812 has a proud history reflecting the growth and progress of the great organization of which it is a part. The company was organized at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May 2, 1933, enrolling 219 men in a short time. Our first station was at Cache, Oklahoma, where we were engaged in forestry work, fence construction and the building of dams and reservoirs for the Forestry Service at Camp F-2-O, Buffalo Springs, Oklahoma.

From Cache, Oklahoma, the company moved on June 10, 1934, to Camp F-27-C on No. 25 Mesa in the Uncompahgre National Forest at Delta, Colorado. At this forestry camp we were engaged in road building, trail construction, fence line building and insect control work. On October 1, 1934, Company 812 moved back to Cache, Oklahoma, and Camp F-2-O, where similar phases of forestry improvement occupied the man-power of the company.

The following spring, May 10, 1935, to be exact, the company returned to their task at Delta, Colorado. Here the members lived, played and worked through a busy summer and fall until the middle of November.

On November 15, 1935, the company moved to Camp F-55-C, at Beulah, Colorado, where it was engaged in a dual project. One was the improvement of the recreational facilities in the vicinity of the main camp and Squirrel Creek Canyon, and the larger project was the construction of an earth-fill dam at San Isabel City on the St. Charles River in the San Isabel National Forest. This dam is now completed and a lake of thirty-five acres or more became the nucleus of a large recreational area for Southern Colorado, and the tourists of the nation. This earth-fill dam, with two concrete core walls and culvert, rises to a height of ninety-two feet with a thirty-foot highway across its crest protected gy guard rails. The dam measures 615 feet from one canyon wall to the other and 510 feet through the base.

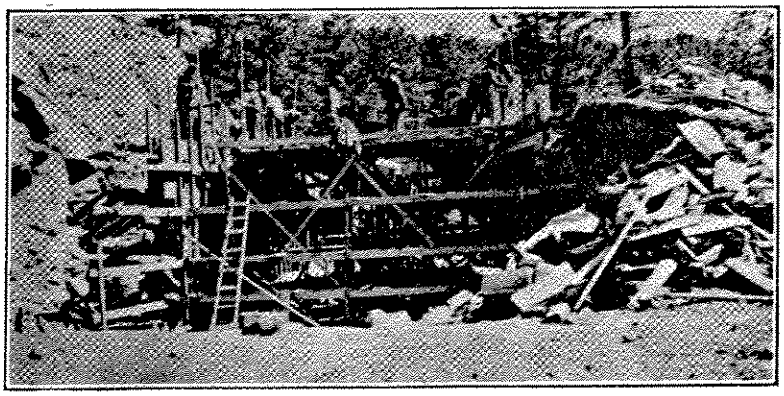


Left to Right—
Carl V. Burke, Educational Adviser
Captain Arthur T. Paden, Commanding
Shelton H. Streater, Superintendent
1st Lt. James Stapleton, Surgeon

The dam was completed during the Spring of this year, and the impoundment of water began immediately. In a short time the heavy run-off from the melting snow raised the lake level to the spillway and Lake Isabel became, after many years of planning and many months of hard work by the men of 812, a reality.

Personnel changes have been many, of course, but the bulk of the company still hails from Oklahoma, with men from Colorado, Texas, and New Mexico making up the balance. Officers have come and gone, each leaving the imprint of his work and personality on the camp. However, since the establishment of Camp F-59-C there have been but two project superintendents and two educational advisers. Replacements have twice been made from disbanded companies, the first time in December, 1937, when men were received from the Beulah camp, and the second in July, 1938, when a large share of the Gardner company was transferred here. This transfer built the company up to its highest strength in many months, and we now have a well-oriented company functioning well in all departments.

Living in one of the most beautiful sections of the San Isabel National Forest, but forty-five miles from Pueblo, the very environment lends itself to contentment and pleasant living regardless of the fact that the company has put up with its share of camp inconveniences in its early days at this station.



INITIAL WORK ON SPILLWAY, LAKE ISABEL

With the basic piece of work completed the camp project turned to the many finishing touches required on the dam, the development of the recreational areas adjacent to it, construction of the Gann highway, and building of the fine log and stone boathouse on the north shore of the lake. At this time we are in the midst of this work, work that is progressing smoothly as befits the spirit of a good company.

The attitude of the company is reflected in the pronounced lack of internal friction, and the spirit with which the men of the company enter into activities organized in the camp. Sports are developed despite terrain handicaps, and with no better diamond than a rolling valley the camp boasts a good baseball team. Its educational program has consistently maintained itself on a good level, and we believe the vocational training and job-training that this camp has offered will be difficult to match in any camp. The recent acquisition of a new school building has given added impetus to this, and at this writing, summer day notwithstanding, a full and complete educational program is being supported by the attendance of nearly every man in the company.

Roster of Company 812, Camp F-59-C, Rye, Colorado

Army

Capt. Arthur T. Padan, Inf-Res. Commanding Officer.....Ft. Logan, Colo.
Lieut. James Stapleton, Med-Res. Company Surgeon.....Denver, Colo.
Carl V. Burke, Educational Adviser, ...Colorado Springs, Colo.

Forest Service

Shelton H. Streater, Project Superintendent .....Pueblo, Colo.
Carl Bates, Engineer.....Denver, Colo.
Harold Hopkins, Foreman....Pueblo, Colo.
George Whelan, Shovel Operator..... ..... Pueblo, Colo.
L. C. Hancock, Shovel Operator..Rye, Colo.
C. W. Tuttle, Mechanic.....Rye, Colo.
J. B. McKaskill, Machine Operator..... ..... Rye, Colo.
John Marr, Blacksmith.....Sedalia, Colo.
G. C. Robertson, Mechanic.....Rye, Colo.
L. L. McClure, Foreman.....Pueblo, Colo.
E. H. Abbott, Foreman.....Denver, Colo.
Wm. Rutherford, Foreman..... ..... Georgetown, Colo.
James Cunningham, Foreman....Rye, Colo.
Jack Glynn, Skilled Worker..Pueblo, Colo.
Orville Stockton, Skilled Worker
Leo Wells, Project Asst.....Lamar, Colo.
Warren Dickson, Project Asst.
Patrick O'Hara, Project Asst...Rye, Colo.

Leaders

Barrows, Alpha.....Las Animas, Colo.
Beyer, John.....La Junta, Colo.
Fields, Alex.....Waco, Tex.
Hayes, Aaron.....Tonkawa, Okla.
Kern, Everette.....Flagler, Colo.
Lopez, Tony.....Chamita, New Mex.
Modglin, DeWard.....Pueblo, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Cobb, Dan.....Barnsdall, Okla.
Davis, Lawrence.....Adrian, West Va.
Espinosa, Tobias.....Amarilla, N. M.
Haines, Leonard..... Ada, Okla.
Hansard, Dan..... ....Ardmore, Okla.
Henry, Merlin.....Ardmore, Okla.
Herlyck, Robert.....Pueblo, Colo.
Jaramillo, Esequiel.....Red Wing, Colo.
Jones, Merle.....Bartlesville, Okla.
Lackey, Edgar.....Fitzhugh, Okla.
Long, Harry..... .....Frederick, Colo.
Mead, Ramah.....Gardner, Colo.
Montoya, Reyes.....Wagon Mound, N. M.
Munk, Alvin.....Bruni, Tex.
Pollock, Erineo.....Las Vegas, N. M.
Shumate, Leland.....Wynnwood, Okla.
White, Edgar.....Miami, Okla.
Willy, Leonard.....Stratton, Colo.
Wright, Wiley.....Corsicana, Tex.

Members

Alexander, Austin.....Sherwood, Okla.
Anderson, Dan.....Broken Bow, Okla.
Arnold, Ray.....Alamo, Colo.
Austin, Byrd.....Maysville, Okla.
Barnes, Joe.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Baker, Foster.....Battiest, Okla.
Birlew, Ray.....Idabel, Okla.
Bober, Karl.....Bartlesville, Okla.
Boyd, Robert.....Portland, Colo.
Braisher, Harold.....La Habra, Calif.
Brister, Mims.....Bokchito, Okla.
Brown, Alvin..... .....Greensville, Tex.
Burke, Curtis.....Weinert, Tex.
Byington, Edgar.....Haworth, Okla.
Capeheart, Don.....Idabel, Okla.
Carlson, Ben.....Soper, Okla.
Cannon, Alfred.....Crisp, Tex.
Caraway, Olen.....Madill, Okla.
Carlisle, Emerson.....Paron, Ark.
Carroll, Dudley.....Waxahachie, Tex.
Cay, Fred.....Wynona, Okla.
Chamblin, Lee.....Dewey, Okla.
Chandler, Arthur.....Yarnaby, Okla.
Cisneros, Tomas.....Deming, N. M.
Clark, David.....Allen, Okla.
Cody, William.....Penrose, Colo.
Coffelt, Richard.....Dela, Okla.
Combs, George.....Foraker, Okla.
Condor, Clarence.....Durant, Okla.
Conley, Willie.....Sawyer, Okla.
Cooper, Lindell.....Garvin, Okla.
Cox, Gerald.....Bartlesville, Okla.
Crain, Frank.....Valliant, Okla.
Gregger, Isaac.....Pauls Valley, Okla.
Crispin, Donaciano.....Chaperito, N. M.
Croft, Cleo.....Lamar, Colo.
Cunningham, Clifford..Pauls Valley, Okla.
Cunnius, Nolen.....Elmore, Okla.
Dalton, Eros.....Pueblo, Colo.
Dausel, William.....Delcarbon, Colo.
Davis, Dwight.....Lamar, Colo.
Davis, John.....Pickens, Okla.
Dennis, Jack.....Ralston, Okla.
Diaz, Filidelfio.....Alcaido, N. M.
Dillard, Glynn.....Idabel, Okla.
Dimas, Higninio.....Soham, N. M.
Drake, Maynard.....Grainola, Okla.
Dunning, Joe.....DeQueen, Ark.
Eddington, Joe..... .Wynnwood, Okla.
Edgmon, Earl.....Davis, Okla.
Ellison, Earl.....Durant, Okla.
English, Calvin.....Lindsey, Okla.
Faust, Willie.....Elmore City, Okla.
Fink, Floyd.....Hominy, Okla.
Foster, John.....Ardmore, Okla.
Gallegos, Mike.....Las Vegas, N. M.
Garcia, Filimon.....Watrous, N. M.
Gilbert, Oford.....Pauls Valley, Okla.
Goebel, Charley.....Madill, Okla.
Gonzales, Luciano.....Las Vegas, N. M.
Gonzales, Max.....Santa Fe, N. M.
Gonzales, Ramon.....Lovelady, Tex.
Goodnight, Murl.....Boswell, Okla.
Griffin, Dawson.....Elmore City, Okla.
Griffith, Jewel.....Roff, Okla.
Hall, Donald.....Lamar, Colo.
Hall, Louis.....Durant, Okla.
Hall, Samuel.....Bokchito, Okla.
Hampton, Norman.....Ralston, Okla.
Hanson, Walker.....Wynnwood, Okla.
Hasenack, William.....Gardner, Colo.
Henley, Jack.....Paoli, Okla.
Hignight, Warren.....Bethel, Okla.
Hill, Clarence.....Portland, Colo.
Hopkins, John.....Madill, Okla.
Howerton, Horace.....Maysville, Okla.
Howard, James.....Meyers, Okla.
Hunsinger, Ralph.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Hutsell, Fred.....Wynona, Okla.
Jones, Luther.....Pueblo, Colo.
Jerome, Frank.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Kain, Tom.....Las Vegas, N. M.
Krause, Kenneth..... Boswell, Okla.
Liebelt, Lester.....Como, Colo.
LeMay, Lewis.....Foster, Okla.
Lindsey, Chester.....Caddo, Okla.
Lowe, Wiley.....Nacogdoches, Tex.
Lucero, Andres.....Santa Fe, N. M.
Magar, Randolph.....Pauls Valley, Okla.
Marker, John.....Alamosa, Colo.
Martinez, Didio.....Arroyo Hondo, N. M.
Martinez, Erminio.....Las Vegas, N. M.
Mayfield, Jake.....Elmore City, Okla.
McCarter, William.....Mexia, Tex.
McAfee, William.....Bennington, Okla.
McMahon, Seldon.....Healdton, Okla.
McNeill, John.....Roff, Okla.
Miller, Walter.....Westcliffe, Colo.
Mobbs, Muirl.....Ardmore, Okla.
Montano, Manuel.....Las Vegas, N. M.
Montgomery, Raymond..Wynnwood, Okla.
Moore, Edward.....Maysville, Okla.
Morgan, Lewis.....Alamo, Colo.
Morris, Chester.....Watts, Okla.
Nabors, James.....Pauls Valley, Okla.
Nix, Louis.....Straford, Okla.
Olivas, Epifanio.....Chamita, N. M.
Ortigo, Leonard.....Pueblo, Colo.
Padilla, Juan.....Sapello, N. M.
Pearson, Raymond.....Paoli, Okla.
Popejoy, Floyd.....Durant, Okla.
Powers, Henry.....Wynnwood, Okla.
Pyle, Arvel.....Elmore City, Okla.
Quintana, Pablo.....Santa Fe, N. M.
Ray, James.....Pueblo, Colo.
Reneau, James.....Pauls Valley, Okla.
Ritchie, John.....Fairfax, Okla.
Roberts, Elton.....Madill, Okla.
Romero, Arturo.....Santa Fe, N. M.
Rose, Dave.....Elmore City, Okla.
Rowley, Maurice.....Maxwell, N. M.
Russel, Charles.....Allen, Okla.
Rutherford, Charles.....Wynnwood, Okla.
Sandoval, Juan.....San Jose, N. M.
Savage, Lewis.....Fairfax, Okla.
Sellers, Howard.....Yarnaby, Okla.
Sharp, Thomas.....Gardner, Colo.
Shearer, James.....Pueblo, Colo.
Shields, Henry.....Duncan, Okla.
Sides, Buford.....Avant, Okla.
Smith, Harry.....Pawhuska, Okla.
Speer, Russel.....Bennington, Okla.
Spicer, Joe.....Aylesworth, Okla.
Standlea, Carl.....Woodville, Okla.
Stanford, Lee.....Lindsay, Okla.
Stanley, Edward..... Caddo, Okla.
Stephens, William.....Lindsey, Okla.
Thomas, Joe.....Ardmore, Okla.
Thompson, Ruby.....Los Angeles, Calif.
Valdez, Joe.....Velarde, N. M.
Waltman, Kenneth.....Ochelota, Okla.
Wellmaker, Joe.....Cleburne, Tex.
West, James.....Ardmore, Okla.
Wilson, Jim.....Pauls Valley, Okla.
Wilson, Roger.....Avery, Tex.
Wilson, Roy.....Boone, Colo.
Wood, Hershel.....Healdton, Okla.
Young, Lonnie.....Ardmore, Okla.

History of Company 1811, Camp F-3-W, Ranchester, Wyo.

A pleasant day, June 3, 1933, saw the organization of Co. 1811 at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, one of the largest Army Posts in the West. Some 200 young men filed through the commander's office and became the first members of the new company. Major J. R. Finley, a regular army officer, was assigned the job of guiding the destiny of the newly formed company.

After several days of conditioning, issuance of clothing and general organization, the outfit moved to Mineral Wells, Texas, to occupy Camp SP-8-T, the eighth state park camp in that state; the boys were issued picks, shovels, hoes and other implements, turned over to the technical service and started in improvement of the park area there. Paths were built, roads constructed, and underbrush cleared to the tune of aching muscles, blistered hands and perspiring foreheads, until the area was transformed into a locality of enduring beauty and recreation. A spirit of unity, a sense of cooperation and a company spirit gradually grew in the hearts of those first men. True, there was dissatisfaction, hardship and other grief at first, and some of the men quickly deserted. However, as the camp became better established, and the men began to know each other better, firm friendships were formed and soon everyone was going happily about his duties.

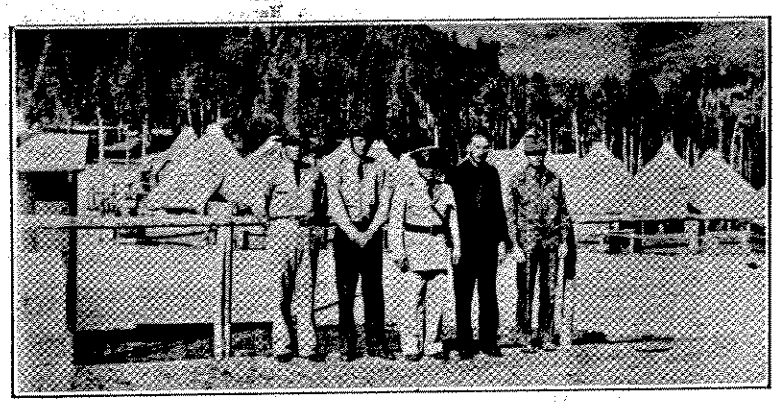
There were several officers engaged in piloting Co. 1811 during its infant days. On August 16, 1933, Major Finley turned his command over to Captain George D. Condren of the 23rd Infantry, and a month and a half later on September 30, Captain Tom B. Martin of the Infantry Reserve took the helm. This was the beginning of the policy of calling reserve army officers to duty with the CCC.

The first part of January, 1934 saw the work completed at Mineral Wells, and the company was transferred to SP-21-T at Bastrop, Texas. Here, as before, the project consisted of improving and beautifying a state park. On April 1, 1935, Lieut. Wm. A. Stephens, now a Captain and Budget Officer of the Colorado-Wyoming District became company commander only to relinquish command to Captain F. C. Cooley on June 1. On September 7 of that year Captain Cecil E. Stiles assumed command. Captain Stiles proved to be such an efficient officer that on January 9th, the next year, he turned the command over to Captain Roy E. Prothro to become a sub-district commander. Lieut. John H. Dodge became commander, April 20, 1935 and about nine months later on January 15, 1936, Lieut. Spencer J. Scott assumed command. For more than two years Lieut. Scott ably guided the company through thick and thin until SP-21-T became the finest camp in the San Antonio District. About June 1st, 1938, Lieut. George T. Fowler was given command only to turn it over to the present commander, Lieut. Charles S. Standley, Jr. in about a month. Such was the succession of commanders figuring in Co. 1811's history.

At Bastrop there was much landscaping work, such as road construction, rock masonry, etc. A large swimming pool was built. 1805 and 1811 were sister companies, both working on the same project. After work hours the enrollees whiled away many pleasant and profitable hours building camp furniture until woodworking became a specialty. Much work was done in transforming cedar into chairs, settees and other furniture for the camp.

On May 25, 1937, the entire company, lock, stock, and barrel was transferred some 1500 miles, to Tensleep, Wyoming, to ocupy Camp F-35-W. Here the work project required finishing a large recreational dam high in the Big Horn mountains. Roads and trails were built, a fish ladder built in the dam, and the crest of the dam raised about three feet. The lake formed by the waters backing up behind this dam is a beautiful, man-made body of water, some 250 acres in area, well stocked with fish.

One hot sultry day, the afternoon of August 21, 1937, one of the most terrible disasters in the history of the country occurred when a crew of 50 or more men and boys were detailed to fight a forest fire on Blackwater Creek on the Shoshone Forest Reserve near Cody, Wyoming. It was here, while working furiously to establish a fire line on the flank of the fire as it raged thru the timber of the Absaroka Mountains, forty-eight men were trapped as the wind suddenly shifted. Ten enrollees of Co. 1811 and Foremen Sabin and Tyrrel were burned to death. Twenty-five more were injured. Many acts of bravery are recorded as the story of the terrible disaster is woven together. Ranger Clayton, it is said, was at one time out of danger, but went back to the aid of some of his men. One of the enrollees, seemingly knowing that he was done for, had thrown his body over that of others in an effort to save them from the fire. "Greater love hath no man, than to lay down his life for that of a friend." The fire was high in the mountains and the burned area extended almost to timberline, more than 10,000 feet in elevation.



Reading left to right: 2nd Lt. Bennett J. Hartman, Inf-Res. Co. Officer; 1st Lt. Charles S. Standley, Jr., Inf-Res. Commanding; Captain John T. Wylie, Med-Res., Company Surgeon; Mr. Philip C. Davis, Educational Adviser; H. L. North, Camp Superintendent.

The Dead: Alfred C. Clayton, Ranger, Shoshone National Forest; James T. Saban, Technical Foreman; Rex A. Hale, Jr. Ass't. to Technician; Paul E. Tyrrel, Jr. Forester. Enrollees John B. Ger-

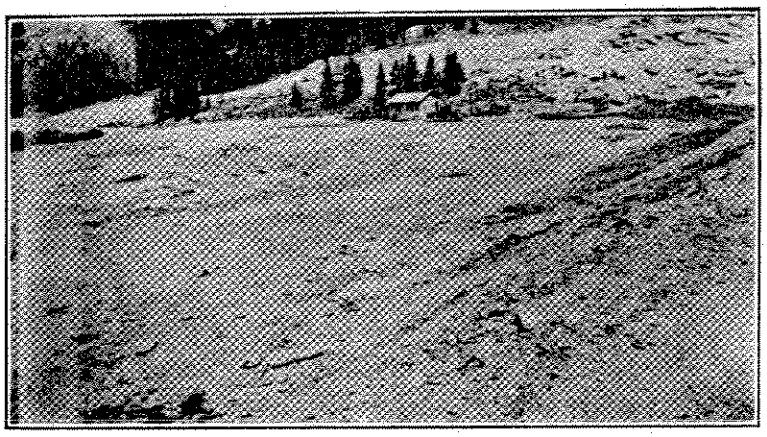
des, Hallettsville, Tex.; George Rodgers, George West, Tex.; Mack T. Mayabb, Smithville, Okla.; Clyde Allen, McDade, Tex.; William Whitlock, Austin, Tex.; Will C. Griffith, Bastrop, Tex.; Roy Bevins, Smithville, Tex.; Rubin Sherry, Smithville, Tex.; Ernest Seelke, La Grange, Tex., and Ambrogio Garcia, Corpus Christi, Tex. All of the dead but Ranger Clayton and Technician Hale were foremen and enrollees of Co. 1811.

In memory of the boys of Co. 1811 who were killed in this holocaust, "Curly" McGuckin, CCC Foreman, at Camp SP-5-W, Thermopolis, Wyoming, wrote this poem:

"Fire in the forest" was the call at large,
Came from our Fire Chief, the man in charge.
The call was answered by the CCC boys,
Who respond at once with pride and joy.
On they went with a smile on their face,
Thinking of nothing but to hasten their pace;
"Stop that Fire" was the object they had,
To take what was coming—good or bad.
Into it they went like brave little men,
Not even thinking it might be the end.
Over the hill and up the side,
They fought like demons to stem the tide.
When all of a sudden and to their surprise,
They found that they were trapped, no outlet outside.
All they could do was to pay the price,
As fate sometimes decrees, for the good and the nice.
Let us offer a prayer for the ten who died,
And thank our MAKER we were not by their side.
Let us also think of the brother or sister,
The price they must pay for the loss of that life.
And last of all and always our joy,
The dearest of all—the MOTHER of that boy.

Camp F-35-W was a tent camp not suitable for occupancy during the winter months, so on October 5, 1937, the company was transferred to Camp F-34-W at Dayton, Wyoming and there transferred the command of disbanded Co. 853. Last winter's work consisted of timber stand improvement, trail building, ranger station building, telephone line construction and several smaller enterprises for the improvement of the Big Horn National Forest. Camp F-34-W, twice a yearly selection as the best camp in Wyoming, improved itself even more under the superb command of Lieut. Scott. In a beautiful setting at the foot of the majestic Big Horns in a little glade amongst plum thickets and stately cottonwoods is the camp site. Company dances, ahtletic contests, moving pictures and other recreational events raised the company morale to great heights. Company 1811 may well boast of its camp facilities. A complete woodworking shop with all power tools, a public address system with complete camp coverage, a never failing water supply of soft pure mountain water, a sound moving picture projector, a short wave radio station, commercial electricity, and a camp kept in excellent repair.

On June 1 this year the company was moved to its summer location, a tent camp, 12 miles from F-34-W to F-3-W on the Dayton-Kane highway. The summer's work will consist of the construction of three ranger stations, completion of Sibley Dam, which, like the Tensleep dam, is a recreational lake dam about 450 feet long and 30 feet high. This dam will back up a beautiful lake, 40 acres in area, surrounded by pines and fir, right beside one of the finest mountain highways, a thing of beauty at which thousands of tourists will marvel. Camp grounds will be constructed around the shore line, and a road will be built to make them accessible. It will become a recreational feature that will stand for many many years, a monument to the perseverance and labors of the enrollees of CCC Co. 1811.



SITE OF SIBLEY DAM AT RANCHESTER, WYOMING, A CCC PROJECT

Plans are to occupy Camp F-34-W at Dayton again during the winter months of '38 and '39. Work will be as before; improvement of the Big Horn National Forest Reserve.

Such is the story of Co. 1811, composed of clear-eyed, stalwart men ready to meet whatever is in store for them—building of lasting, beautiful enterprises—a camp and a company of which the members hearts are proud. May she always distinguish herself.

Roster of Co. 1811, Camp F-3-W, Ranchester, Wyo.

Army Personnel

1st Lieut. Charles S. Standley Jr. Inf-Res. ..... Commanding
2nd Lieut. Bennett J. Hartman, Inf-Res. ..... Company Officer
Capt. John T. Wylie, Med-Res. ..... Camp Surgeon
Mr. Philip C. Davis....Educational Adviser

Forest Service Personnel

Harold L. North.....Project Supt.
George B. McCall.....Foreman
Ellis G. Patch.....Foreman
Edward B. Hill.....Sr. Forest Ranger
Lionel H. Sherman.....Foreman
Lenley C. Chalfant.....Foreman
Herbert W. Enoch.....Camp Mechanic
Jess Taylor.....CEC Mechanic
Joseph D. McCord.....CEC Mechanic
Ray Fidler.....Shovel Operator
Elvis Starbuck.....Engineer and Foreman
Melvin Kauffman.....Machine Operator
Lee Ray Calkins.....Foreman
Ross G. Harris.....Carpenter Foreman
Perry Ketchens.....Carpenter Foreman

Leaders

Bordeaux, Alex J. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Buerger, Lonnie ... Independence, Tex.
Buford, William R. ... Burns, Wyo.
Caldwell, Harold G. ... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Hanslip, John R. ... Gillette, Wyo.
Hopka, Herbert H. ... Grover, Colo.
Lindsey, Harvey Jr. ... Avery, Okla.
Mills, Robert B. ... Waco, Tex.
McIntire, Woodrow W. ... San Angelo, Tex.
Sisco, Ernest C. ... Talihina, Okla.
Rotolo, Alphonso ... Hudson, Wyo.
George, John D. ... Durant, Okla.

Assistant Leaders

Adams, Albert B. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Anderson, Arthur J. ... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Baldwin, Jack D. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Bohannan, Allon R. ... Benjamin, Tex.
Collier, Sylvan G. ... Dunning, Nebr.
Ethridge, William H. ... Celeste, Tex.
Gilbreath, Joseph E. ... Dekalb, Tex.
Godwin, Weldon ... Milano, Tex.
Groves, Geoffrey A. ... Okemah, Okla.
Hill, Floyd E. ... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Hill, Norvlie D. ... Wetumka, Okla.
Holcomb, Jim T. ... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Jeffers, John M. ... Arnolds Park, Iowa
Layman, Rodney ... Grove, Okla.
Loyd, Louis R. ... Hughes Springs, Tex.
Morris, Clifton ... Paris, Tex.
Morrison, Clarence P. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Piasecki, Alex ... Acme, Wyo.
Price, Alex ... Bastrop, Tex.
Silla, Dadio A. ... Monarch, Wyo.
Silvas, Roman ... Skidmore, Tex.
Terry, Eugene E. ... Avery, Tex.

Members

Adams, Eugene ... Dayton, Wyo.
Alcar, Joe ... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Allen, Clarence L. ... Lindberg, Wyo.
Allen, Wesley ... Sallisaw, Okla.
Alvarado, Domingo ... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Anderson, Delmer R. ... Pine Bluffs, Wyo.
Ayles, Elmer L. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Baker, Irvin ... Ewing, Wyo.
Banas, George ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Barnhart, Rollin E. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Baxter, Neil B. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Beieler, Edward L. ... Riverton, Wyo.
Bell, Charles L. ... Bogata, Tex.
Bell, William R. ... Arvada, Wyo.
Benes, Bohumir ... Dayton, Wyo.
Benton, Carl J. ... Edgemont, So. Dakota
Bertrand, Gale ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Bevins, James N. ... Paris, Tex.
Biggs, Harold E. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Blair, Paul R. ... Buffalo, Wyo.
Bluebird, Jack L. ... Okemah, Okla.
Boles, Troy E. ... Claremore, Okla.
Bowerman, Jack ... Kamiah, Idaho
Brewer, Lee T. ... Torrington, Wyo.
Brown, Jim R. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Brown, Laverne ... Daingerfield, Tex.
Bush, Wilford T. ... Kepperl, Tex.
Cann, Howard D. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Carter, Marvin E. ... Upton, Wyo.
Castle, Lloyd M. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Chalfant, John W. ... Story, Wyo.
Chesler, Edward W. ... Buffalo, Wyo.
Choman, Mike ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Christensen, Darrell ... Frontier, Wyo.
Claiborne, Roy ... Bastrop, Tex.
Clark, William H. D. ... Okemah, Okla.
Claypool, Bertram K. ... Cunningham, Tex.
Cleveland, Lee ... Moskee, Wyo.
Cobb, John T. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Cobb, Otis T. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Cosco, John ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Cox, Johnie R. ... Lamar, Okla.
Coupland, Leland R. ... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Craigie, Edgar A. ... Albin, Wyo.
Crain, James B. ... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Crancell, Earl J. ... Lamar, Okla.
Curry, Woodrow M. ... Gaenesville, Tex.
Daniels, Herbert ... Holdenville, Okla.
Cavey, Chester L. ... Acme, Wyo.
Davis, Grover G. ... Holdenville, Okla.
Davis, Thomas A. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Day, Ross M. ... Casper, Wyo.
Denton, Hulen C. ... Gillette, Wyo.
Droman, David J. ... Ucross, Wyo.
Downs, Marvin A. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Drummond, George L. ... Newcastle, Wyo.
Dryer, Bill R. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Edwards, Shirley K. ... Pine Bluffs, Wyo.
Elliott, Mavin D. ... Chillicothe, Tex.
Fancher, Arvid V. ... Roscoe, Tex.
Finney, Lonnie H. ... Wetumka, Okla.
Fredman, Daniel J. ... Okemah, Okla.
Gonzalez, Simon ... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Goodman, Jack W. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Gorzalka, Frank B. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Gorzalka, Paul E. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Grimshaw, Russell J. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Gruber, Frank J. ... Acme, Wyo.
Harvey, John H. ... Paris, Tex.
Harzke, Melvin ... Dime Box, Tex.
Hayes, Loren W. ... Calvin, Okla.
Henson, Harlan G. ... Okemah, Okla.
Hernandez, Canido ... Riverton, Wyo.
Hill, James D. ... Lamar, Okla.
Hill, Henry P. ... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Hogue, Glynn D. ... Stuart, Okla.
Holloway, Walter I. ... Meeteetsee, Wyo.
Holmes, Lester L. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Hopkins, Robert I. ... Atwood, Okla.
Hudson, Henry W. ... Okemah, Okla.
Hulse, Bill H. ... Weleetka, Okla.
Hunter, Hohn W. ... Burns, Wyo.
Isenhart, Charles L. ... Kemmerer, Wyo.
James, Gilbert C. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Johnstone, Worth H. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Jordan, Dale D. ... Torrington, Wyo.
Jordan, Monroe R. ... Weleetka, Okla.
Juarez, Silas ... Bastrop, Tex.
Kay, Charles E. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Karch, Ernest J. ... Monarch, Wyo.
Kelly, Tony D. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Kidd, Vinson ... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Klepinger, Quentin L. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Kruse, Pete O. ... Story, Wyo.
Labay, Joe J. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Leach, Mark J. Jr. ... Kremmling, Colo.
Linder, Louis E. ... Calvin, Okla.
Marsh, George W. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Marsh, William ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Martindale, Ray G. ... Lingle, Wyo.
Martinek, Frank ... Acme, Wyo.
Mascher, Albert A. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Matney, Tom W. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Mauter, Carl H. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Miller, Dwight B. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Miller, Junior R. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Miner, Leslie F. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Moyer, Edwin W. ... Jay Em, Wyo.
Mullin, Jack E. ... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Mulvaney, James H. ... Wagoner, Okla.
McAllister, Billy ... Sheridan, Wyo.
McBride, Donald F. ... North Platte, Nebr.
McIntosh, Clifford R. ... Weleetka, Okla.
McKinney, Warren G. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
McMillan, Winford D. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
McWeeny, Bernard P. ... Arcadia, Wis.
Naretta, William J. ... Hudson, Wyo.
Nanert, Lloyd A. ... Paris, Tex.
Neasbitt, Anthony L. ... Parker, Okla.
Oelke, Clayton L. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Oneyar, Merle A. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Osborne, Byron R. ... Guernsey, Wyo.
Payne, Woodrow W. ... Okemah, Okla.
Peppilis, Louis J. ... Evansville, Wyo.
Phillips, Harold G. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Podgornik, Louie V. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Posey, Robert J. ... Okemah, Okla.
Reid, George E. ... Graham, Okla.
Reimers, Guy M. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Reddick, Frank A. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Sands, Raymond S. ... Cooper, Tex.
Schlyter, Gustaf H. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Schlyter, Harold M. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Scollard, Clarence S. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Simonds, Willard S. ... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Shelton, Rufus L. ... Bivens, Tex.
Skrobak, Adam ... Lehigh, Okla.
Smith, Harry E. ... Buffalo, Wyo.
Songer, John W. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Speegle, David A. ... Moorcraft, Wyo.
Stevens, Don J. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Stevie, Thomas W. ... Dayton, Wyo.
Suter, Clarence Jr. ... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Terpenning, Robert E. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Tilden, Marvin E. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Tucker, Wesley C. ... Bogata, Tex.
Tyrell, Junior E. ... Gillette, Wyo.
Watts, Willis C. Jr. ... Weleetka, Okla.
Williams, Bernard L. ... Sheridan, Wyo.
Young, Robert L. ... Riverton, Wyo.
Zowada, Frank S. ... Acme, Wyo.
Zowada, Joe ... Acme, Wyo.

History of Company 806, Camp DG-2-C, Grand Junction, Colo.

Company 806 was organized at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on May 20, 1933. It was composed of 1st Lieut. Edward H. Lastayo, Commanding, 2nd Lieut. Kiteman, and the following enlisted men: Sergeant Paul Patrick, Battery F.; Privates 1st Class, Adam J. Keraciewitz and Morice A. James, and 172 enrollees. All were from the state of Texas.

The above listed officers, enlisted men, and 172 enrollees left San Antonio, Texas, on the day of their organization, May 20th, 1933, for Globe, Arizona, arriving there on May 22, 1933. They were stationed at camp F-16-A near Pinal Mountain which is about six miles from Globe. The camp was composed of tents at first, the only buildings being a bath house, latrine and kitchen. The first meals were prepared on field ranges set up on the ground.

One of the most trying jobs for the officers was to keep the boys from trying to walk to the top of Pinal Mountain before breakfast. Of course, being from Texas, they could not realize that the top of the mountain that appear so near was ten miles away and towered 6,000 feet above camp.

After about six months in tents, barracks were built and the camp made a permanent one. All buildings were of ply-wood and lined with firtex. All the work at camp F-16-A was under the supervision of the forest service. A road for fire protection was built to the top of Pinal Mountain. Roads were also built in and around the Crook National Forest in which Pinal Mountain is located. The Pinal Mountain Ranger Station, additionally, was built by about thirty enrollees detached for that purpose. Other buildings included a garage, an office, and a dwelling for the Forest Service. The general style of architecture was "Spanish Stucco." In this construction work some of the boys became very proficient in plastering, painting, plumbing, stone masonry, and house wiring.

During the summer a side camp of approximately 30 men was located on Highway 60 about 20 miles from the main camp. Here the boys were engaged in building a recreational area in the forest. Fireplaces for cooking, tables, latrines, and metal garbage disposal pits were constructed.

On May 20th, 1935, Company 806 was moved from Globe, Ari-

zona, to Grand Junction, Colorado. Under the command of 1st Lieut. Richard C. Carter, Inf-Res., with 2nd Lieut. William M. Wentworth, Cav-Res., 1st Lieut. Russell J. Evans, Med-Res., and Forrest M. Carhartt, Educational Adviser, the company of 142 enrollees occupied camp DG-2-C, one of the first camps to be occupied under the Taylor Grazing Act. The camp site was not completed at this time so the enrollees spent several days building roads, walks, and flower beds, thus beautifying the camp generally.

Projects had been approved for the building of a series of check dams and reservoirs on the grazing district about Grand Junction. Soon the boys were busy under the supervision of Supt. F. W. deFriess and his crew of efficient foremen. To date a series of ten reservoirs and numerous check dams have been built. The surrounding prairies have been cleared of prairie dogs by the Rodent Control crew. Stock driveways and corrals have been constructed for the stock raisers of the Western Slope.

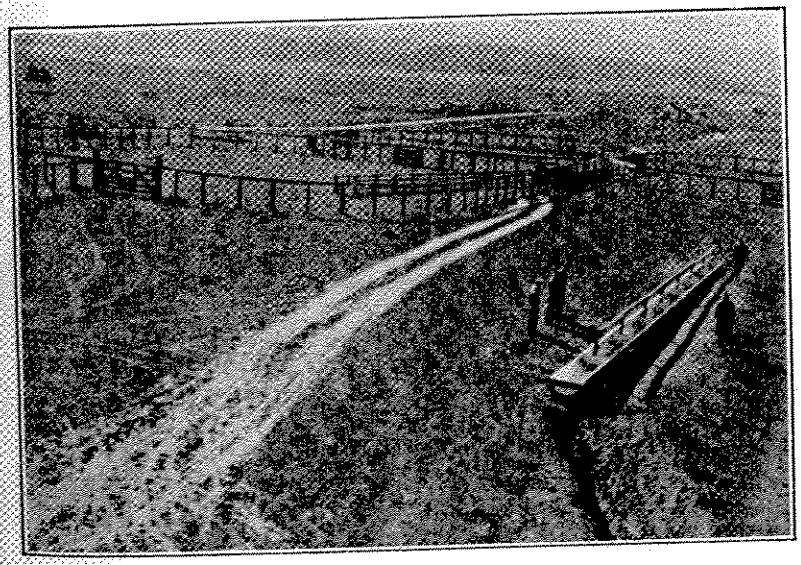
ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

However, it is not all work. The company has taken part in all branches of athletics and can boast of two championships. While in Arizona the Globe Sub-District Basketball Championship was won by Company 806 and a pennant decorates the Recreation Hall as evidence. During the season of 1936-37 the company again won the Sub-District Basketball championship and has a fine trophy now sitting on the desk of the Commanding Officer. The company has been strong in softball also, and was a member of the Grand Junction Softball League in which 18 teams were entered.

Besides athletics the educational program has had its due emphasis. Eight boys attended Mesa Junior College during the past year. One, Garland Bearden, completed two years work and graduated with honors. Five WPA instructors are employed to teach classes ranging from elementary subjects thru high school. A work shop has been built for hobbies and every night is crowded with boys making alabaster vases, turning articles from wood, or displaying craftsmanship in leather.

The company is also justly proud of its radio room. Under the supervision of a Naval Reserve instructor a class of 32 boys have built and fully equipped a short-wave radio station powerful enough to reach from coast to coast. During August, 1938, six enrollees passed their operator's examinations and received amateur licenses. These boys will be attached to other camps in the district and regular communication will be maintained between these camps and DG-2-C from which messages will be relayed to Headquarters.

The members of the Military and Technical Services who have served with Company 806 feel that they have adequately justi-



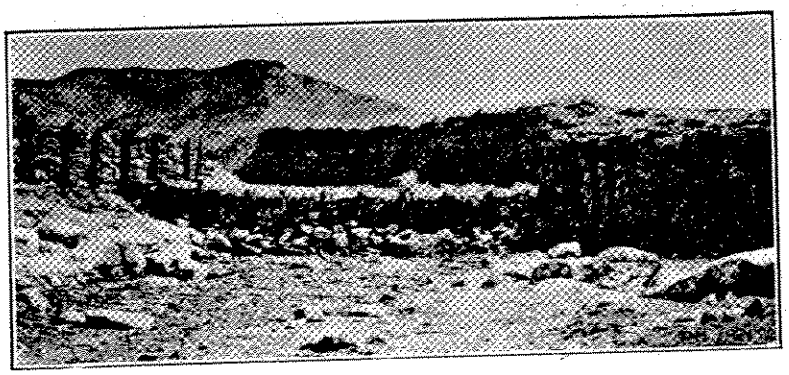
STOCK CORRAL ON PINON MESA

fied the purpose for which the Civilian Conservation Corps was established. Their aim has always been to conserve manhood as well as natural resources, and in that they have succeeded.

Besides Lieut. Lastayo, the company has been under the command of Capt. John P. Warner, Cav-Res.; 1st Lieut. Virgil V. Ivers, FA-Res.; 1st Lieut. Horace J. Winn, Inf-Res.; 1st Lieut. Wallace J. Foreman, Cav-Res.; 1st Lieut. William H. Deal, FA-Res.; 1st Lieut. Richard C. Carter, Jr., Inf-Res.; Lieut. H. E. LeBarron, USNR; 1st Lieut. William H. Elfring, FA-Res.; and 1st Lieut. James C. Roberts, Inf-Res.

The Seconds in Command have been: 2nd Lieut. E. L. Rehmann, CA-Res.; 1st Lieut. Albert E. Duran, FA-Res.; 1st Lieut. Antonio T. Sandes, FA-Res.; 2nd Lieut. Elmer L. Layzott, Inf-Res.; 1st Lieut. J. R. Dryden, Inf-Res.; 2nd Lieut. William M. Wentworth, Cav-Res.; 2nd Lieut. William E. Crump, Cav-Res.; 2nd Lieut. Franklin Barnett, Inf-Res.; 2nd Lieut. O. N. Johnston, Inf-Res.; B. E. Sandham, Lieut. (jg) USNR; 2nd Lieut. W. E. Herdener, FA-Res.; Ensign Robert E. Rife, USNR; 2nd Lieut. Leslie Horseman, Cav-Res.; Ensign W. A. Houghton, USNR; 2nd Lieut. W. M. Hartman, Cav-Res., and 1st Lieut. W. H. Elfring, FA-Res.

The Education Advisers who have served with the company are: A. J. Baker, F. M. Carhartt, Robt. W. Nafe, E. J. Chay, and W. G. Binnewies.



CHECK DAM TO RESERVOIR

Roster of Company 806, Camp DG-2-C, Grand Junction, Colo.

Army

James C. Roberts, 1st Lieut. Inf-Res. ..... Commanding Officer
William H. Elfring, 1st Lieut. FA-Res. ..... 2nd in Command
James T. Gregory ..... Camp Surgeon
W. G. Binnewies ..... Educational Adviser

Technical Personnel

F. W. deFriess ..... Camp Supt.
L. J. Dolan ..... Engineer
E. L. Brown ..... Range Examiner
Roy C. Fleming ..... Foreman
A. A. Kimminau ..... Foreman
F. D. McNeil ..... Foreman
N. C. Walker ..... Foreman
E. L. V. Wakefield ..... Camp Mechanic

Leaders

Barker, William E. ..... Commanche, Okla.
Baugh, Mitchell O. ..... Lubbock, Tex.
Fellion, Glenn ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Hardin, William H. ..... Norman, Okla.
Henderson, Fritz D. ..... Marietta, Okla.
Jarmon, Reubin J. ..... Grand Saline, Tex.
Jenkins, Ben M. ..... Eads, Colo.
Majia, Joseph L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Mares, George C. ..... Denver, Colo.
Moody, Jennings B. ..... Paris, Tex.
Peru, Julian A. Jr. ..... Solomonville, Ariz.
Rice, DeLong E. ..... Ennis, Tex.

Assistant Leaders

Beller, Stephen E. ..... Florence, Ariz.
Benker, Albert L. ..... Julseburg, Colo.
Brueggemeyer, William S. ..... Leon, Okla.
Carson, Harry D. ..... Hulbert, Okla.
Butler, Silas D. ..... Rocky Ford, Colo.
Carlhoun, Paul H. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Crook, Ival S. ..... Halltown, Mo.
Divine, Lee F. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Estes, Terrell F. ..... Maysville, Ark.
Hassell, Thurman J. ..... Hubbard, Tex.
Luis, Joe A. ..... Mulhall, Okla.
Miller, Theodore H. ..... Cleburne, Tex.
Moyer, Albert D. ..... Marlow, Okla.
Muniz, Alfonso A. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Reynolds, Roy L. ..... Woodland, Tex.
Robinson, Donald J. ..... Marland, Okla.
Thompson, Frank B. ..... Clifton, Colo.
Wakefield, Ira E. ..... Taylor, Ariz.
West, James C. ..... Keller, Tex.
Womack, John C. ..... Kopperl, Tex.

Members

Adams, Charles W. ..... Sanford, Colo.
Albright, Howard W. ..... Glade Park, Colo.
Alexander, John B. ..... Cookville, Tex.
Alleger, Charles A. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Allen, Lee Roy ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Allison, William P. ..... Guthrie, Okla.
Andrews, Alfred ..... Ault, Colo.
Aragon, Louis E. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Bowen, Jerry J. ..... Yale, Okla.
Boyle, Robert L. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Bradshaw, Junior D. ..... Boynton, Okla.
Brown, Eddie W. ..... Ara, Mo.
Callison, Hearl ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Carillo, Joe B. ..... Fruita, Colo.
Connolly, John C. ..... Whitney, Tex.
Coppenger, James B. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Cordova, Mike J. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Cordova, Santiago G. ..... San Pablo, Colo.
Corntassel, Richard H. ..... Christie, Okla.
Cox, John O. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Dale, James C. ..... Jenks, Okla.
Davis, Lloyd N. ..... Owasso, Okla.
Diaz, Cruz M. ..... Superior, Ariz.
Doty, Dell C. ..... Walsh, Colo.
Ehrlich, Frank Jr. ..... Hartshorne, Okla.
Fitch, Ned W. ..... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Fite, Harrison E. ..... Weathers, Okla.
Fitzpatrick, Dean V. ..... Collbran, Colo.
Foster, Dalton K. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Franklin, Rollin S. ..... Collbran, Colo.
Gaddis, Lester L. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Gannon, Jack ..... Denver, Colo.
Gaoma, Jesse E. ..... Erie, Colo.
George, Gerald D. ..... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Gilter, Ralph L. ..... Chickasha, Okla.
Gonzales, John ..... Fort Collins, Colo.
Gorden, Elery A. ..... Davis, Okla.
Gray, Cecil Earl ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Gray, Denver G. ..... Quinton, Okla.
Green, Fred C. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Greer, Kenneth A. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Grizzle, Carl M. ..... Thackerville, Okla.
Gwin, Nathaniel M. ..... Terlton, Okla.
Haddox, Harmon D. ..... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Hale, Earl L. ..... Crowder, Okla.
Herrel, Arthur E. ..... Afton, Okla.
Harrison, Benson A. ..... Fruita, Colo.
Harvey, Iven R. ..... Afton, Okla.
Hernandez, Sostenes ..... Eagle Pass, Tex.
Herrera, Joe D. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Herrera, Joe M. ..... Ignacio, Colo.
Hurley, Eugene D. ..... West Tulsa, Okla.
Ingland, Allen W. ..... Enid, Okla.
James, Donald E. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
James, Leonard P. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Johnson, Juan ..... Eagle Pass, Tex.
Jones, Floyd A. ..... Sallisaw, Okla.
Jones, Roland S. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Keoppel, Gilbert A. ..... Denver, Colo.
Kinnikin, Luther L. ..... Kiowa, Okla.
Lamphear, William ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Lash, John A. ..... Pryor, Colo.
LeClair, Gideon R. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Lee, Everett O. ..... Homelake, Colo.
Lewis, Clyde E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Lobato, Simon J. ..... Fruita, Colo.
Lopez, Bennie J. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Lopez, Joe P. Jr. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Manning, Oscar ..... Crescent, Okla.
Martinez, Edward A. ..... Durango, Colo.
Martinez, Gilbert C. ..... Romeo, Colo.
Martinez, Jose ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Martinez, Oracio J. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Mason, Beryl A. ..... Black Hawk, Colo.
Mason, Earl R. ..... Black Hawk, Colo.
McClarrinon, Edmond P. ..... Cleveland, Okla.
McDaniel, Curtis B. ..... Hotchkiss, Colo.
McDaniel, Earl ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
McGowan, Douglas ..... Tahlequah, Okla.
McGrew, Arvel C. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
McLerran, Lawrence E. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
McLoughlin, Philip F. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Medina, Fellia L. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Medina, Frank ..... San Pablo, Colo.
Medrano, Raymundo M. ..... Eagle Pass, Tex.
Melchor, John ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Michael, Leonard K. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Miller, Hursel G. ..... Dublin, Tex.
Mock, William E. ..... Sand Springs, Okla.
Montgomery, Victor J. ..... Collinsville, Okla.
Moody, John M. ..... Paris, Tex.
Moomaw, James A. ..... Cheyenne Wells, Colo
Moore, Anson E. ..... Anna, Tex.
Morris, Leo H. ..... Forgan, Okla.
Murry, Albert L. ..... Fruita, Colo.
Nix, Claude B. ..... Salina, Okla.
Pacheco, Joseph L. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Peak, Fred H. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Pena, Salvador A. ..... Sugar City, Colo.
Perez, Adolfo ..... Alice, Tex.
Peterson, Edward J. ..... Arvada, Colo.
Powell, William H. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Proctor, Noble I. ..... Proctor, Okla.
Puckett, Keith C. ..... Whitewater, Colo.
Purdy, James W. ..... West Tulsa, Okla.
Ricks, Carl I. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Rivard, Victor ..... San Diego, Calif.
Roberts, Ernest E. ..... Blackwell, Okla.
Rodebush, Edgar T. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Rodriguez, Nick ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Roskey, Raymond P. ..... Rosita, Colo.
Rustrum, Ralph W. ..... Lamont, Okla.
Sandoval, Efren R. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Sauer, Alvin H. ..... Johnson City, Tex.
Savage, William T. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Schmalried, Charles L. ..... Fort Worth, Tex.
Schmitt, Henry L. ..... Arlington, Tex.
Shell, Charles F. ..... Bowlegs, Okla.
Sherrill, Harvey R. ..... Dombey, Okla.
Shives, Jack ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.

Short, Odus J.....Levelland, Tex.
Smith, James W.....Choctaw, Okla.
Smith, Keith.....Prague, Okla.
Smith, William E...Grand Junction, Colo.
Smith, William M.....Whitewater, Colo.
Stepan, Joe J.....Pueblo, Colo.
Stewart, Franklin R.....
.....Sheridan Lake, Colo.
Stopp, Richard E.....DeBeque, Colo.
Stout, Robert T.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Suttle, George W.....Forgan, Okla.
Tate, Melvin L.....Mount Pleasant, Tex.
Timmons, Charles C.....Tonkawa, Okla.
Towns, Farley E.....Grand Junction, Colo.
Trujillo, Eugene.....La Garita, Colo.
Trujillo, Frank A.....San Luis, Colo.
Valdez, Joe E. Jr.....McPhee, Colo.
Walker, Jesse.....Llano, Tex.
Waller, James W.....Palisade, Colo.
Walz, Marion M.....Grand Junction, Colo.
Ward, William.....La Veta, Colo.
Whatlye, Ernie E.....Eufaua, Okla.
Whiting, George E.....Calpeper, Va.
Womack, James J. Jr.....
.....Grand Junction, Colo.
Wright, Woodrow W.....Whitewater, Colo.
Young, Cecil R.....Grand Junction, Colo.

History of Company 2894, Camp SCS-11-C, Grand Junction, Colo.

On August 20, 1935, a cadre of twelve men and their Commanding Officer arrived from Jasper, Texas, stepped off the train in Bowie, and were soon taken to their new camp. These twelve men were compelled to undergo many hardships due to the lack of provisions. They were to unload two box cars filled with equipment in the rain. After many hours of continuous work the cadre returned to camp to prepare it for the new company that was to arrive in the future.

On August 24, 1935, eighty new men arrived from Clarksville, Texas, Red River County. The next day some thirty or more arrived from the same county, and on the 30th of August, 1935, enough men arrived to complete the company.

After spending 23 months at Bowie, the members of Co. 2894 had succeeded in building and landscaping the camp area of SCS-13-A into a beautiful oasis in the desert. Then the Company received orders to stand by and be ready for movement at a minutes notice. July the 7th, 1937, orders arrived. Company 2894 was to move July the 8th to Grand Junction, Colo. The advanced cadre started for Grand Junction at once. The remainder of the company loaded the train with property and fixtures to be transported with the men to Colorado.

When Co. 2894 arrived at camp SCS-11-C, 19 miles from Grand Junction, up on the mesa in Glade Park area, close to the National Monument, it was raining hard and the company street was slick and boggy. All in all, the task of moving into the new home was not too encouraging. The boys trucked away load after load of rubbish from the camp. Fortunately, as in this case, first impressions are often wrong.

STAFF OFFICERS

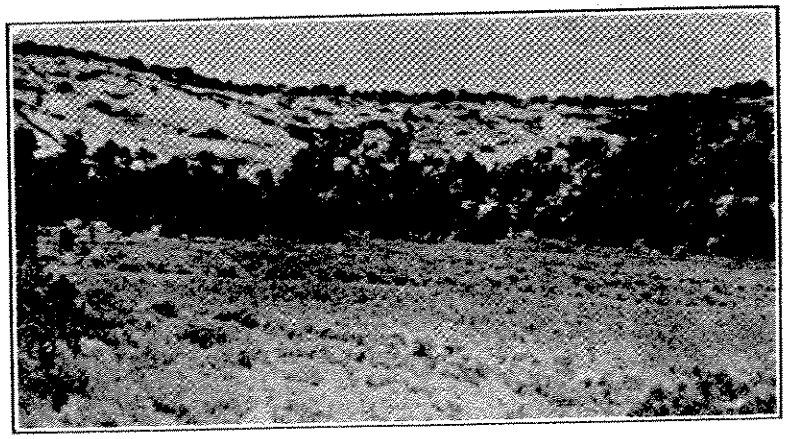
Reading left to right: Mr. S. Neal Gardner, Educational Adviser; 1st Lt. R. L. Hardman, Engr-Res., Company Officer; Lt. Raymond D. Scott, Inf-Res., Commanding; Dr. Thos. N. Dyson, Camp Surgeon.

While here, the educational program has become one of the outstanding featues in camp life. The aim has been to organize classes that will take care of the educational level of each man in camp and encourage him to make advancement from one grade to the next. Arrangements have been

ROCK DAM, WATER DIVERSION PROJECT

The Mess Hall and Bath House were incomplete and everyone was forced to go a week without a bath and to line up and eat his scanty food from a mess-kit. Pillow slips, sheets and matress covers were not available due to the lack of equipment in the storehouse.

A doctor soon arrived and gave all the men smallpox vaccinations and typhoid shots. The men were conditioned for a month, during which time they were busy within the camp grounds, grubbing stumps, leveling the grounds and beautifying the camp by making walks and flower beds.



BRUSH PERCOLATORS, LAID IN CONTOUR

made for correspondence courses in any subject that cannot be handled in camp.

These organized basic courses have provided fundamental drill to the end that the enrollees have become more capable in job performance and more employable. Each enrollee, in addition to studying one or more of these basic academic courses, pursues one vocational course other than training which he receives on the job.

Wednesday evening of each week is set aside for camp night. From six to seven is safety meeting, from seven to eight, one of the barracks presents a program which consists of music and a short play or skit, from eight to nine there is an educational picture shown, furnished to this company by the United States Department of the Interior, Division of Motion Pictures, Washington, D. C., and, from nine to eleven an entertainment film is offered.

Planned recreational trips are taken every week-end to town and other points of interest by the majority of the company. Athletic games and competition between barracks are arranged. Basketball and baseball teams are developed and trained to the extent that they are able to compete with the best of teams.

This company has built a recreation hall of which every man in camp is proud. Obviously, the enrollees of this company spend many pleasant evenings there.

Roster of Company 2894, Camp SCS-11-C, Grand Junction, Colo.

Army

Raymond O. Scott, Capt., Inf.-Res. ..... Commander
R. L. Hardman, 1st Lieut., Engr. Res. ..... Second in Command
Thos. N. Dyson ..... Contract Physician
S. Neal Gardner ..... Educational Adviser

Technical Personnel

O. C. Shields ..... Project Superintendent
C. M. Shearer ..... Project Engineer
R. G. Cooper ..... Junior Engineer
J. A. Farmer ..... Tech. Foreman
E. D. Davis ..... Foreman
D. G. Leslie ..... Foreman
R. W. Woods ..... Foreman
L. B. Hart ..... Mechanic
H. I. Stevens ..... Blacksmith

Leaders

Alexander, Homer ..... Henderson, Tex.
Benton, Boyd E. ..... Okemeh, Okla.
Coursey, Hulan ..... Sulphur Bluff, Tex.
Hill, Audie L. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Holdren, Harry C. ..... Holly, Colo.
Holland, Ed. Charles ..... Paris, Tex.
Mowry, Wynn L. ..... Limon, Colo.
Quintana, Fermin ..... La Veta, Colo.
Sedillo, Lorce ..... Carrizozo, New Mexico
Vernor, Donald ..... Bogota, Tex.
Wilkins, Howard T. ..... Negley, Tex.

Assistant Leaders

Bennett, Marvin B. ..... Platter, Okla.
Blakeway, Johnnie W. ..... Houston, Tex.
Carter, John ..... Braden, Okla.
Coker, Marvin J. ..... Yantis, Tex.
Conley, Reece Grover ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Dromgoole, Woodrow ..... Geory, Okla.
Eubank, Edward ..... Paris, Tex.
Gerstenberger ..... Byers, Colo.
Goad, Raymond Ira ..... Avoca, Tex.
Hassman, Edward ..... Fleming, Colo.
Holman, Archie ..... Snyder, Tex.
Johnson, Jefferson M. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Jones, Arthur B. ..... Okmulgee, Okla.
McGuire, Allan G. ..... Negley, Tex.
Milligan, Eugene ..... Direct, Tex.
Quinton, Tommie ..... Sealy, Tex.
Ross, Ben R. ..... San Felipe, Tex.
Severn, Givens J. ..... Tom, Okla.

Enrollees

Admire, William O. Jr. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Albro, Samuel ..... Vinita, Okla.
Allen, Paul Wesley ..... Washington, D. C.
Angelly, Forest L. ..... Allen, Okla.
Anson, Glen A. ..... Council Hill, Okla.
Armstrong, Kelsey ..... Mineola, Tex.
Barnes, Howard ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Beauchamp, Carlton J. ..... Clarksville, Tex.
Belmares, Cecilio ..... Laredo, Tex.
Berger, Charles E. ..... Penrose, Colo.
Blagg, Coy ..... Bixby, Okla.
Bowen, Tom Ray ..... Bartlesville, Okla.
Brown, Marvin ..... Roff, Okla.
Bullington, Carl N. ..... Beggs, Okla.
Burris, Stanley G. ..... Stonewall, Okla.
Bush, Billy ..... Ada, Okla.
Camp, Crado E. ..... Muse, Okla.
Campbell, Jack C. ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Cash, Arthur B. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Clay, Curtis Lee ..... Okemah, Okla.
Coll, Jess C. ..... Dougherty, Okla.
Comer, Andrew J. Jr. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Cossey, Melvin A. ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Davidson, David ..... Brush, Colo.
Dean, Linzy F. ..... Morris, Okla.
DeCarlo, Budgie A. ..... Rockvale, Colo.
DeTello, James ..... Washington, D. C.
Dobson, Lee Roy ..... Checotah, Okla.
Doerr, Louis Sidney ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Duke, Vernon Odell ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Duncan, Calvin ..... Idabel, Okla.
Elliot, William ..... Paris, Tex.
Evans, Charlie Bud ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Fannin, Marvin ..... New Boston, Tex.
Farrer, Billy Jr. ..... Henryetta, Okla.
Faulkenberry, Paul A. ..... Ada, Okla.
Gable, Edward W. ..... Bartlesville, Okla.
Garrett, Preston ..... Roff, Okla.
Garrison, Jake M. ..... Stonewall, Okla.
Graham, Cecil P. ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Green, Altus J. ..... Ada, Okla.
Griffin, Barney A. ..... Washington, D. C.
Gurule, Frank E. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Hale, John C. ..... Ada, Okla.
Hamby, Alva C. ..... Sulphur, Okla.
Harris, Marvin U. ..... Henryetta, Okla.
Hatcher, Charlie ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Hayes, Hubert E. ..... Dougherty, Okla.
Heath, Enoch H. ..... Stratford, Okla.
Hewitt, Allen J. ..... Meed, Okla.
Hoffmaister, John W. ..... Canon City, Colo.
Hilburn, Oscar ..... Dawson, Okla.
Hollis, Kenneth ..... Wynnewood, Okla.
Holloway, Vigil R. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Hood, Vigil E. ..... Hitchita, Okla.
Huffer, James ..... Evans, Colo.
Hughes, Earl ..... Bixby, Okla.
Hulsey, Glenn ..... Checotah, Okla.
Hunter, Buron W. ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Hurt, John E. ..... Chandler, Okla.
Hyde, Fred K. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Ingram, Floyd ..... Okemah, Okla.
Jackson, Wilburn C. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Jaramillo, Adolfo D. ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Jimboy, Woodrow ..... Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Burl B. ..... Preston, Okla.
Johnson, Orvil ..... Washington, D. C.
Jones, Earl H. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Kanada, Richard ..... Henryetta, Okla.
Keen, James ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Kennemore, Granville ..... Annona, Tex.
Kidwell, Osborn ..... Hanna, Okla.
King, Joseph ..... Haworth, Okla.
Kosakowski, John ..... Henryetta, Okla.
Krum, Fred ..... Greeley, Colo.
Lancaster, Roy ..... Lenna, Okla.
Lange, Billie L. ..... Houston, Tex.
Lee, William ..... Bixby, Okla.
Leming, Doyle ..... Heavener, Okla.
Lewis, Norman Luther ..... Clearview, Okla.
Lundy, John ..... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Mandarich, Johnny M. ..... Canon City, Colo.
Martin, Vernon W. ..... Wynnewood, Okla.
Martinez, Felix ..... Denver, Colo.
Mason, Charles R. ..... Alto, Tex.
McBrien, Ben ..... Chetona, Kansas
McNeil, Edgar ..... Mt. Enterprise, Tex.
McWhorter, Alfred E. ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Matus, Albert Lee ..... Caldwell, Tex.
Miller, Clyde ..... Ravenna, Tex.
Milsap, Clark ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Moffett, Bishop ..... Snyder, Tex.
Montgomery, Roger W. Bartlesville, Okla.
Montgomery, Thomas A. ..... Davis, Okla.
Mooney, Clarence T. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Moore, Arthur A. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Morelli, Frank J. ..... Rockvale, Colo.
Murray, Fred ..... Carrizo Springs, Tex.
Myers, Orville R. ..... Wright City, Okla.
Newson, Bud ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Nunnally, Garvin F. ..... Sulfur, Okla.
Parker, Vernie W. ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Pruitt, Parker ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Quintana, Hendry ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Ramirez, Edmundo ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Rameriz, Paul ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Randall, Wesley R. ..... Ada, Okla.
Reese, Jack R. ..... Hugo, Okla.
Renfro, Robert ..... Belton, Tex.
Rice, Elie E. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Rice, Paul L. ..... Roff, Okla.
Reddell, John W. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Roybal, George J. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Rucker, Raymond ..... Snyder, Tex.
Rule, Francis D. ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Scott, David Lee ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Shelton, Sherill ..... Washington, D. C.
Simmons, Jake H. ..... Tom, Okla.
Shipman, Carl R. ..... Hitchita, Okla.
Skaggs, Odell ..... Holey, Okla.
Skrivanek, Rudolph R. ..... San Felipe, Tex.
Slack, Rudolph ..... Rockvale, Colo.
Smith, Albert ..... Hanna, Okla.
Smith, Ruppert ..... Checotah, Okla.
Smith, Virgil Elzie ..... Checotah, Okla.
Smith, Fred L. ..... Washington, D. C.
Stobaugh, Franklin ..... Henena, Ark.
Strunk, Herbert ..... Henryetta, Okla.
Swain, Wilber Poe ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Terry, Emmett ..... Pierce, Okla.
Thomas, Ward ..... Gary, Tex.
Thurman, Albert ..... Bluejacket, Okla.
Tyler, Buford ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Vines, Willard ..... Broken Arrow, Okla.
Ward, Millard D. ..... Sand Springs, Okla.
Watkins, Delmar W. ..... Washington, D. C.
Weiesnbach, Charley L. ..... Red Fork, Okla.
Welch, Otis ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Whale, Dave A. ..... Plunkettville, Okla.
White, James ..... Douglasville, Tex.
Whitaker, William ..... Vinita, Okla.
Whitlock, Vincent ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Whittle, Leo ..... DeKalb, Tex.
Williams, Buster ..... Albion, Okla.
Windom, Haskell ..... Fame, Okla.
Wood, Arthur T. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Wright, Robert A. ..... Washington, D. C.

History of Company 2803, Camp BR-22-C, Grand Junction, Colo.

Company 2803 was organized and equipped on July 23, 1935, on a camp site two miles east of Grand Junction, Colorado, on the Grand Junction-Glenwood Springs highway.

July 23, 1935, a cadre of twelve men, who were to form the nucleus of the new company, were transferred from CCC Company 825, Fruita, Colorado, to the new camp. It was under the direction of 2nd Lieut. Ben I. La Flare, that the cadre was able to have the camp ready for occupancy by the new enrollees that arrived July 27, 1935.

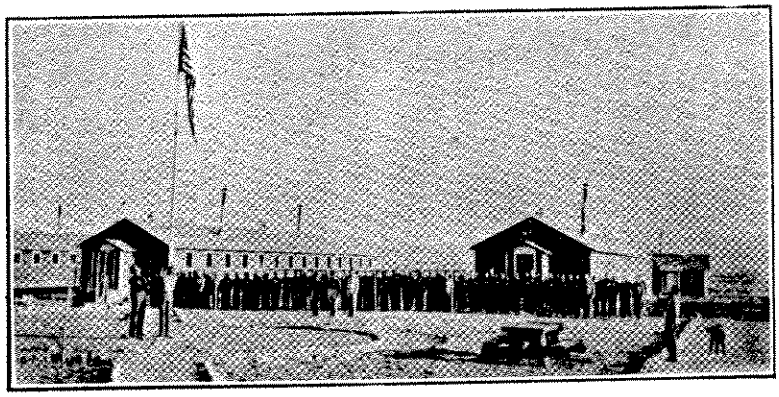
On July 25, 1935, 189 men from Tulsa, Oklahoma, under command of Capt. L. L. Chambers, Inf.-Res., were sworn in and sent to the new camp. On August 5 and 6, 1935, sixteen LEM were enrolled, bringing the company strength to 201 enrollees. Until August 14, 1935, the time of the enrollees was spent in taking their typhoid "shots" and smallpox vaccinations, having their clothing issued to them and processing them to camp life. The enrollees were then turned over to the Technical force of the Bureau of Reclamation under T. L. Sundquist, Project Superintendent, the work being maintenance and repair of the Grand Valley Canal Project and its related work, of the Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior.

The majority of the enrollees have been men from Oklahoma and the remainder from Texas and Colorado.

The project, as stated above, of this company is the repair and maintenance of the Grand Valley Canal, a government irrigation project, built during the World war, supplying irrgation waters to the Palisades, Grand Junction country, through its many laterals and with its heading in the Colorado river, six miles above Palisade, Colorado.

The wooden flumes, headgates, laterals, spillways and "farm turn-outs" of the initial installations are all being replaced with metal conduits, concrete. and two miles of the main ditch is to be concreted to prevent seepage. Relocation of thirty-eight miles of telephone line and rock lining of the canal in places to prevent bank cutting, are among the many activities of the technical program.

Rodent control, mainly the poisoning of prairie dogs, is being done over a large area with good results. Eradication of poisonous and obnoxious weeds, among them the water hemlock, whorl-milkweed, and the Russian thistle, is another phase of the work.

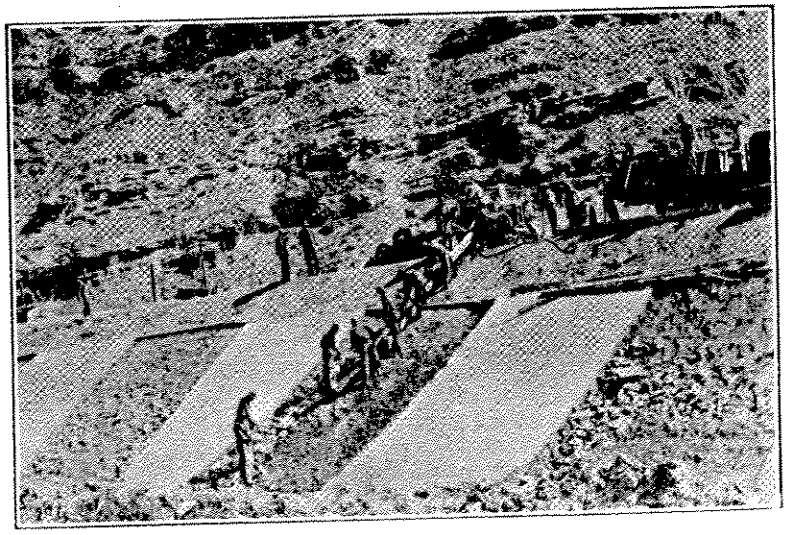


COMPANY 2803, AT RETREAT

The educational program of the company has been successfully carried forward. November 13, 1935, Joseph J. Chay was assigned as educational adviser, and with the aid of three WPA teachers, the Army personnel and the technical service foremen, a well-planned educational program has been projected. Classes in first aid, arithmetic, reading, penmanship, journalism, woodworking, leather work, typing, bookkeeping, music, bible class, and many vocational classes have been taught.

On May 30, 1936, Mr. Chay resigned and Mr. W. G. Binneweis took over the duties of educational adviser.

Upon consolidation of the Littleton and Grand Junction Districts on April 1, 1937, Forrest M. Carhartt, who had served as District educational adviser during the existence of the Grand Junction District, was assigned to Camp BR-22-C as camp adviser. Here, due to the excellent cooperation given by all personnel connected with the camp, enrollees and officials alike, as well as the local educational institutions of Grand Junction, an excellent and effective educational program has been pursued. Enrollee participation in the program has averaged well over ninety per cent. each month during the past eighteen month period. An exceptionally well trained and efficient camp faculty of seventeen members, consisting of all members of the military and technical service staffs, four instructors from the



LINING MAIN IRRIGATION CANAL

WPA, two of whom, Mrs. Hattie R. Clark, and Mr. Bert Underhill, give full time service in the academic department. Mrs. J. A. McLuen and Mr. John Peck, render part time service; Mr. G. W. Colburn from Mesa College, Mr. Howard K. Smith, civilian radio instructor, with the educational adviser and his assistant, John B. Condelaria, constitutes a faculty which would be difficult to match anywhere. Through this program, during the past eighteen months, sixty-six enrollees have raised their academic educational levels from one to six grades or have completed high school or college subjects.

In addition to these accomplishments in the academic department of the program, eighty-seven enrollees have received certificates of proficiency for having satisfactorily completed various courses in job training, life saving, or first aid. Upon completion of academic work the enrollees receive certificates of promotion or graduation from the Grand Junction schools as well as from the camp educational staff, thus establishing a permanent record of achievement which may be referred to in event of necessity or convenience.

Roster of Company 2803, Camp BR-22-C, Grand Junction, Colo.

Army Personnel

Taylor D. Perryman, 1st Lieut., FA-Res. ....Commanding Company
Leonard O. Dillingham, 2nd Lieut., MA-Res. ....2nd in Command
Forrest M. Carhartt....Educational Advisor
James T. Gregory....Camp Surgeon

Technical Service

Theodore L. Sundquist....Camp Supt.
Frank E. Hassig....Foreman
Ralph P. Henderson....Foreman
Harry M. Sanders....Foreman
Joseph L. Morse....Foreman
Patrick F. Mulvihill....Foreman
Dean W. Donaldson Facilitating Personnel
Clarence E. Ulrey....Facilitating Personnel

Leaders

Alexander, Warder P....Renfrow, Okla.
Binkley, Erwin L....Fruita, Colo.
Caves, Earl....Houston, Texas
Frederick, Franklin E....Ardmore, Okla.
Hartgraves, Ovie C....Snyder, Okla.
Lynn, Alfred Jarvis....Oran, Texas
Merritt, Earl M....Woodward, Okla.
Metcalf, Murl N....Mineola, Texas
Moore, Charles N....South Bend, Texas
Stockton, Paul....Oakland, Texas

Assistant Leaders

Adams, William H....Naples, Texas
Candelaria, John B....Durango, Colo.
Cearley, Robert M....Sanger, Texas
Daley, Paul H....Geary, Okla.
Eighmy, Robert L....Clifton, Colo.
Ferkins, Thomas E....Cincinnati, Ohio
Gonzales, Leo J....Glenwood Springs, Colo.
Graham, Earl Lewis....Craig, Colo.
Jarrett, George B....Okemah, Okla.
Johnson, Orville....Stilwell, Okla.
Puntney, Robert R....Clifton, Colo.
Ruble, Franklin E....Cameron, Mo.
Turner, Galen E....Tulsa, Okla.
Wheatley, Robert A....Hanson, Okla.

Enrollees

Ahlwardt, Bill B....Wichita Falls, Tex.
Appier, Reford L....Mack, Colo.
Armstrong, Louis J....Maysville, Ark.
Austin, Owen D....Bristow, Okla.
Ayres, John....Mazie, Okla.
Baca, Phillip....Grand Junction, Colo.
Bailey, James E....Jennings, Okla.
Baker, Altus....Stephenville, Tex.
Baker, Cecil K....Jay, Okla.
Baker, Roy C....Stilwell, Okla.
Barkley, John B....Bristow, Okla.
Bearce, Vernon L....Muldrow, Okla.
Beasley, Alvin V....Sand Springs, Okla.
Bible, James E....Watts, Okla
Blankenship, Bill J....Checotah, Okla.
Blansett, Charlie....Bristow, Okla.
Bowman, Don O....Canon City, Colo.
Boydson, Carl E....Point, Tex.
Bradford, Everett L....Bristow, Okla.
Brady, Wayne C....Gunnison, Colo.
Brandenburg, Earl R....Ardmore, Okla.
Brannon, Hearvy R....Stilwell, Okla.
Britton, Walter B....Gowen, Okla.
Brown, Russel M....Westville, Okla.
Burnett, Clyde E....Terlton, Okla.
Butts, John Kirby....Slick, Okla.
Cantrell, Leonard....Newby, Okla.
Cardenas, Frank....Houston, Tex.
Carmichael, Willard B....Clifton, Colo.
Casbolt, Lawerence E....Coweta, Okla.
Catron, John L....Stilwell, Okla.
Cavin, Albert M....Bunch, Okla.
Ceja, Paul....Lamar, Colo.
Christian, Frankie....Mounds, Okla.
Christie, Herbert....Stilwell, Okla.
Cook, Garland O....Pond Creek, Okla.
Cook, Thomas H....Fort Gibson, Okla.
Cookson, J. Berry....Braggs, Okla.
Cope, Ernest W....Gilmer, Tex.
Corbin, Cyril L....Evansville, Ark.
Crile, Lloyd I....Siloam Springs, Ark.
Crittenden, Isaac F. H....Siloam Springs, Ark.
Croley, John W....Bunch, Okla.
Daniel, Rufus....Okay, Okla.
Davis, Leonard....Stilwell, Okla.
Davis, Grady....Stilwell, Okla.
Davis, Phillip A....Fruita, Colo.
Dennis, Charles E....Grand Junction, Colo.
Divelbiss, Leo B....Stroud, Okla.
Dobson, Alfred W....Bristow, Okla.
Dobson, William E....Gypsy, Okla.
Doolin, William H....Westville, Okla.
Dudley, Lawrence B....Stilwell, Okla.
Duncan, Edmond S....Sapulpa, Okla.
Eads, Roy E....Stilwell, Okla.
Earls, William....Caney, Okla.
Eskew, Arvil G....Sallisaw, Okla.
Estell, Luther D....Leach, Okla.
Evans, Charles I....Coal Creek, Colo.
Fielding, Philip R....Canon City, Colo.
Fields, Nelson....Stilwell, Okla.
Ford, Clarence E....Stilwell, Okla.
Fourkiller, Dan....Stilwell, Okla.
Fowler, Jim W....Depew, Okla.
Franklin, Theodore E....Afton, Okla.
Galetka, Martin A....Rosenberg, Tex.
Gibson, Hubert E....Jay, Okla.
Gipson, Doyal L....Stilwell, Okla.
Glenn, Judge W....Stilwell, Okla.
Greer, Joe B. Jr....Catoosa, Okla.
Gregory, Theodore A....Tuskegee, Okla.
Gross, Raymond C....Stilwell, Okla.
Gross, Robert E....Stilwell, Okla.
Hall, James....Manford, Okla.
Hand, Harold R....Crowley, Colo.
Harrison, Raymond E....Stilwell, Okla.
Hatler, Thomas N....Muskogee, Okla.
Henson, Walter S....South West City, Mo.
Hernandez, Jose....Pueblo, Colo.
Herron, Alvis....Caviness, Tex.
Hess, Brice J....Watts, Okla.
Hodges, Robert E....Drumright, Okla.
Huff, Arthur Lee....Fisher, Okla.
Hughes, Jim E....Greenville, Calif.
Hughes, Shelvey....Sapulpa, Okla.
Ingle, Carlyle B....Fairfax, Okla.
Jackson, Thomas R....Bluff Dale, Tex.
Jackson, Woodrow D....Leach, Okla.
Jetton, Delbert....Gypsy, Okla.
Jones, Adam....Stilwell, Okla.
Jones, Ralph W....Watts, Okla.
Jones, Sidney E....Bristow, Okla.
Kay, Boyd L....Afton, Okla.
Keller, Wesley N....Jay, Okla.
Kelsey, Monroe A....Ennis, Tex.
King, Lloyd E....Grand Junction, Colo.
Koons, Oren C....Canon City, Colo.
Laffitte, Thomas E....Oilton, Okla.
Lancaster, Aubrey L....Clarksville, Tex.
Laney, Floyd E....Vinita, Okla.
Langford, Emmit R....Terlton, Okla.
Langley, John M....Watts, Okla.
Laucus, Charlie D....Hartshorne, Okla.
Lawson, Lee B....Stilwell, Okla.
Lee, Lloyd E....Salina, Okla.
Martinez, Fred....Canon City, Colo.
McAllister, John W....Clifton, Colo.
McKenney, Harold L....Lamar, Colo.
McCollum, Jasper W....Bristow, Okla.
McDonald, Royal D....McAlester, Okla.
McKim, Logan R....Lamar, Colo.
McLanahan, Francis S....Tulsa, Okla.
Mears, Thurman N. Grand Junction, Colo.
Miles, Dude....Cameo, Colo.
Miller, George O....Tulsa, Okla.
Miller, William L....Tulsa, Okla.
Millsap, Donald....Covington, Tex.
Muir, Carl....Drummond, Okla.
Neal, Irvin....Tuskegee, Okla.
Osburn, William F....Sallisaw, Okla.
Osburn, Raymond H....Muldrow, Okla.
Osgood, William....Juba City, Calif.
Page, William R....Muskogee, Okla.
Peterson, James B....Stroud, Okla.
Peterson, Wyatt A....Pueblo, Colo.
Phillips, George W....Jenks, Okla.
Prock, William J....Lodi, Okla.
Raines, Millard R....Norwalk, Calif.
Rice, Houston A....Crowley, Colo.
Rico, Rodolfo D....Miami, Ariz.
Rodgers, Joseph M....Grove, Okla.
Rose, Norman L....Enid, Okla.
Rusk, Forrest....Oaks, Okla.
Samples, Asel P....Grand Junction, Colo.
Sandoval, Robert....Grand Junction, Colo.
Shroyer, Robert W....Rockvale, Colo.
Shultz, William E....Corsicana, Tex.
Smith, Rufus B....Vian, Okla.
Stephens, Harvey W....Muskogee, Okla.
Stevens, Tillman R....Wagoner, Okla.
Stillings, Roy P....Fort Worth, Tex.
Stockstill, Noble H....Brad, Tex.
Stopp, Lester E....DeBeque, Colo.
Tedford, Ernest L....Gans, Okla.
Thomas, Ira H....Miami, Okla.
Thompson, Leroy A....Denver, Colo.
Thompson, Robert D. J....Clifton, Colo.
Tinkel, Jerry L....Leonard, Okla.
Torres, James....DeBeque, Colo.
Tracy, Robert L....Wagoner, Okla.
Trotter, Sam....Tulsa, Okla.
Waller, Robert C....Darwin, Okla.
Watkins, William N....Christie, Okla.
White, Jack C....Sherman, Tex.
Wilson, Warren H....Sperrey, Okla.
Wyrick, Clarence....Wyandotte, Okla.

History of Company 1819, Camp F-64-C, Woodland Park, Colo.

On June 26, 1933, a company of men was taken to Saylor Park, a beautiful spot fourteen miles north and east of Woodland Park, Colo., and approximately eight miles west of Palmer Lake, Colorado, on Colorado's largest National Forest, the Pike. It was here that Company 1819, Camp F-14-C, now F-64-C, was organized. Instead of finding neatly constructed barracks and beds already prepared for them, the men were given tents to erect, and until these were erected the men slept in the open at an altitude of 9,000 feet. The first few weeks, meals were served in the open under an aspen tree, with no shelter to protect the men from rain or wind, even during meal time. It wasn't long, however, under the command of Lieut. Heirholzer, until the company had all necessary buildings and tents erected.

A number of projects were started shortly after the camp had been constructed and organized to some extent. Timber stand improvement was perhaps the major project undertaken the first summer. A side camp was established at the Monument Nursery doing nursery work and a road was constructed from Woodland Park to the camp.

Early in November of 1933, due to the high altitude and existing weather conditions, the company moved to Manitou Springs, Colo., for the winter months. This beautiful little town is located five miles west of the city of Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at the immediate foot of the world-renowned Pikes Peak. At this time work was started on a proposed road project from the Garden of the Gods in Manitou Springs up over Bald Mountain by the way of Williams Canyon to connect with the Mount Herman Road a few miles north of Woodland Park. This project has been named and designated as the 'Rampart Range Road.' In addition to the road project, work was started on a series of flood control dams on Fountain Creek in Ute Pass above Manitou Springs. While these projects were being started a number of model relief maps were made in the camp. One of them is now on display at the Colorado Springs Chamber of Commerce, showing the area around Colorado Springs and the Pikes Peak region.

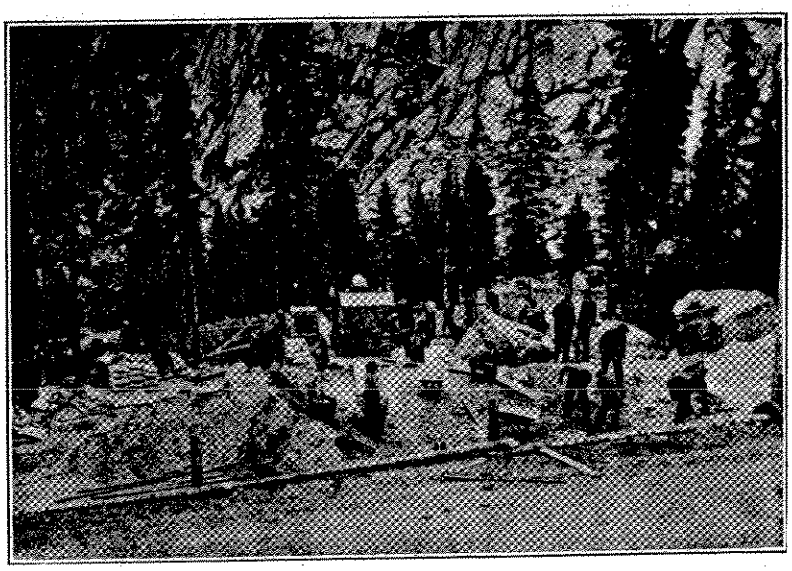
In January of 1934, the command changed to Capt. Ralph E. Hoover. On March 3, 1934, the company added to its personnel the camp's present educational adviser, Mr. A. R. Bunger.

On June 1, 1934, the main camp was moved back to Saylor Park for the summer and construction was started on a road north from Saylor Park to Devils Head. Several other projects such as rodent control, timber stand improvement, and fence and trail construction, were carried on during the summer. A side camp composed of from sixty to eighty men had been left in Manitou Springs to continue work on Dams 'One' and 'Four.' A side camp was also maintained at the Monument Nursery doing nursery work.

Due to the severe drought during the summer of 1934, a great fire hazard was created. The latter part of June the entire company was ordered out on a fire known as the "Tarryall Fire," on the Tarryall range of mountains. At altitudes of ten and eleven thousand feet, in the most rugged part of the mountains, fire fighting was extremely dangerous. During the fire, men worked from eighteen to twenty hours per shift, with occasionally no meals, and the best bed one could secure consisted of one or two blankets with the nearest tree for shelter.

In July, 1934, Capt. Hoover turned the duties of Commanding Officer over to Lieut. Louis E. Kern.

During the winter of 1934 and 1935 all projects which were started the previous winter were continued. The lower part of the "Rampart Range Road" was started in West Garden of the Gods. This road was completed up to where the men left off the previous winter. Work on the series of flood control dams continued through the winter and work on Dam 'Eight,' an additional dam to the series of flood control dams in Ute Pass, near Crystola, was started. During the latter part of December, after all work was finished at the Monument Nursery, the side camp moved to headquarters at Manitou Springs.



POURING CEMENT ON THE GLEN COVE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

On Memorial Day of 1935, one of the worst floods known in the Pikes Peak region took place in Colorado Springs. Immediately the entire company was taken to Colorado Springs to aid the flood victims to safety, and later help guard property and regulate traffic. A good many of the victims were housed and fed in the camp until they could be cared for otherwise. Shortly afterward, a letter was received from the Corps Area Commander, commending the company on their excellent work during the flood.

During the summer of 1935, Company 1819 maintained headquarters in Manitou Springs. In June a new side camp of approximately fifty men was established

at Watson Park at the foot of the Devils Head fire lookout. A side camp was maintained at the Monument Nursery through the summer to continue with the nursery work. Approximately 100 men remained at the main camp to continue work in the flood control dams during the summer months.

Company 1819 made its debut in the field of athletics during the summer of 1935. A baseball team which had met with no defeats in the sub-district or its playoffs, ended up as runner-up in this district.

In early fall of 1935, the Jackson Creek side camp moved to Manitou Springs, and had by this time broken through with the Devils Head road to the Denver Highway. After moving back to Manitou Springs, the crew continued work where they had left off the previous spring. The Manument side camp remained at the Monument Nursery all winter. Work at the nursery consisted of mulching the tree beds and clearing another plot of ground which made the nursery twice as large and necessitated an increase in men at that side camp to take care of the additional work. During the winter months another side camp was maintained at Woodland Park doing timber survey work in that area. As the first month of 1936 had slipped by the series of flood control dams in Ute Pass had been completed. Dam 'Eight' at Crystola being the last. After the completion of the dams, all men went to work on the 'Rampart Range Road.'

Prior to the establishment of the timber survey side camp at Woodland Park, Ensign White, relieved Lieut. Freeman as Commanding Officer.

During the winter of 1935-1936, Company 1819 produced a championship basketball team. The team, coached by Advisor Bunger, was given a great deal of support by the officers, technical personnel, and the entire company. The team won the sub-district championship with but one loss, and the Littleton District won the championship with no losses.

In April of 1936, an additional side camp was added to the company, the Glen Cove side camp. During the latter part of May, the strength of the Monument Nursery side camp was increased to fifty men, due to the enlargement of the nursery grounds. About the middle of May the timber survey side camp at Woodland Park had been abandoned and the crew moved back to the main camp for nearly two weeks. In the meantime, the Jackson Creek side camp moved out to reoccupy its previous summer quarters.

Late in June, Ensign R. M. White was temporarily relieved of his commanding duties by Lieut. LeRoy W. Herrick while he attended the instructors' swimming school at Como, Utah, and later conducted a course in life saving at the District Swimming School in Denver. Representatives to the school from Co. 1819 were Assistant Leader Manuel Loeffler and Enrollee Max Bickart.

On August 18, 1936, Jarred M. Scoville, Capt. Inf.-Res., was assigned to and assumed command of Co. 1819. Capt. Scoville came to Co. 1819 from Co. 3825, Hugo, Colo., where he had been serving as Educational Adviser. Captain Scoville served in this capacity in a most efficient manner until his untimely death occurred on Dec. 17, 1936.

Ensign White terminated his term of duty August 30, to return to civil life where he was employed as an athletic coach.

Summer activity on the projects continued uninterrupted and considerable headway was made on the camp's major project, the Rampart Range Road, as well as the Glen Cove Ski Course, the nursery work, and timber surveying.

Only a few men chose to accept discharge at the end of the seven-month enrollment period, and an enrollment of 56 Texas Juniors on the 31st of October restored the camp to full strength. During that winter, a crew of approximately 60 men constituted the personnel of a side camp at the Monument Nursery which conducted the winter practices necessary to the maintenance of the nursery.

The Glen Cove and Watson Park side camps were abandoned and their members moved to the main camp at Manitou Springs on October 5 and November 17, respectively. During the winter of '36 and '37, the main camp men concentrated their efforts on the completion of the lower end of the Rampart Range Road.

On November 20, 1936, Charles D. Young, 2nd Lieut. Inf.-Res., was assigned and joined Co. 1819 and took over command of the company at the time of the sudden passing of Captain Scoville. He, however, was soon relieved of the command when O. B. Yorker, Capt. CW-Res., was assigned on January 20, 1937, and has to date served continuously in that capacity.

At the close of the 8th period, the already low strength was critically affected by the discharge of 58 men. Within the first week of April, the camp's man-power was augmented by the enrollment of 78 Colorado Juniors, all of whom were badly needed in light of the plans already already formulated for the establishment of three summer side camps.

The next winter saw the completion of the lower six miles of the road. This included 2.8 miles

CATTLE UNDERPASS BEING CONSTRUCTED ON RAMPART RANGE ROAD

of new construction and 3.2 miles of widening, back-sloping and surfacing on roads already constructed.

On the 16th of May, the company suffered a deeply felt loss which in reality proved to be a welcomed gain. After 3 years, during which time a side camp had constantly been maintained at the Monument Nursery, it was with a shout of joy that we witnessed the advent of Co. 3810 from Texas to the Nursery. Once again, and for the first time since the fall of 1933, Company 1819 was intact. But not for long, for the cruel hand of fate was soon to strike. During the ensuing month, three side camps were to disrupt a briefly united company. The timber survey crew was located near Clyde, Colo., on the 6th of June, only to precede by one day the reoccupancy of the Glen Cove Camp. It was not until the middle of July that the road construction camp was located in its new home at Rainbow Gulch, a beautiful site in a niche of the Rockies seven miles from Woodland Park, Colorado.

The construction of a large sewage disposal system, sufficient to accomodate 5,000 daily users, the completion of several miles of additional road and an accurate survey of 56,000 acres of timber on the Pikes Peak working circle was credited to the work projects during the summer.

The annual trek to the main camp was begun on September 3. at which time the timber surveyors returned to begin their winter's work on compilation of statistics. During the latter part of October, the men from Glen Cove were forced to abandon their two-mile high summer home high on the slopes of Pikes Peak and seek the shelter and comfort of the main camp. Gripped in the throes of winter, the road camp was forsaken on November 18, after one of its most creditable showings of construction.

The usual routine of camp activity continued smoothly and uninterrupted during the winter of '37-'38. Athletics, outside entertainments, games and contests, and nightly classes constituted a winter activity program in which every enrollee participated.

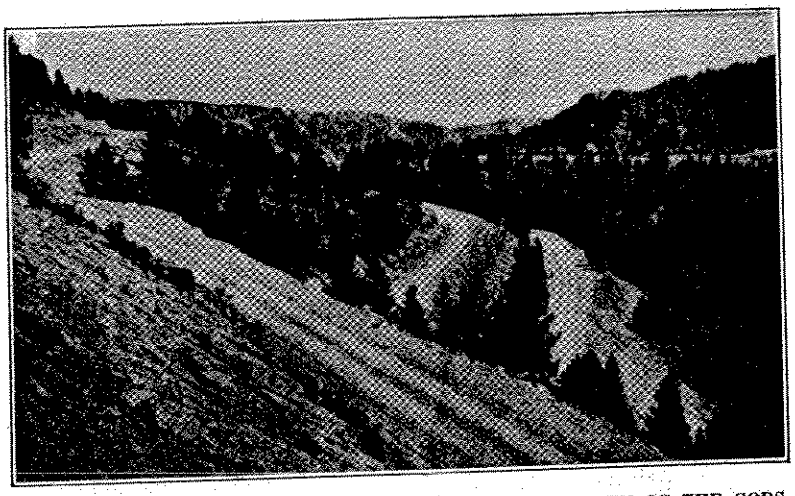
Let it be said at this point that throughout the past months and years, an educational training program was constantly in effect which would meet the needs and desires of those whom it served. Needless to say, it varied with the seasons and location of side camps, and the nature of the work conducted out on the job.

During the winter of '37 and '38 the Camp Educational Committee promoted one of the most intensive and comprehensive training programs ever enjoyed by the members of the company. It is felt that the citizenship training program was particularly noteworthy. A series of 13 forums constituted the program and was attended en masse by the enrollees. Each forum was conducted by a carefully selected citizen who had had training and experience, and who was recognized as an authority on the topic assigned to him for discussion. Many leaders of state and national repute appeared on the program and conveyed much valuable and useful information to the members of the company.

Early in April, a 20-man side camp was established at Trout Creek, where tree planting operations were immediately started. On April 23, the strength of the planting camp was increased to 99 by enrollees from Companies 3810 and 829. By June 7, the date the camp was abandoned, 525,000 young trees had been planted over 860 acres of denuded mountain sides.

For a number of months rumors had been whispered from ear to ear that Company 1819 would some day have a new home —a home of its own. It was to enjoy the freedom and wholesomeness and other blessings of a genuine barrack style camp; it was to forsake the confinements of a single building, the din of "Main street" traffic, and the humdrum of a carnival-like tourist city. For four and one-half years Company 1819 made its home in the heart of beautiful Manitou Springs, cool in the summer, protected in the winter and attractive at all times. With all the advantages of the surrounding metropolis, Company 1819 had never experienced the real CCC camp life. The realization of this new life was in the immediate offing.

On June the 4th, orders were received to move from Camp F-33-C, Manitou Springs, to Camp F-64-C, Woodland Park, Colorado, a site unequalled for beauty, and located in the heart of the Pike National Forest just 28 miles northwest of Colorado Springs. Sheltered under towering pines and surrounded by a natural beauty of slope-covered evergreens, large sandstone rocks artistically carved by the elements and a beautiful spring fed lake, the camp is as picturesque as could be an artist's conception of the utopian camp.



SWITCH-BACKS ON RAMPART RANGE ROAD ABOVE GARDEN OF THE GODS

Police and landscaping of the area has occupied a camp detail since its inhabitation on June 11. The pride taken by every enrollee in his new home is evidenced by the manner in which he has helped put the place in order. Drive-ways, walks, parking areas. terraces and numerous other improvements have been added to the attractive appearance of the camp. Sixteen permanent building structures constitute the housing and other facilities incident to the proper and efficient operation and maintenance of the camp. Included among the buildings is

a 20x80 ft. school building which houses the library and reading room, the advisers office and three class rooms. Incidentally, this is the first time in the history of the company that a separate building has been available for educational purposes.

During June and following the occupancy of F-64-C, three side camps were established to continue with the projects previously undertaken.

On July 22, 1938, Lieut. C. R. Pearson, Inf.-Res., was assigned to Co. 1819 from Co. 1846. On the same date Dr. B. H. Burnett, Contract Physician, was assigned to take over the duties of Dr. Carlin who terminated his tour of duty July 31, to return to private practice.

Since its inception in June, 1933, nearly eleven hundred-fifty men have been enrolled or transferred into the company. Of that number more than nine hundred men have returned to civilian life in thirteen states. During the more than five years of its life, the company has been stationed within fifty miles of its birthplace at Saylor Park, Colorado. A great deal of valuable public work has been completed whcih will long stand as a monument to the unstinted efforts of all members of the enrolled and supervisory personnel.

Roster of Company 1819, Camp F-64-C, Woodland Park, Colo.

Army

Capt. Oscar B. Yorker, CW-Res., Commanding Officer.....Denver, Colo.
2nd Lieut Clarence R. Pearson, FA-Res., Co. Officer.....Colo Springs, Colo.
B. H. Burnett, Camp Surgeon..... Bonham, Tex.
Alfred R. Bunger, Ed. Adviser.....Manitou Springs, Colo.

Forestry Personnel

Allen S. Dakan, Project Superintendent .....Manitou Springs, Colo.
Clarence Jacobsen, Foreman..... Boulder, Colo.
Ray M. Barger, Foreman.....Ft. Collins, Colo.
Aaron H. Bradshaw, Foreman..... Monument, Colo.
Chas. F. Cuthbert, Stone Mason.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Dave Walker, Carpenter.....Green Mountain Falls, Colo.
John J. Brady, Foreman.....Denver, Colo.
Joseph W. Farber, Foreman.....Woodland Park, Colo.
Ben Garver, Machine Operator.....Manitou Springs, Colo.
Clarence R. Smyth, Mechanic..... Salida, Colo.
B. F. Sandercook, Blaster....Hayden, Colo.
Chas. A. Gardener, Engineer..... Sydney, Nebr.
Hartley Lancaster, Machine Operator.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Merl R. Hauschildt, Machine Operator .....Fort Morgan, Colo.
Austin C. Conley, Mechanic..... Louisville, Colo.

Leaders

Cruts, John H.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Dyson, Jesse E.....Flagler, Colo.
Hyatt, Herman.....Proctor, Tex.
Lyles, Thomas N.....Dalhart, Tex.
Sandercook, Delbert W.....Hayden, Colo.
Simpson, Arthur E....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Stroud, Twymon E.....Konowa, Okla.
Williams, John F.....Florence, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Baleh, James M.....Rockwall, Tex.
Hayes, Leonard B.....Pueblo, Colo.
Hensley, Marshall L.....Finley, Okla.
Johnson, Alex.....Cokedale, Colo.
Leasure, James E.....Lamar, Colo.
LePori, Johnnie D.....Gonzales, Tex.
Miller, Earl R.....Ramah, Colo.
Mitchell, Venus L.....Big Springs, Tex.
Moore, Maurice J.....Larkspur, Colo.
O'Dell, Paul H.....Calhan, Colo.
Raoul, William G.....Gustine, Tex.
Richey, James G.....Dublin, Tex.
Selby, LeRoy H.....Wiley, Colo.
Smith, Pat V.....Burlington, Colo.
Soto, Frank R.....Toltec, Colo.
Whisnant, Jean D.....Ardmore, Okla.
Woolsey, Aubrey A....Colo. Springs, Colo.

Members

Abeyta, George G.....Fountain, Colo.
Adams, Ernest W.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Alford, Charles M.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Antuna, Rudolph.....Denver, Colo.
Bader, Donald C.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Baker, Carl N.....Broken Bow, Okla.
Barnes, Adam C.....Ft. Towson, Okla.
Barnes, Alphonse O....Walsenburg, Colo.
Beatty, Willard B.....Fountain, Colo.
Beauchamp, Mell R.....Valliant, Okla.
Becker, Robert M.....Denver, Colo.
Beitz, John L.....Denver, Colo.
Penn, Robert H.....Denver, Colo.
Binkley, Charles R.....Denver, Colo.
Blair, Odas E.....Broken Bow, Okla.
Boone, Delvin V.....Denver, Colo.
Boyle, Harry I.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Boyle, Ralph K.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Bradley, Oliver A.....Denver, Colo.
Bright, Richard G.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Bunner, Robert E.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Caffey, George.....Brownwood, Tex.
Carter, John W.....Pueblo, Colo.
Cesario, Frank.....Trinidad, Colo.
Chavez, Casey.....Hoehne, Colo.
Chavez, John J.....La Veta, Colo.
Chavez, Ross.....Denver, Colo.
Clowdus, William L.....Newport, Okla.
Cohn, Donald M.....Denver, Colo.
Colclasure, Charles W.....Ardmore, Okla.
Coon, Theodore L.....Boulder, Colo.
Cowan, Raymond H...Colo. Springs, Colo.
Cox, James P.....Victoria, Ill.
Daugherty, Kenneth R.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Dickinson, Jack L.....Calhan, Colo.
Duran, Amadeo J.....Fountain, Colo.
Duran, Eloy.....Denver, Colo.
Fberhart, John R.....Denver, Colo.
Escobado, Pete.....Gardner, Colo.
Espinoza, Bill.....Delcarbon, Colo.
Esquibel, Roger.....Trinidad, Colo.
Evans, Philip A.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Fallon, Patrick R.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Fernandez, Henry.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Gallegos, Felix.....Weston, Colo.
Garcia, Alfred.....Alamosa, Colo.
Garcia, Alfred J.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Garcia, Jesus M.....Pueblo, Colo.
Garcia, John A.....Denver, Colo.
Gile, Raymond W.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Gilland, Edmond J....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Gonzales, John.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Haddow, Jack C.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Haney, Leroy L.....Broken Bow, Okla.
Hendrix, Joseph E. Jr.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Holmes, Ralph C.....Denver, Colo.
Howard, Clarence H.....Woodland Park, Colo.
Howard, Frank.....Pueblo, Colo.
Humphrey, Richard P.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Humphrey, Roy L.....Pueblo, Colo.
Jenkins, John R.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Jepson, Hiram V.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Jepson, John W.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Johnson, Gerald F.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Jones, Clyde L.....San Antonio, Tex.
Keller, Henry.....Kendrick, Colo.
Lawrence, William L.....Denver, Colo.
LeDoux, Laurence S.....Delcarbon, Colo.
Lee, Lloyd D.....Denver, Colo.
Long, George H.....Trinidad, Colo.
Lopeman, John O.....Denver, Colo.
Lusk, Harry W.....Denver, Colo.
Maes, Frank L.....Trinidad, Colo.
Manzanares, Fred F.....Lafayette, Colo.
Mares, John.....Starkville, Colo.
Martinez, Benny C.....Trinidad, Colo.
Martinez, Cornelio.....Denver, Colo.
Martinez, Trinidad.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Masters, Bernard E...Colo. Springs, Colo.
McDaniel, Donald J.....Denver, Colo.
McGuire, Willis S.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
McNally, James P.....Denver, Colo.
Miller, Floyd R.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Montano, Lido.....Farisita, Colo.
Montoya, Alfred J.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Montoya, Louis.....La Junta, Colo.
Morris, Gilbert Jr.....Bennington, Okla.
Moss, Arthur L.....Calhan, Colo.
Naranjo, Mathew.....Arvada, Colo.
Noble, Robert F.....Longmont, Colo.
Pacheco, Louis.....Trinidad, Colo.
Pauletich, Ernest M.....Trinidad, Colo.
Peterson, Clyde A.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Pfeifer, Nichlaus W.....Brighton, Colo.
Porter, Virgil L.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Pugh, Jack M.....Florissant, Colo.
Putnam, Darrel J.....Newport, Okla.
Quintana, Garfield.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Ramirez, Henry.....San Antonio, Tex.
Rapue, Frank J.....Denver, Colo.
Reid, William O.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Roberson, Keith.....Dublin, Tex.
Rodriguez, Joe Y.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Rodriguez, Jose M.....Eagle Pass, Tex.
Rodriguez, Patricio.....Eagle Pass, Tex.
Rollerson, Herbert L.....Denver, Colo.
Romans, Eules.....Lafayette, Colo.
Romero, Ernest F.....Denver, Colo.
Romero, Joe D.....Denver, Colo.
Romero, Gilbert R.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Romero, Meliton C.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Ross, Tate.....Dublin, Tex.
Rowland, Gail A.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Ruff, Dewitt T.....Bokchito, Okla.
Runnels, Richard D.....Mill Creek, Okla.
Russell, Otis S.....Mead, Okla.
Sandoval, Salomon.....Gardner, Colo.
Salazar, Ben N.....Gardner, Colo.
Salazar, Joe F.....Fountain, Colo.
Santistevan, Braullo.....Cokedale, Colo.
Sapp, James A.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Schaefer, Leo M.....Pueblo, Colo.
Schwarztrauber, Edward I.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Scott, Berwyn G.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Shepherd, Robert K.....Ft. Logan, Colo.
Silba, Glen R.....Denver, Colo.
Silba, James G.....Denver, Colo.
Smith, Gilbert .....Denver, Colo.
Spell, Eugene T.....Denver, Colo.
Suazo, Alfonso J.....Denver, Colo.
Taylor, Harry E.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Trujillo, Bill.....Tioga, Colo.
Trujillo, Tony.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Trujillo, Willie G.....Fountain, Colo.
Valdez, Charles.....Gardner, Colo.
Valdez, Robert P.....Denver, Colo.
Velasco, James J.....Pueblo, Colo.
Vigil, Richard J.....Delcarbon, Colo.
Weber, Sam.....Denver, Colo.
Westfall, Henry G.....San Antonio, Tex.
White, Grady J.....Gorman, Tex.
Williams, Walker B....Hot Springs, Ark.
Wood, Albert D.....Denver, Colo.
Woolsey, Charles R.....Denver, Colo.
Wright, Alex S.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Xinos, Dorus E.....Yuma, Ariz.

History of Company 3884, Camp NP-4-C, Estes Park, Colo.

Nestled in the heart of Rocky Mountain National Park, only a few miles from the beautiful village of Estes Park, and almost at the foot of majestic Long's Peak is located Camp NP-4-C. The site of the camp is surrounded by many mountain peaks which rise above 12,000 feet. Wild life is abundant. Hundreds of deer and elk roam the hills, in the vicinity of the camp. Trout fishing is almost at the door, while many other forms of wild life may be seen by taking short hikes.

ARMY PERSONNEL

Camp NP-4-C was first constructed as a tent camp in April 1934. Late in the summer of 1934 during the fourth enrollment period, this was selected as a permanent camp site and suitable buildings were constructed for winter quarters. These included a Headquarters building, recreation hall, latrine, garage, tool house, and five barracks. The mess hall and bath house were altered.

Company 864, the original company, from Arizona, occupied the camp unitl October. This company was transferred to Arizona and company 1812 was transferred in from Grand Lake. This company occupied Camp NP-4-C for one year, improving the camp site and making an enviable record while here.

On October 25, 1935, Company 2552 was organized by Lieut. Langlotz, Inf-Res., and twenty men as cadre from Company 1812. This company was composed of Kentucky men and stayed through the winter until April, when seventy-four men returned home, to be replaced by a similar number from Ohio. This company remained until October, 1936, at which time it was disbanded and Company 3884 was organized.

The present Company 3884 was organized in October, 1936, with Lieut. W. J. Magill, FA-Res., in command, William Musgrave, 2nd Lieut. Inf-Res., Second in Command, Mr. D. W. Haggerty, Camp Superintendent, Mr. Glen Langley, Educational Adviser, and fifteen cadre men from other companies. Of these only Mr. Haggerty and two cadre men, George Alsip and John Tilley now remain in the camp. The original members of the company were Texas men. These men arrived on Sunday, October 18.

The men soon settled down to the life in this camp and proceeded the camp without an adviser until July 19 when Mr. John I. Mashed to make a fine record on the work project, in camp, and in the village of Estes Park.

On October 25th, Capt. L. D. Bedwell, Med-Res., arrived to serve as Camp Surgeon. Dr. Bedwell was a fine addition to the Camp and remained until September, 1937.

During the winter of 1936 and 1937, the water lines were all frozen and water had to be hauled in by the Technical Service for all uses in camp. For a period of four months this continued but the program of the camp went ahead as usual, which speaks very highly of the personnel and the members of this company. Hardships were endured during this very cold winter, at which the boys laugh now, which shows more than anything else the spirit of the CCC.

In March, 1937, the company lost Lieutenant Magill and in June, 1937, Lieutenant Musgrave was transferred to another company. These losses were much to the disappointment of the members. On March 16, 1937, Leo A. Noble, Capt. Inf-Res., took command of the camp and is still with us. Capt. Noble has worked hard for the improvement of all phases of camp life and much of the success of this camp is due to him.

In April the camp sustained another loss, when Glen Langley resigned as Educational Adviser to accept a position with the Soil Conservation Service. This left burn was transferred to this camp from Red Feather Lakes, Colo.

ENROLLEE PERSONNEL

Other changes in personnel have taken place during recent months. Lieut. Robert L. Orr was second in Command, from July, 1937 until May, 1938; Dr. Samuel Lilienthal, was camp surgeon from February, 1938 to July, 1938. Dr. David R. Toppenbreg and Lieut. Calvin B. Simmons, our present Camp Surgeon and Second in Command respectively, have been with us since July, 1938.

The present superintendent and all of the foremen with the exception of John Van Sant have been associated with this company since its organization.

The work projects in this camp are many and are carried out under the supervision of the National Park Service. Both winter and summer projects are planned far in advance of the work and the foremen and enrollees both study these plans. The work in the winter time consists of obliteration of unused roads, destroying of infected beetle trees, building of signs, camp ground tables and bench combinations, maintenance of grounds and buildings, and the construction of new buildings.

Summer projects are more varied and cover all departments of the Park Service. These include the building of trails and camp grounds for the summer tourists and for accessibility for fire fighting; the building of ampitheatres for lectures, planting of shrubs and trees, construction of fish-raising ponds, work in the offices and museums, photography of wild life, and the rescue of lost and injured persons. The last named has assumed considerable importance in this camp due to the large number of tourists. This summer many searching parties have been recruited from Company 3884 for this purpose.

In practically all project work "On the Job Instruction" has been given by the foremen and the superintendent which has served to increase the efficiency of all work in this camp.

The Educational program in this Company has gained momentum in the last year, due to the close cooperation of all the personnel and to the acquisition of two fine WPA instructors, Mr. Kramer and Mr. Edwards.

Mr. Kramer has taken over the work in the arts and crafts, and some very fine work in woodwork, alabaster and leather work has been turned out. Mr. Edwards has charge of a large per cent. of the academic work including all the men in the elementary level, and is also teaching Business Administration, English, and Mathematics to high school students.

Valuable vocational work has been given in this camp by the foremen and Army personnel during the past year in construction work, auto mechanics, carpentry, blue print reading, cooking and baking, bookkeeping, shorthand, photography, conservation of natural resources, sign painting and construction, landscaping, entomology, and the study of wild life. One of the many advantages of this company is the opportunity to hear all phases of the National Park work at the lectures given every evening during the summer by the Park personnel.

The acquisition of an Educational building constructed by the Army has been a great help in the Educational program. This building now houses three fine class rooms, with chairs built by the members of this camp, a complete shop and photography room in the basement and a fine reading room with nearly two thousand books, daily papers, and magazines.

Athletics and welfare in this camp have been combined in a large measure due to the distance from valley to town, where softball, boxing, and other competitive sports are carried on. This company is now the proud possessor of two softball pennants, one basketball pennant, and several gold medals for boxing, all won in competition with other companies as well as civilian teams. At this time Company 3884 is looking forward to playing in the softball tournament for this district as they have won seventeen games to only one loss. Camp athletics and games in this camp, are built for the men as a whole using inter-barracks competition in all.

One of the highlights of the past year in this company was the annual Birthday Party when over three hundred people from Estes Park attended our dinner dance and moving picture show. This interest of the community is one of the many things this company has worked for and now we have it, as well as, a healthy, happy camp in beautiful surroundings. What more could any company desire?

AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

Roster of Company 3884, Camp NP-4-C, Estes Park, Colo.

Personnel

Leo A. Noble, Capt. Inf- Res. ..... Commanding Officer
Calving B. Simmons, 1st Lieut., Air-.. Res. ..... Company Officer
David R. Toppenberg, M. D. ..... Camp Surgeon
Mr. John I. Mashburn ..... Educational Adviser
Mr. Harold Edwards ..... WPA Instructor
Mr. Jake Kramer ..... WPA Instructor

Technical Staff

Mr. D. W. Haggerty ..... Camp Supt.
Mr. Paul E. Stephens..Sr. Foreman (Eng.)
Mr. Robert L. Thorson ..... Foreman (landscaping)
Mr. Shep Husted ..... Foreman
Mr. John Van Sant ..... Jr. Foreman
Mr. Steve Orlasky ..... Jr. Foreman
Mr. Tony Melick ..... Facilitating Personnel
Mr. Reed Herman..Facilitating Personnel

Leaders

Alsip, George L. ..... Jennings, Okla.
Gay, Gaylord J. ..... Montrose, Colo.
Hill, John M. ..... Trinity, Tex.
Lamb, Eugen J. ..... Longmont, Colo.
McNamara, Glen E. ..... Oxford, Neb.
Moore, William G. ..... Estes Park, Colo.
Pickard, Willie L. ..... Ladonia, Tex.
Renz, Elmer C. ..... Ft. Collins, Colo.
Tilley, John A. ..... Whitney, Tex.
Wilson, Debs ..... Bomarton, Tex.

Assistant Leaders

Bagwell, William H. ..... Keyesport, Ill.
Carter, Henry C. ..... Dallas, Tex.
Carr, Samuel M. ..... Clifton, Tex.
Chapman, Norman ..... Denver, Colo.
Kern, Harold A. ..... Flagler, Colo.
Lee, Thomas C. ..... Venus, Tex.
Lovato, Ben J. ..... Antonito, Colo.
Morrissey, Richard F. ..... Denver, Colo.
Reyes, Santos G. ..... Brownsville, Tex.
Rittgers, Robert L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Romine, Phillip M. ..... Cope, Colo.
Rucker, Jack B. ..... McAllen, Tex.
Sanchez, Lee A. ..... Antonito, Colo.
Vaught, Thomas S. ..... Honey Grove, Tex.
Webb, Rupert ..... Casa Grande, Ariz.

Members

Adamson, Joseph L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Adamson, Silas L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Allbright, Anthony ..... Nederland, Colo.
Allen, Elmo V. ..... Louisville, Colo.
Alley, Edward ..... Denver, Colo.
Apodaca, Joseph ..... Brighton, Colo.
Baker, James E. ..... Austin, Tex.
Barrett, LeRoy R. ..... Heartstrong, Colo.
Beavers, Delmar D. ..... Denver, Colo.
Beeman, Rayburn F. ..... Snyder, Tex.
Benevidez, Edward C. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Bone, Loy E. ..... Point, Tex.
Borello, Adolfo F. ..... San Benito, Tex.
Bowman, William C. ..... Denver, Colo.
Bradford, Harvey S. ..... Messex, Colo.
Bradler, Francis H. ..... Denver, Colo.
Bradley, George R. ..... Bowie, Tex.
Briggs, Ralph L. ..... New Boston, Tex.
Brown, Morris E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Buchanan, Robert R. ..... Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Bullock, Joe E. ..... Denison, Tex.
Burns, Wymon L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Cabeza, Jake ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Cashion, Floyd A. ..... Grant, Okla.
Casillas, Ernest ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Childs, Emerson B. ..... Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Christensen, Earl ..... Sanford, Colo.
Conway, John A. ..... Denver, Colo.
Covington, Aaron S. ..... Genoa, Colo.
Cox, Charles B. ..... Palmer, Tex.
Cummings, Bill ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Cunningham, Allen E. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Denovellis, Anthony B. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
DiCamillo, Samuel A. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Dilka, Lawrence L. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Dodds, Wilfred E. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Dowander, Bernhard W. ..... Denver, Colo.
Duran, Eddie ..... Hygiene, Colo.
Eastenes, Russell J. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Ebel, Wayne V. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Edie, Cleveland B. ..... Fayetteville, Ark.
Flint, Herbert H. ..... Denver, Colo.
Gallegos, Anacleto ..... Antonito, Colo.
Gallender, Chester L. ..... Annona, Tex.
Geier, Pearley ..... Denver, Colo.
Gifford, Joseph E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Goebel, Howard L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Gower, Laurence E. ..... Boulder, Colo.
Grover, David E. ..... Boulder, Colo.
Hall, Everett E. ..... Arvada, Colo.
Hall, Floyd L. ..... Arvada, Colo.
Hall, Rice E. ..... Pinecliff, Colo.
Hatch, George F. ..... Crane, Mo.
Hays, Rudolph ..... Texarkana, Ark.
Heiny, William L. ..... Englewood, Colo.
Hendee, Haynes ..... Denver, Colo.
Henderson, Henry ..... Celeste, Tex.
Hiatt, Harold ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Hickman, Earl G. ..... Arapahoe, Colo.
Hinkel, Lester L. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Hinojosa, Jesus C. ..... Raymondville, Tex.
Hogatt, Norman R. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Holloway, Charles S. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Howard, Loy R. ..... Denver, Colo.
Hoyle, John ..... Blanca, Colo.
Huchins, Floyd ..... Sanford, Colo.
Kammerzel, Alvin ..... Aurora, Colo.
Kern, Bud M. ..... Englewood, Colo.
Lynde, Warren L. ..... Arapahoe, Colo.
Lynn, Leonard P. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Mancillas, Martin ..... Brownsville, Tex.
Marple, Ray R. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Marple, Roy R. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Mashburn, Arthur F. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Mashburn, Howard ..... Greeley, Colo.
Massingill, Robert L. ..... Louisville, Colo.
McFetridge, Charles Jr. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Michel, George R. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Minear, Merle T. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Montano, J. Nestor ..... Antonito, Colo.
Moore, Charles E. ..... Englewood, Colo.
Morris, Robert F. ..... Boulder, Colo.
Murphy, Edwin V. ..... Idaho Springs, Colo.
Myrick, Eugene ..... Longmont, Colo.
Myrick, Robert L. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Naill, Donald W. ..... Wiggins, Colo.
Niedens, Jake ..... Brighton, Colo.
Norman, Theodore R. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
O'Connor, Ted C. ..... Dallas, Tex.
Ordner, Sylvester J. ..... Archer City, Tex.
Parker, Jimmie ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Philips, Marvin L. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Randall, John B. ..... Blanca, Colo.
Redford, Wyndham R. ..... Aurora, Colo.
Reed, Edgar E. ..... Aurora, Colo.
Reynolds, Earnest D. ..... Denver, Colo.
Reynolds, Glenn V. ..... Denver, Colo.
Reynolds, Ray ..... Sanford, Colo.
Roehrs, Elmer L. ..... Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Rogers, Charles W. ..... Ault, Colo.
Romero, Rudolph R. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Rooks, Ernest L. ..... Boulder, Colo.
Rosser, Jerry E. ..... Louisville, Colo.
Roy, Leonard A. ..... Littleton, Colo.
Rugg, Roy M. ..... Nederland, Colo.
Ryden, Orval O. ..... Laird, Colo.
Saunders, Thomas D. ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Schreiner, William E. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Schlue, Paul F. ..... Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Scott, Earl V. ..... Yuma, Colo.
Sheader, Harold C. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Shepard, Cecil W. ..... Arapahoe, Colo.
Shipley, Lawrence ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Shockley, Benton A. ..... Englewood, Colo.
Schultz, George ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Silva, Manuel ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Sisneros, Paul ..... Brighton, Colo.
Smith, Arthur M. ..... Denver, Colo.
Smith, Ben L. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Smith, Charles Q. ..... Blanca, Colo.
Smith, Charles W. ..... Denver, Colo.
Smith, Dale P. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Smith, George W. ..... Golden, Colo.
Smith, Raymond C. ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Souders, Harold ..... Boulder, Colo.
Starzel, George ..... Pryor, Colo.
Stoffel, Leo J. ..... Burlington, Colo.
Stowe, Raymond H. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Swanson, Erick W. ..... San Benito, Tex.
Torres, John R. ..... Bellevue, Colo.
Traver, Marvin ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Valdez, Robert N. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Vaughn, Billy G. ..... Denver, Colo.
Vigil, Moses L. ..... San Luis, Colo.
Wagner, Reuben ..... Brighton, Colo.
Wallenthin, Raymond S. ..... Englewood, Colo.
Watson, Luther F. ..... Dupont, Colo.
Ware, William Jr. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Watts, Gordon B. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Weese, Albert L. ..... Hygiene, Colo.
Wheat, Clem ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Wilkinson, Everett ..... Greeley, Colo.
Wilson, William A. ..... Denver, Colo.
Wittig, Herman ..... Greeley, Colo.
Welch, George H. ..... Denver, Colo.
Wittwer, Robert L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Woods, Cecil M. ..... Englewood, Colo.
Workman, Clyde R. ..... Kersey, Colo.
York, Max L. ..... Brighton, Colo.
Zeiler, Emil ..... Brighton, Colo.

History of Company 824, Camp NP-1-C, Estes Park, Colo.

Company 824 is one of the pioneer companies in the CCC. Following the order sent out from the War Department to the Eighth Corps Area to initiate the Civilian Conservation Corps. Company 824 was organized on May 20, 1933, at Fort Logan, Colorado. 1st Lieut. J. W. Rouse, Med.-Res., as Medical Officer. A Cadre consisting of a staff sergeant, two corporals, one private and four enrollees was formed and started immediately by truck for Glade Park, Colo., with orders to form a company of enrollees there. The Cadre started immediately for the Colorado National Monument, via Leadville, Tennessee Pass, to Grand Junction. Arriving there, after considerable difficulty negotiating the none too good roads, they climbed the torturous trail of the Serpent to Glade Park and their first home, Camp NM-1-C.

Here the found a group of fifteen barracks tents, a mess tent, recreation hall and infirmary that had been built for an anticipated company of 220 men. On May 22, 1933, Lieut. Hawkins began enrolling his company. During the next three days, twenty-six Colorado local experienced men and fifty Colorado Juniors from Mesa county were enrolled, thereby forming one of the first Civilian Conservation Corps companies in Colorado.

The work which engaged the efforts of these enrollees was the building of the Scenic Rimrock Highway, a road twenty-five miles long, which opened up to the tourists the great natural beauties of the Colorado National Monument. The road begins at a point at the top of the Trail of the Serpent, called Cold Shivers Point, and from there runs along the rim of deep canyons, following their various wanderings until it finally reaches the valley of the Colorado River, 1,500 feet below. A large part of this road had to be cut from the solid rock, a red sandstone laid down in ancient Permian times.

The project had been placed under the supervision of Mr. T. W. Secrest, an engineer of note, who had had a similar experience in assisting in the building of the Alaska railroad. Under his able direction, the enrollees attacked their various jobs with all the vim and vigor which characterizes a new enterprise.

The camp was located at a point on the canyon rim near the Coke Ovens, named from the resemblance of several monoliths below two old-fashioned cooking ovens. The fifteen barrack tents had to be crowded into an area of less than one acre, affording but little freedom of movement, and no recreational space. Yet,

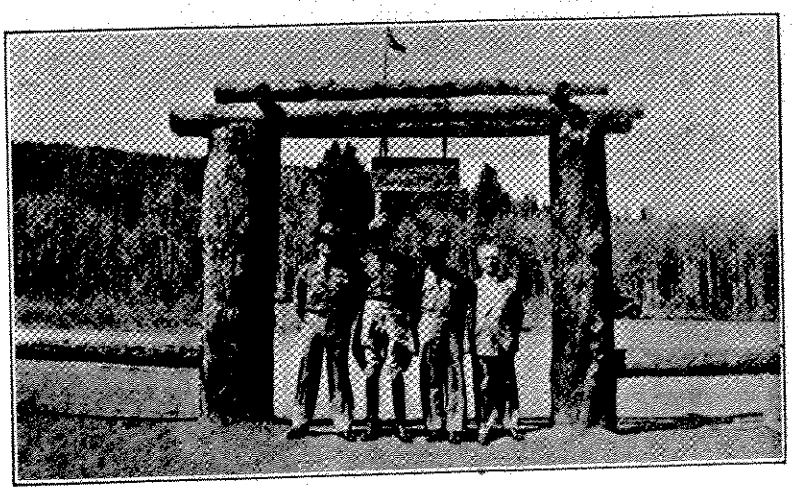
during the summer, 113 additional juniors and twelve Colorado local experienced men were enrolled.

The need for more commodious quarters had soon become apparent, and during the summer a permanent camp site had been selected four miles farther along the rim of National Monument Canyon at a place which the Indians had named Ka-ru-nump-ta-chee, meaning Saddle Rock. Here five wooden barracks, a mess hall, and recreation hall had been erected.

Improvements of the camp were made from time to time. A headquarters and officers quarters were added. Especially under the command of Lieut. M. R. Douglass the appearance of the camp improved greatly. The recreation hall, mess hall, headquarters and officer's quarters were remodeled and refinished, making them more convenient and attractive. The barracks were greatly improved. Educational rooms were provided and a shop built. One of the events that will be remembered by all the enrollees was the few days they were guests of DG-2-C, while the camp was being renovated, and the Fourth of July barbecue, swim and field meet held jointly with this camp at Lake Garmesa.

The company remained at Camp NM-2-C until May 10, 1938, when, under the direction of Capt. John W. Keienburg, Jr., the Commander, the company was transferred by train to their present camp, NP-1-C, Estes Park, Colorado.

While the projects at NP-1-C are quite different than those of NM-2-C, and living in tents different than in barracks, CCC boys quickly learn to adjust themselves to changed conditions, both living and employment. The people of Estes Park and vicinity are very friendly. The project superintendent and foremen are very congenial and considerate and the stay amid the beautiful surroundings of Camp NP-1-C has been very enjoyable. A very strenuous week was spent from July third to tenth in a futile search for little Alfred Beilhartz, lost at Roaring River camp grounds.



STAFF OFFICERS

Reading right to left: William J. Magill, 1st Lt. FA-Res., Commanding; Alferd B. Banks, 1st Lt. FA-Res., Company Officer; Sol A. Robins, 1st Lt. Med-Res., Camp Surgeon; Frank N. Nisley, Educational Adviser.

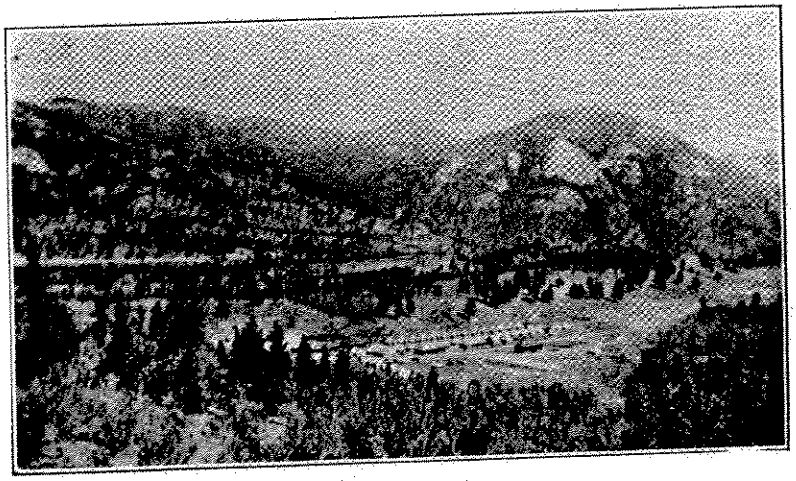
As has been stated, the project in which the company was engaged while at Camp NM-2-C, near Grand Junction, was aiding in the construction of a scenic road through the Colorado National Monument Park. This park, set aside by Presidential Proclamation in 1913, is one of Colorado's most picturesque spots. The road follows the rim around the heads of numerous canyons, making accessible views and scenes not found elsewhere The work necessitated making deep cuts through solid rock, large fills, and the construction of two large tunnels. During the summer and winter of '37 the road took on a finished appearance. The tunnels were completed, the road brought to grade, retaining walls constructed on the more dangerous curves, and some landscaping done. The work was still heavy, but shovels and picks largely replaced the one-man Armstrong rock crushers.

Besides the building of the road, other noteworthy projects were completed. The building of a beautiful custodian's house of natural red sandstone and leveling of ground for a baseball diamond being among the more important.

The projects in Camp NP-1-C during the summer of 1938 were quite different from those in NM-2 C. Trail construction and maintenance, insect control, cleaning snow from roads, and installing a water and sanitary system at the Fall River Museum being the more noteworthy. One project several boys are working on is attendants in museums and checking stations, giving information to visitors.

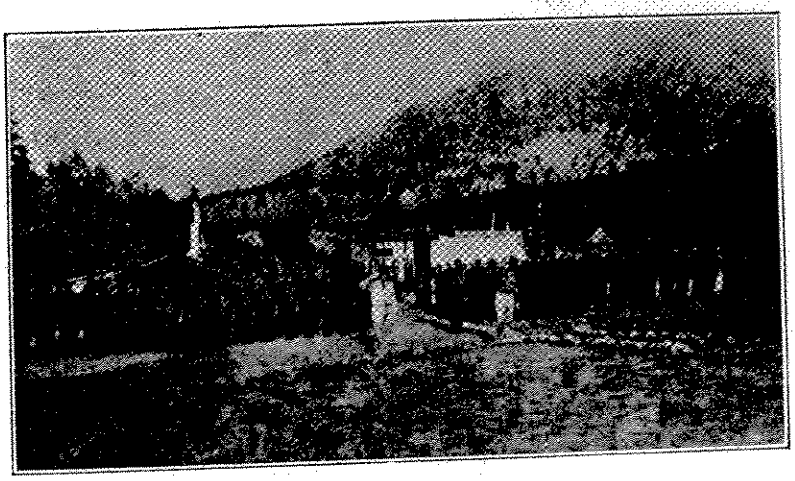
Technical personnel who have charge of the projects are, D. W. Haggerty, Project Superintendent; Jack W. Moore, Senior Foreman; Carl Bowman, Foreman; and Harry Logan, Foreman.

RECREATION: From the first recreational and athletic activities have had a large share of interest in the company. Baseball, volley



VIEW OF CAMP

ball, basketball, boxing, and tennis have all received their fair share of attention, contests being frequently waged between barracks, and other groups. Basketball and baseball teams were organized to play in all available inter-camp and neighborhood leagues at Fruita, Grand Junction and Longmont. The recreation hall and reading room are favorite places for the boys to meet to engage in friendly games or to read. About twenty-five weekly and monthly magazines are supplied, and many daily papers. The library contains 800 volumes of reference, educational books and books of fiction.



RETREAT

EDUCATION: Classes in both elementary and high school subjects have been conducted for all who cared to enroll in them. The projects, especially at Camp NM-2-C were especially well adapted to offer a very diversified number of job and vocational classes, such as blacksmithing, carpentry, auto mechanics, stone masonry, blasting, jackhammer operation, quarrying, surveying, cat and grader operation, road construction, etc., besides the usual routine subjects found in the typical CCC Company. Leather craft, photography and typing have been and still are favorite classes. At present, twenty-three are enrolled in the leather class, fifteen in photography, while twenty-four in the typing class keep the four typewriters busy from after supper until lights blink.

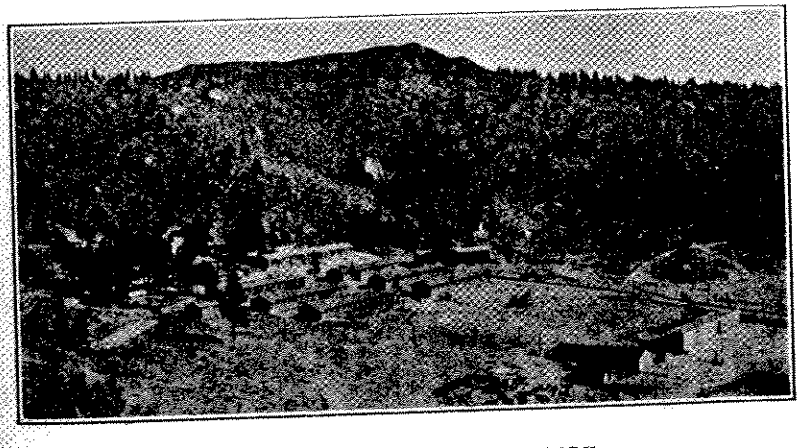
The present educational activities are conducted in four tents. A large tent with a dark room for photography and one containing woodworking and leather tools. The shop equipment consists of three turning lathes, band saw and circular saw, planer and jig saw, with a gasoline motor for power. Another tent contains the library and reading room, and two others are used as class rooms.

Mr. Frank Newberry, leather instructor; Phillip Black, lapidary and academic class intructor; and Thomas H. Pickens, teaching academic subjects, are E. E. P. teachers assigned to the camp during the past year.

But five educational advisers have been assigned to Company 824. They are in order, Paul S. Moore, Robert W. Nafe, Dr. W. G. Benneweiss, Dawson Hale and F. N. Nisley.

The medical officers assigned to the company have been as follows: Lieutenants J. W. Rouse, Gaines L. Brightwell, W. F. Swanson, Frank I. Nicks, James H. Gray, W. F. Swanson, O. G. Glesne and George L. Goldberg, Dr. W. A. Loops, Dr. Samuel Lilienthal, and Dr. S. A. Robins.

Past commanding officers of Company 824 are as follows: 1st Lieut. John D. Hawkins, May 20, 1933-Nov. 2, 1933; Capt. L. Collins, Nov. 2, 1933-April 14, 1934; Lieut. Donald McLaren, April 14, 1934-June 14, 1934; Lieut. Hardy Roach, June 14, 1934-Oct. 2, 1934; Lieut. Robert Tatum, Oct. 2, 1934-Jan. 9, 1935; Lieut. Albert E. Moody, Jan. 9, 1935-April 1936; Lieut Thomas J. Skeahan, April 6, 1935-Jan. 12, 1936; Lieut. W. H. Deal, Jan. 12, 1936-April 19, 1936; Capt. Robert M. Stonesifer, April 19, 1936-May 14, 1936; Lieut. Thomas J. Skeahan, May 14, 1936-Sept. 20, 1936; Lieut. Louie Mayfield, Sept. 20, 1936-Jan. 22, 1937; Lieut. M. R. Douglass, Jan. 22, 1937-April 28, 1938; Capt. J. W. Keenburg, April 28, 1938-July 14, 1938; Lieut. W. J. Magill, July 14, 1938.



VIEW OF CAMP NP-4-C, ESTES PARK

Roster of Company 824, Camp NP-1-C, Estes Park, Colo.

Leaders

Echols, Clifton.....Dublin, Tex.
Fox, Maurice E.....Vera, Okla.
Love, William.....Longmont, Colo.
Mahan, Carl B.....Bristow, Okla.
Menefee, Raymond W.....Granbury, Tex.
O'Steen, George L.....Woodville, Okla.
Poe, Hershel L.....Okmulgee, Okla.
Rugledge, James A.....Rising Star, Tex.
Stanley, Vincent A.....Tulsa, Okla.
Watson, James F.....Delta, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Blosch, David F.....Bristow, Okla.
Brown, Frankie Lee.....Cleburne, Tex.
Bush, Frank G.....Oilton, Okla.
Capps, Cecil V.....Owasso, Okla.
Chapman, J. R. Fleet.....Paradise, Tex.
Childs, Tommy.....Okmulgee, Okla.
Flood, Lawden L.....Eufaula, Okla.
Frazier, Richard C.....Palisade, Colo.
Gaasch, John W.....Newby, Okla.
Hilton, Wayne.....Mounds, Okla.
Massey, Nathan.....Claremore, Okla.

Pruit, Tom ..... Montrose, Colo.
Templeton, Carl H. ..... Breckenridge, Tex.
Wallace, Ernest H. ..... Wyandotte, Okla.

Enrollees

Anderson, George ..... Okmulgee, Okla.
Angaran, Nino ..... Valdez, Colo.
Aragon, Pete ..... East Fountain, Colo.
Archuleta, Ernest L. ..... Pryor, Colo.
Archuleta, Paul ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Archuleta, Sias ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Archuleta, Saulo ..... Antonito, Colo.
Beard, Herman F. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Bell, Willie ..... Terlton, Okla.
Benningfield, Richard E. ..... Beggs, Okla.
Berryhill, Aaron E. ..... Okmulgee, Okla.
Bienz, Ellis B. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Bledsoe, Alfred ..... Chelsea, Okla.
Bowden, Edward H. ..... Inola, Okla.
Brady, Kenneth G. ..... Beggs, Okla.
Brantley, Alf M. ..... Locust Grove, Okla.
Brown, Charles H. ..... Pushyhead, Okla.
Busby, Jim W. ..... Claremore, Okla.
Carpenter, James C. ..... San Pedro, Calif.
Cearley, William H. ..... Bristow, Okla.
Chacon, Tony G. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Chavez, Armando ..... Antonito, Colo.
Chavez, Eloy C. ..... Denver, Colo.
Chavez, Richard ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Chestnut, William J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Clark, George H. ..... Baxter Springs, Kans.
Clayton, Lawrence ..... Bristow, Okla.
Conger, William E. ..... Van Alstyne, Tex.
Cordova, Jesus B. ..... La Junta, Colo.
Cordova, William ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Coronado, Jose I. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Cox, Paul J. ..... Bartlesville, Okla.
Crabtree, Elza E. ..... Mazie, Okla.
Cramner, Lee Roy ..... Bartlesville, Okla.
Crakaal, Sherman R. ..... Coweta, Okla.
Crittenden, James R. ..... Depew, Okla.
Curtis, Taul L. ..... Oilton, Okla.
DeHerrera, Max J. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
DeVan, Edgar C. Jr. ..... Ravenwood, Colo.
Dittmar, Ernest ..... Victor, Colo.
Douglass, Earl C. ..... Denver, Colo.
Duran, Nestor A. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Eecker, Eddie M. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Ellis, Richard D. ..... Beggs, Okla.
Eslinger, Damon F. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Espinoza, Nick ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Ferman, Rex D. ..... Brandon, Colo.
Fleming, James D. ..... Whitewright, Tex.
Fletcher, Orlando T. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Fragosa, Abelardo R. ..... Miami, Ariz.
Friend, Claude ..... Woodland Park, Colo.
Gabaldon, Roger ..... Socorro, New Mex.
Gallegos, Antonio ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Gallegos, Bennie ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Gallegos, Elisama A. ..... Antonito, Colo.
Gallegos, Joe D. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Garbo, Charles H. ..... Valdez, Colo.
Garcia, James E. ..... Antonito, Colo.
Gardano, Lloyd J. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Gasperetti, John G. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Ghere, Lawrence E. ..... Oilton, Okla.
Goebel, Julius E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Grisham, Auline ..... Hamilton, Tex.
Gutterez, Gilbert ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Haggerty, Carl V. ..... Durant, Okla.
Harrison, John C. ..... Fruita, Colo.
Harvey, Jack E. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Heard, Ralph F. ..... Bristow, Okla.
Heatherly, Charles E. ..... Cardin, Okla.
Helton, Lloyd M. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Hernandez, Juan F. ..... Hayden, Ariz.
Hinton, Vernon O. ..... Claremont, Okla.
Hodge, Elza L. ..... Depew, Okla.
Howell, Edward ..... Inola, Okla.
Jaron, Tom Jr. ..... Valdez, Colo.
Joe, Lloyd G. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Jones, Robert M. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Jones, Sidney ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Judkins, Charlie Jr. ..... Van Alstyne, Tex.
Ketchum, Charles J. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Kirk, Woodrow P. ..... Porter, Okla.
Langston, Delbert A. ..... Depew, Okla.
Link, William E. ..... Chelsea, Okla.
Lobato, Tony ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Lopez, Timoteo, Jr. ..... La Jara, Colo.
Lucero, Max ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Mandarich, Steve ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Mansfield, Everett W. ..... Englewood, Colo.
Martinez, Alfonso ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Martinez, Pen J. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Martinez, Benedito ..... Pryor, Colo.
Martinez, Carlos I. ..... Antonito, Colo.
Martinez, Dave J. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Martinez, Jesus ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Martinez, Joe A. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Martinez, Lee Roy ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Martinez, Lyle ..... Cokedale, Colo.
Mestas, Joe ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Miller, Eyrne M. ..... Manassa, Colo.
Minear, Clyde F. ..... La Jara, Colo.
Mockerman, Charles W. ..... Colorado Springs, Colo.
Montoya, Leo E. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Mortoya, Phillip ..... La Jara, Colo.
Moore, James L. ..... Adair, Okla.
Morrison, Ross L. ..... Chelsea, Okla.
Munden, Cecil L. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Myres, Warren B. ..... Sheridan Lake, Colo.
Naranjo, Oracio E. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Nemier, Ervin H. Jr. ..... Salida, Colo.
Noe, Alvin D. ..... Porter, Okla.
Olivas, John ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Parker, Elwin F. ..... Manassa, Colo.
Parrish, Moses E. ..... Delcarbon, Colo.
Patterson, Marion W. ..... Wagoner, Okla.
Peterson, Walter J. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Petty, Wallace ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Phillips, Gaither ..... Hockerville, Okla.
Pim, Bob A. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Pineda, Joseph M. ..... Farr, Colo.
Raglin, Charles C. ..... Wagoner, Okla.
Richardson, William A. ..... Rosita, Colo.
Rivera, Elias ..... Segundo, Colo.
Robbins, Willis M. ..... Wilson, Okla.
Roberts, Loran C. ..... Mazie, Okla.
Romero, Fredrico ..... Pryor, Colo.
Sanchez, Joe ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Sanchez, Ruben C. ..... San Luis, Colo.
Sanchez, Silverito ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Sheplor, Lester H. ..... Center, Colo.
Sidenstricker, Gene ..... Picher, Okla.
Sierra, Joseph T. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Sloan, James D. ..... Claremore, Okla.
Smith, William B. ..... Fountain, Colo.
Stephenson, Alfred N. ..... Colorado Springs, Colo.
Strange, Thomas J. ..... Sanger, Tex.
Tafoya, John J. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Thomas, William R. ..... Jacksboro, Tex.
Thompson, George Jr. ..... Inola, Okla.
Thornton, Salsby J. ..... Inola, Okla.
Thurston, Rohland C. ..... Chelsea, Okla.
Toms, Daniel H. ..... Jenks, Okla.
Torres, Leo N. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Townsend, Clarence R. ..... Sapulpa, Okla.
Towson, James E. ..... Ft. Worth, Tex.
Trujillo, Celestino ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Trujillo, Faustin ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Trujillo, Jake ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Trujillo, Jake C. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Trujillo, Joe ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Vasquez, Felix J. ..... Delagua, Colo.
Velasquez, Robert M. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Vigil, John B. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Vigil, Paul ..... Starkville, Colo.
Walt, James D. ..... Colorado Springs, Colo.
Ward, Charley F. ..... Mazie, Okla.
Warren, Edgar ..... Dennis, Tex.
Watson, Robert C. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Watson, Thomas W. ..... Lone Grove, Okla.
Watts, John V. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Wells, Arnold H. ..... Depew, Okla.
Whittle, Loyd T. ..... Wapanucka, Okla.
Wilkerson, Ernest W. ..... Wilson, Okla.
Wolf, Joe H. ..... Center, Colo.
Woodruff, Carl S. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Woods, James C. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Yakovich, Anthony ..... Tioga, Colo.
Zaffke, Frank ..... Antonito, Colo.

History of Company 894, Camp SP-14-C, Golden, Colo.

The history of Company 894 is a record of frequent changes in personnel and project assignments. These include the normal shifts in the personnel, moves to new locations, and variations in the work performed. To record here all these changes in chronological order would be too common-place but the writer deems it necessary to relate the more significant things connected with its life story.

Back in the early days of the "Tree Army" organization a group of 167 young men were assembled in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to be given their chance to prove that the founders of the CCC were justified in promoting their conceived plans. These youths were enrolled May 19, 1933, and were immediately sent to Fort Logan, Colorado. There they were organized into a company, given their original instructions, and conditioned for service under the command of Captain F. F. Duggan, Lieut. Herrick, and Dr. Curtis.

On June 2, 1933, the Company was ordered to its first assignment at Peaceful Valley, Colorado. Here the men erected their tents, cleared the grounds, and established Camp F-1-C. Three days later thirty Colorado boys joined the company. These two hundred young Americans then set to their tasks of building foot and truck trails, thinning and clearing up forest areas, planting and cultivating young trees, building telephone lines, and constructing check and storage dams. These were new adventures—new challenges and these young men went out to meet them—to win.

The Company remained at Peaceful Valley for six months and then on December 1, 1933, it was moved to Bonham, Texas, where the men established Camp SP-18-T. At the time of the establishment of this camp, that section of Texas was included in the Oklahoma District CCC.

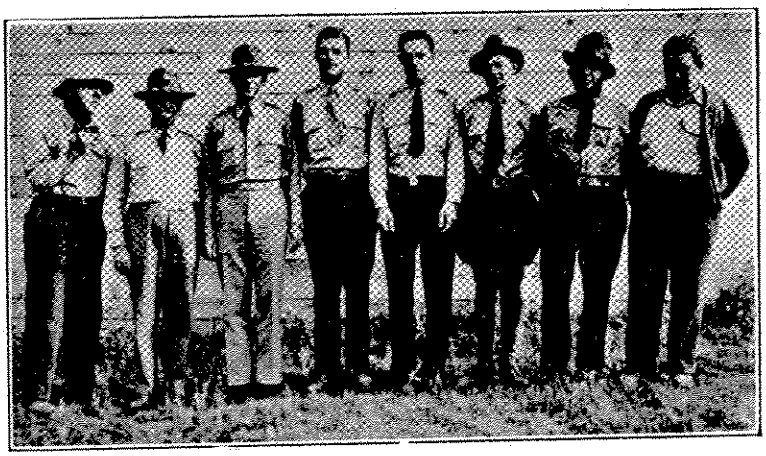
Immediately after the establishment of the company in North East Texas, its personnel began to change. The men from Colorado and Oklahoma returned to their home states and their places were filled by men from East Texas. By the mid summer 1936, A. J. McDonald was the only original man left. Many technical foremen came, left their imprint, and went away; ten officers had commanded the company, made their contributions of service and personality, and had passed on to other fields but the company remained to perpetuate its work.

Under the supervision of Captain Carl Edmonds and Mr. L. C. Fuller, Camp Project Superintendent, the boys constructed a park at Bonham which was sec-

ond to none in the Texas area. The excellence of their work is evidenced by the growth of the park in popularity even while under construction. Records show that this park was visited by more people during the summer months of 1936 than was true of any other state park in Texas.

But the construction of the park was only one of the many worth while accomplishments of the Company. Life saving occupies an important place in its records. Many lives were saved on the lake during the swimming season by the life guards furnished from the membership of the Company. Then, too, the morale of the Company has always ranked high. It set the pace in the Tyler District of East Texas for three consecutive months, was runner up in the Lubbock Sub-District for a number of months, and reached the top again just before leaving that District.

About November 16, 1936, Captain Edmonds and his men were again on the move. This time they turned their faces toward the "Dust Bowl" and the sand storms of West Texas. There, on the rim of Pala Dura Canyon, and thirteen miles east of the town of Canyon, these men again settled down to the familiar task of developing another state park. This camp, SP-14-T, had been previously occupied by veterans and this Company took up where the veterans had left off. The most notable work on this location was the building of trails down the sides of the canyon and the construction of rock cabins for the use of the visitors to this curiosity of the Plains country. This work was continued for more than a year.



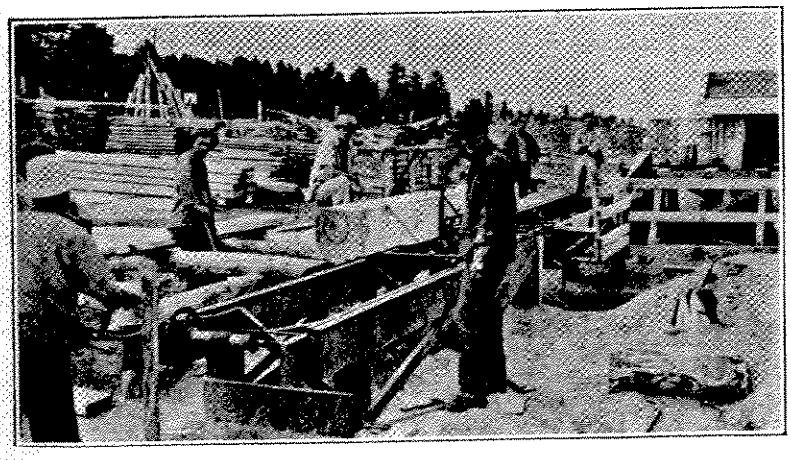
ARMY AND TECHNICAL STAFF

While the Company was located at Camp SP-14-T, Captain Carl Edmonds was succeeded by Lieut. M. P. Exline and Mr. Heaton, who had accompanied the men from Bonham, exchanged places with John I. Dean of the Littlefield, Texas, Camp as Educational Adviser. September 22, 1937, Lieut. Henry Timmerman took command of the Company and on December 20 following he moved the Company to Camp SCS-13-T which is located 20 miles northwest of Amarillo, Texas. Here the men began service for the first time on a soil conservation project.

But these men were not destined to remain long in the land of the Canadian where the prairie dog digs its burrow and the coyote sings its weird chant atop the hills overlooking Amarillo creek. Before winter was gone the men were disturbed by rumors that the Company was to be disbanded by March first. Orders were issued to that purpose but these were immediately rescinded. Then finally, orders came for the Company to be ready for a move they knew not where. About March 25, 1938, the Company was advised that it would be sent to Colorado. Some ten days before this last order came thru Lieut. C. C. Cook replaced Lieut. R. N. Pointer as the Junior Officer. On April first T. A. Holt replaced John I. Dean as Educational Adviser. April 5, 1938, was set as the date for the move. Lieut. Jack I. Schneck was the Company Physician.

Late in the afternoon of April 5th the Company bid farewell to Amarillo Creek and its tall cottonwoods, to the city of Amarillo and its windswept streets, to the plains and their blinding sand storms and entrained for Denver, Colorado. The next morning as the train rumbled along between Pueblo and Colorado Springs, news came that a blizzard was sweeping south from the Denver area. The men were in their shirt sleeves and with the windows wide open. Unusually warm weather had prevailed for the last few days and the men had left their blankets and overcoats in the baggage car in places they could not reach. The blizzard came with a blinding snow storm and by the time the train arrived in Denver, the snow had reached a depth of over twelve inches and the wind was biting cold. These Texas lads were receiving a cold welcome by the weather if not by the people.

The Company was met at Denver by a convoy of trucks from Camp SP-13-C and Camp SP-14-C under the command of Captain Earl J. Yates. The men were quickly loaded on these trucks and dispatched to Camp SP-14-C where hot meals and warm bar



OPERATING THE CAMP SAWMILL

racks were waiting. Much credit is due the officers in charge. Not a man suffered any ill effects except a few light colds and sore throats.

The Company has written a worthy record in Camp SP-14-C. The Educational shop has been enlarged by fifty per cent.; a class room for academic and commercial subjects has been improvised out of a storge room; a dark room for photography has been arranged and equipped; the interiors of the recreation hall, the headquarters, the infirmary, and the mess halls have all been painted; the reading room has been enlarged and re-equipped, and the kitchens have been improved by the installation of an electric refrigeration unit.

The men have also acquitted themselves well in the parks and forest areas within the project. Under the capable direction of Mr. Edward W. Teyssier, Project Superintendent, Mr. Earl J. Mann Landscape Engineer, Mr. Wm. H. Aitken, Project Architect, and a staff of able foremen, the men have been turning the rugged mountain country into beauty spots of comfort for the thousands of tourists and week end visitors to this play ground of the Rockies. Some idea of the extent of the work now completed or under construction may be gained by a realization that forty-five different parks and some one hundred and fifty square miles of mountain peaks, slopes, and valleys are included in the area of the project. Then, too, the accompanying pictures taken on the project tell the story of the nature and the various types of work done on the job.

At this time, late in August, 1938, the personnel of the Company is made up of men from Coolrado, Wyoming, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, Nebraska, Idaho, and California. Lieut. Henry Timmerman is still in command, assisted by Col. E. G. Condit, the Camp Surgeon, and T. A. Holt, the Camp Educational Adviser. Thus, the story of CCC Company 894 ends until some other time. Lights Out!

SIGN-MAKING PROJECT OF COMPANY 894

Roster of Company 894, Camp SP-14-C, Golden, Colo.

Leaders

Bledsoe, F. P. ... Lexington, Okla.
Brawley, Leonard ... McLean, Tex.
Burke, Bonnie B. ... Bailey, Tex.
Chipman, Harvell ... Gordon, Tex.
Fawcett, John N. ... Denver, Colo.
Hill, Jesse S. ... Boulder, Colo.
McElwee, W. B. ... Sweetwater, Tex.
Monday, James D. ... Atlanta, Tex.
Rider, Ezra ... Bunch, Okla.
Wilson, John ... Tulsa, Okla.

Assistant Leaders

Aylor, Lavon ... Telephone, Tex.
Bohannon, Lon ... Marietta, Tex.
Carlow, Preston ... Douglasville, Tex.
Colwell, Luke M. ... Memphis, Tex.
Crews, Thomas A. ... Wison, Tex.
Hays, Robert E. ... Snyder, Tex.
Henderson, Bryan G. ... Naples, Tex.
Hooper, L. G. ... Queen City, Tex.
Gray, Victor ... Smithfield, Tex.
Lear, Benjamin ... Morrison, Colo.
Letsinger, Lawrance W. ... Littlefield, Tex.
McCrary, Grady R. ... Clarendon, Tex.
Manning, Maurice ... Payette, Idaho
Newton, Earl W. ... Bonham, Tex.
Sisk, Ollie K. ... Sunset, Tex.

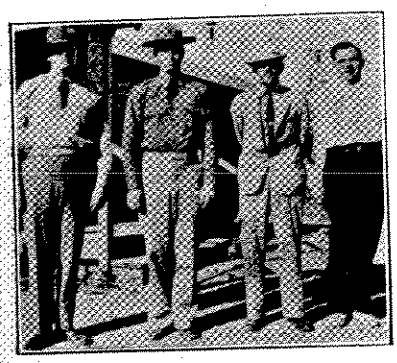
Members

Akins, Clifford T. ... Bennington, Okla.
Anderson, Virgil ... Morrison, Colo.
Anglin, Bill ... Paris, Tex.
Anthony, Marshall J. ... Naples, Tex.
Armijo, Sam ... Avondale, Colo.
Austin, Ralph ... Macomb, Okla.
Barnes, Warren R. ... Lamesa, Tex.
Benson, James G. ... Kelly, Wyo.
Bergles, Joseph J. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Berklich, John ... Pueblo, Colo.
Boydstun, Clinton E. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Brown, Joe N. ... Roaring Springs, Tex.
Butala, Frank J. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Callahan, Robert L. ... Evansville, Wyo.
Capritta, Andrew H. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Carlo, Louie A. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Carpenter, Harold L. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Carr, John M. ... Pampa, Tex.
Caves, Ernest D. ... Clinton, Okla.
Cearley, Wras B. ... Geary, Okla.
Cervantes, John ... Pueblo, Colo.
Chapman, Johnnie M. ... Sweetwater, Tex.
Clark, William H. ... Gridley, Calif.
Cogdill, Ray J. ... Ringling, Okla.
Collins, Ottie S. ... Woodville, Okla.
Cortese, Mike ... Pueblo, Colo.
Cortner, Ival C. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Crook, Lewis E. ... Woodville, Okla.
Davis, Edward E. ... Sweetwater, Tex.
Dewberry, Charlie E. ... Shay, Okla.
Downing, Jack ... San Angelo, Tex.
Driscoll, Joseph W. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Duffel, Jesse W. ... Clefty, Ark.
Elich, Mark A. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Ellis, Marion E. ... Casper, Wyo.
Erjavec, Lloyd J. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Evans, Robert L. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Evans, William C. ... Handley, Tex.
Falkner, Houston L. ... Courtney, Okla.
Fellion, Edwin J. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Floyd, Clayton E. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Forrest, Dale ... Midland, Tex.
Gann, Elbert L. ... Ladonia, Tex.
Gibson, Harold ... Maypearl, Tex.
Gilpin, Jack L. ... Baggs, Wyo.
Golden, Willie G. ... Poolville, Tex.
Goodman, Mallard R. ... Mountain View, Okla.
Green, Buster W. ... Casper, Wyo.
Greening, Leo C. ... Crest, Tex.
Grizzle, L. H. ... Durant, Okla.
Hail, Cleo A. ... Hico, Tex.
Hand, Thurman J. ... Brownfield, Tex.
Hayes, James F. ... Casper, Wyo.
Hearn, Claudie ... Wichita Falls, Tex.
Herman, Adolph W. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Hester, Rayon C. ... Lamesa, Tex.
Hightower, James W. ... Vernon, Tex.
Hilburn, Odell ... Brownfield, Tex.
Holman, Thad J. ... Idabel, Okla.
Hopkins, Thomas B. ... Spur, Tex.
Howell, Edwin P. ... Holdenville, Okla.
Hubbel, Herbert M. ... Paris, Tex.
Hudson, Kenneth ... Chadron, Nebr.
Irion, William D. ... Los Angeles, Calif.
Irvin, Homer Jr. ... Hughes Springs, Tex.
Irwin, Walter ... Douglas, Wyo.
Jacketta, Ed V. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Jameson, Royal W. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Jaramillo, Edwardo ... Pueblo, Colo.
Jenkins, Doris E. ... Naples, Tex.
Jersin, William J. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Johnson, Joe ... Pueblo, Colo.
Johnson, Lemuel S. ... Springer, Okla.
Jones, Johnnie H. ... Hereford, Tex.
Kiefer, Carl C. ... San Angelo, Tex.
Kitchens, Edman W. ... Chocotah, Okla.
Klune, Eddie W. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Kutch, Elza F. ... Perryton, Tex.
Lacy, Monta R. ... Midland, Tex.
Lawson, Louis C. ... Big Springs, Tex.
Layden, Joe A. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Lee, Bert ... Sweetwater, Tex.
Littrell, James L. ... Lindse, Okla.
Loyd, Albert L. ... Wichita Falls, Tex.
McElroy, Wade T. ... Sweetwater, Tex.
McWhorter, Jack B. ... Plaska, Tex.
Mangum, William K. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Merino, Lloyd J. ... Casper, Wyo.
Miller, Quentin D. ... Casper, Wyo.
Mills, Bill A. ... Mills, Wyo.
Montoya, Felipe J. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Moore, Lawrence A. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Mueller, Gustav A. ... Arvada, Wyo.
Muirhead, John D. ... Tuilia, Tex.
Mutz, William F. ... Pueblo, Colo.
Northness, George E. ... Lander, Wyo.
Odell, Vergil A. ... Lenoreh, Tex.
Offard, Raymond J. ... Amarillo, Tex.
O'Neal, Bill F. ... Hereford, Tex.
O'Rear, Robert ... New Orleans, La.
Oreskovich, Pete ... Pueblo, Colo.

Otte, Hugh L. ..... Lander, Wyo.
Owen, D. D. ..... Lamesa, Tex.
Parker, Ray S. ..... Big Spring, Tex.
Parker, Warren C. ..... Coahoma, Tex.
Patrick, Kenneth ..... Borger, Tex.
Paxson, Norman E. ..... Monroe, Okla.
Pechek, Ray L. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Pendleton, Fred W. ..... Hamilton, Tex.
Pistole, John W. ..... Millsap, Tex.
Porter, Marvin J. ..... Brownfield, Tex.
Quinn, Cape T. ..... Big Spring, Tex.
Quintana, Eloy E. ..... Amarillo, Tex.
Quintana, Jose W. ..... Amarillo, Tex.
Rafferty, Oliver W. ..... Pampa, Tex.
Renfro, Glen C. ..... Paducah, Tex.
Renshaw, Leo ..... Ivanhoe, Tex.
Richards, Clyde L. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Rider, Ezra ..... Bunch, Okla.
Robertson, Norvel K. ..... Lubbock, Tex.
Rogers, Robert L. ..... Gordon, Tex.
Routt, B. F. ..... Ivanhoe, Tex.
Rusovick, George ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Sanchez, George H. ..... Ft. Worth, Tex.
Scoleri, Leonard ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Sears, Ernest D. Jr. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Shafer, Winifred L. ..... Eatelline, Tex.
Simonich, Milan T. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Simonich, Nicholas J. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Skoff, Joseph A. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Spence, Jesse N. ..... Littlefield, Tex.
Spillane, Frank J. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Starcer, Joe R. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Stephens, Harvey ..... Lamesa, Tex.
Stewart, Fleming ..... Bryans Mill, Tex.
Stong, Noel J. ..... Alva, Okla.
Strength, J. B. ..... Lawn, Tex.
Strickland, Guy U. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Strilich, Mike J. Jr. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Sullivan, Charles R. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Swepston, Clyde L. ..... Sherwood, Tex.
Tate, Ed H. ..... Bethel, Okla.
Terrones, Alfredo ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Toth, Edward A. ..... Newcastle, Wyo.
Trout, Aleck ..... Casper, Wyo.
Turner, Rupert P. ..... Brownfield, Tex.
Upton, Cleam D. ..... Calera, Okla.
Vetter, Maurice J. ..... Douglas, Wyo.
Wachtel, George ..... Lander, Wyo.
Walker, Claude F. ..... Flomot, Tex.
Walters, Kenneth H. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Weckesser, Elmer L. ..... Miami, Tex.
West, Delbert L. ..... Lander, Wyo.
White, William P. ..... Houston, Tex.
Williams, James T. ..... Amherst, Tex.
Williams, Paul A. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Wilson, Thomas A. ..... Plainview, Tex.
Windsor, Hiram D. ..... Lamesa, Tex.
Woody, Thomas B. ..... Abilene, Tex.
Zehringer, Paul A. ..... Amarillo, Tex.

History of Company 2818, Camp SCS-1-C, Trinidad, Colo.

We again open the pages of the history of Company 2818, CCC, Camp SCS-1-C, Trinidad, Colorado. The beginning of 1937 brought to this Company Lieut. Robert E. Fawcett, Cav.-Res. Lieut. Fawcett remained with this Company until April 24, 1937. In the spring of 1937, most of the out of the state enrollees were transferred to Company 2804, CCC, Camp SCS-2-C, Beulah, Colorado. On April



ARMY STAFF

Reading left to right: Captain Frank A. Altman, Commanding; 2nd Lt. C. J. Lemmon, Company Officer; Dr. James Espey Jr., Camp Surgeon; John W. Hassett, Educational Adviser.

24, 1937, Captain James C. Crawford Jr., received command of this Company and remained in command until relieved by our present commander, June 30, 1937, Captain Frank A. Altman, Inf.-Res., from Pueblo, Colorado. 2nd Lieut. Donald A. Morton, Inf.-Res., remained second in command with the Company until December of 1937, when he received his commission as 1st Lieutenant. Lieut. Morton remained with this Company until relieved from duty by Lieut. Morton K. Sitton in December of 1937. Lieut. Sitton, who came from the disbanded Company 835, CCC, Beulah, Colorado, remained with this Company until July 20, 1938, when he was transferred to Company 1846, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Lieut. C. J. Lemmon of Company 1847 was transferred to this Company as Camp Adjutant, and is here at the present time.

Dr. Samuel Lilienthal, Contract Physician, under Captain Crawford, was relieved from duty with Clifford E. Molholm, contract physician, taking his place. Molholm was soon to receive his commission as 1st Lieut. Med. Res., and he remained with this Company until January, 1938, when he was transferred to a camp in Wyoming. Our medical officer since the departure of Lieut. Molholm, has been Dr. James G. Espey, Jr., per diem physician. Dr. Espey is also a Medical Reserve Officer, which makes him familiar with the requirements of a camp doctor, and we are proud to say that as a per diem physician, Dr. Espey has proven to be very satisfactory.

Under the supervision of Captain Altman, several changes can be noticed. The walks have been widened almost double their original width, the mess hall has been redecorated, with white and pearl paint, the root cellar which was originally at the side of the kitchen, has been changed so that the entrance is through the store room. The walls of the store room are plastered with mud, which makes a very hard surface. Plans have also been made to put in a concrete floor, and to redecorate the other buildings of the camp. Barrack refloring is in process and the work on the buildings is well on the road to completion. Materials have been furnished from the District Headquarters to put in a shower in the camp dispensary. With a little time, hard work and materials, and the supervision of Captain Altman, and the cooperation of the personnel, this will be one of the outstanding camps of this district.

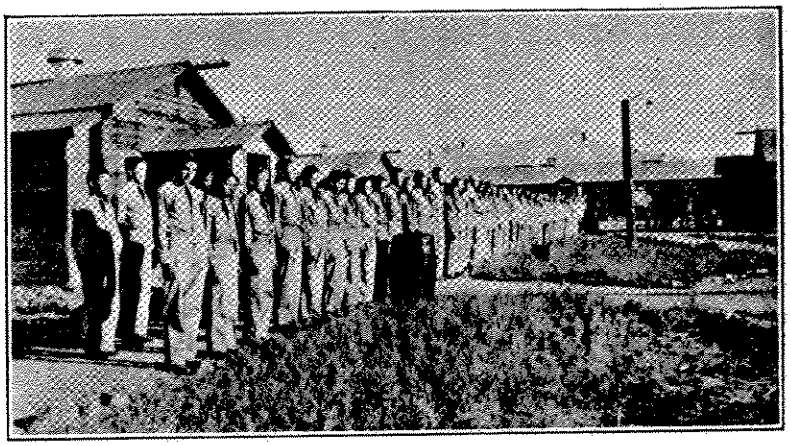
A look back into the closed pages of this Company reveals that Mr. Binneawais, who relieved Mr. Sanlwacchter, the first educational adviser of the camp, was followed by Mr. W. P. Sutton. Mr. Sutton was relieved in December of 1937, to be replaced by Mr. File, who remained with the Company only

TECHNICAL STAFF

Reading left to right, front row: Ernest Cantoria, Frank Wilson, Lowell Addington, L. J. Fisher, Jerry Vignol, Joe Collins. Back row: Steve Benavidez, Claire Detamore, Leon Starbuck, Victor Cresto, Orlando Stancato.

a short while, being transferred to Golden, Colorado, to the veterans company. The morning of March 20th, 1938, brought to our camp our present educational adviser, Mr. John W. Hassett. Mr. Hassett being an officer of the reserve, with previous CCC duty and familiar with the routine of the camps and familiar with the policies of the organization, started at once to work on the educational program of the camp. Plans were soon under way and contact was made with the junior college and high school for classes to be held with their teachers and personnel. The work shop was reorganized, and a large enrollment in that class was soon under way. Mr. Hassett, in

conjunction with Capt. Altman, lectured to the members of the Company and pointed out the advantages of an education and ways and means of which they could obtain in the Civilian Conservation Corps. All illiterates attended literacy class five (5) nights a week and we are proud to state that in this camp all members of the camp can now read and write their names. Since the present setup of the educational department we have almost a continuous flow of letters from enrollees of other camps for immediate transfer to this Company to attend school.



RETREAT, COMPANY 2818, TRINIDAD

Field work was begun under the supervision of J. H. Kane, project superintendent, and his staff of U. S. D. A. Soil Conservation Service technicians and foremen. Since that time there has been a rapid succession of superintendents until L. J. Fisher was transferred to this camp in October, 1937, under whose direct supervision work has since been rapidly progressing.

Farmers and ranchers have been taught the importance of soil and moisture conservation and have been given instruction on the different methods of conservation.

Since field operations were begun, 45 farmers and ranchers in the Trinidad area have signed five-year contracts with the Soil Conservation Service agreeing to establish soil and moisture conservation practices on their property as taught by the technicians of this camp.

Under these contracts, the government furnishes labor and equipment to erect conservation structures. The cooperating farmer furnishes 50 per cent. of the total cost of setting up complete conservation systems. This is made up in the form of donations of labor, teams and materials used in these structures.

The principal types of work are contour furrows, check dams, stock water holes, impounding dams and water spreading structures. The largest impounding dam is 510 feet long and contains 5000 cubic yards of earth, being riprapped with stone from adjacent hills. Wide bound check dams are built across arroyos and gullies to divert water to water spreaders which, in turn, spread this water over range land to promote grass growth. Ranchers have been taught how to erect contour furrows which, in the future, will be constructed by them as cooperative donations in the soil and moisture program in the Trinidad area.

A well-trained survey crew averaging 12 men have been given technical training by Engineer V. E. Cresto and are capable of furnishing any form of technical assistance regarding engineering work upon which they might be called upon to perform.

Thousands of trees have been planted wherever needed in windbreaks and gullies, to prevent wind and water erosion.

Mr. Ben Edwards, a rancher of this area, who is cooperating in this demonstration campaign, says, "I can sincerely say that I have found that the work the CCC boys have done as a demonstration on my ranch is splendid in the way of controlling run-off water, catching and holding it in reservoirs, then distributing it with diversion dicthes to the grass land with a spreader system, which has been proven can be done after the heavy rains last fall. I can highly recommend the CCC boys and have taken this way to give them a hand for the good work they have been doing for this part of Las Animas county."

Such an unsolicited remark as the above is typical of what the farmers and ranchers of this area think of this camp and the work it is doing.

Roster of Company 2818, Camp SCS-1-C, Trinidad, Colo.

Army

Capt. Frank A. Altman, Camp Commander ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Lieut. Curus J. Lemmon, Camp Adjutant ..... Durango, Colo.
Mr. John W. Hassett, Camp Adviser ..... Denver, Colo.
Dr. James G. Espey Jr., Cont. Physician ..... Trinidad, Colo.

Technical Personnel

L. J. Fisher, Camp Supt. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Victor E. Cresto, Camp Engineer ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Ernest Cantoria, Foreman ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Jerry Vignol, Foreman ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Leon Starbuck, Foreman ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Frank Wilson, Jr. Soil Technologist ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Steve Benavidez, Blacksmith Helper ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Joe Collins, Foreman ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Orlando Stancato, Auto Mechanic ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Claire Detamore, Jr. Asst. to Technician ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Lowell Addington, Agricultural Aide ..... Trinidad, Colo.

Leaders

Arellano, Ben J. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Ceballes, Frank ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Chappel, Carl M. ..... Logan, Iowa
Cruz, Raymond ..... Trinidad, Colo.
DeLuca, Joe A. ..... Delagua, Colo.
Dolce, Leo ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Nicolli, Peter P. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Pedrie, Robert J. ..... Victor, Colo.
Reasor, Lennie L. ..... Atoka, Okla.
Sears, Albert R. ..... Cheek, Okla.

Assistant Leaders

Barclay, Chris ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Brito, Chris ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Carrillo, Alfred ..... Starkville, Colo.
Corrales, Jesse T. ..... Houston, Tex.
Gallegos, Frank ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Garcia, Eugene ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Gargaro, Albert L. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Giono, Tom ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Giron, Phillip ..... Valdez, Colo.
Martin, Harry ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Moore, Jack ..... Colorado Springs, Colo.
Ortiz, Epifanio ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Ortiz, Victor ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Santistevan, Alfred ..... Sopris, Colo.

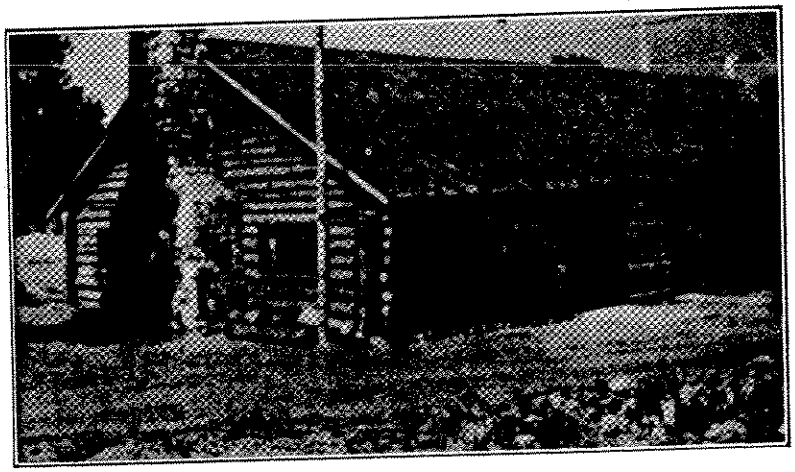
Members

Abeyta, Eloy ..... Hoehne, Colo.
Arbo, Sam ..... Jansen, Colo.
Archuleta, Larry ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Avila, Manuel ..... Gulnare, Colo.
Baker, Ernest ..... Yoder, Colo.
Barclay, John ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Barela, John ..... Sopris, Colo.
Basquez, Julian ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Bernal, Benjamin L. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Briones, Adolph ..... Delagua, Colo.

Briones, Henry ..... Delagua, Colo.
Buschman, Herman E. ..... Lufkin, Tex.
Casados, Leo ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Casias, Joe B. ..... Valdez, Colo.
Cobb, Harold ..... Powderly, Tex.
Coca, Ben ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Coca, Joe ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Cook, James W. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Cordova, Ernest ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Cozzetti, Peter R. ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Cruz, Joe F. ..... Delagua, Colo.
De Luca, Frank A. ..... Delagua, Colo.
De Luca, John A. ..... Delagua, Colo.
Duran, Manuel C. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Duvall, William A. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Dye, Ruben H. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Ellidge, James C. ..... Houston, Tex.
Espinosa, Tony ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Falsetti, John ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Feemster, Willie ..... Broken Bow, Okla.
Florio, Joe ..... Segundo, Colo.
Ford, Lewellyn ..... Sterling, Colo.
Frazier, Elmer L. ..... Marietta, Okla.
Gabaldon, Max ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Gahart, James ..... Exiter, Calif.
Gaines, Jurel ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Gallegos, Manuel ..... Weston, Colo.
Gallegos, Ralph ..... Valdez, Colo.
Garcia, Lupe ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Garcia, Richard ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Garduno, Lee ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Garza, Lazaro ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Gergely, Frank ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Gomez, Adelido ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Gonzales, Alfonso ..... Cokedale, Colo.
Gonzales, Fred ..... Gulnare, Colo.
Gonzales, George ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Griego, Esteven ..... Gulnare, Colo.
Gutierrez, Abe ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Friego, Esteban ..... Gulnare, Colo.
Hargis William R. ..... Springfield, Colo.
Hernandez, Manuel ..... Eaglepass, Tex.
Inhoff, William B. ..... Terlton, Okla.
Jaramillo, Fred ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Johnson, Clyde ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Jones, Lorin Leroy ..... Trinidad, Colo.
King, Roy ..... Marietta, Okla.
Latham, Edmond L. ..... Jumbo, Okla.
Lefevers, Gernald W. ..... Ardmore, Okla.
Long, Orin J. ..... Haworth, Okla.
Lopez, Frank Anthony ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Lopez, Fred Bill ..... Cokedale, Colo.
Lopez, Sam A. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Lovato, Antonio M. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Macon, Pennie W. ..... Clayton, Okla.
Madrid, Nino ..... Trinchera, Colo.
Madrid, Paul ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Maes, Salvador ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Marcinkoski, Edward J. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Martinez, Blas ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Martinez, Don Juan ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Martinez, Fidel G. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Martinez, Johnny ..... Trinchera, Colo.
Martinez, Oracio ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Martinez, Pete ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Martinez, Serafino ..... Gardner, Colo.
Martinez, Steve T. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
McKibban, Harlow ..... Marietta, Okla.
Medina, Louis ..... Vandez, Colo.
Melson, Arlinda E. ..... Broken Bow, Okla.
Mendez, Perry R. ..... Florence, Colo.
Mendosa, Mollie K. ..... Ft. Towson, Okla.
Mestas, Louis ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Meyer, Edgar J. ..... Flager, Colo.
Micheli, Albert A. ..... Segundo, Colo.
Mondragon, Eugene M. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Montero, John ..... Delagua, Colo.
Montoya, Lee ..... Weston, Colo.
Montoya, Loranzo ..... Sopris, Colo.
Montoya, Tom ..... Trinchera, Colo.
Morgan, Jasper R. ..... Alamo, Colo.
Morgan, Willie F. ..... Hugo, Okla.
Muniz, John B. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Naranjo, Frank L. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Neal, William M. ..... Towson, Okla.
Newton, Richard John ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Oldhan, Arthur E. ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Ortiz, Andrew ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Ortiz, Dave ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Pacheco, Steve ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Pacini, Jim ..... Delagua, Colo.
Paravecchio, Joseph N. ..... Janson, Colo.
Peashka, Adolph ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Perez, Jessie L. ..... Pearsall, Tex.
Pipkin, William B. ..... Hugo, Okla.
Reed, Jessie L. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Reyes, Raymond ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Reynolds, Julian R. ..... Ludlow, Okla.
Rich, Willie ..... Marietta, Okla.
Richards, Paul E. ..... Delagua, Colo.
Richardson, Allen F. ..... Delagua, Colo.
Robison, Theo L. ..... Idabel, Okla.
Rodriquez, Tony L. ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Romero, John B. ..... Jansen, Colo.
Ronquillo, Miltie ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Rossetti, Angelo J. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Roybal, Fred ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Asiz, Pennie ..... Valdez, Colo.
Salazar, Rudy ..... Valdez, Colo.
Sanchez, Fred ..... Valdez, Colo.
Sandoval, Abe ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Sartstevan, Willie ..... Sopris, Colo.
Schwab, Floyd J. ..... Yoakum, Tex.
Sherman, Walter C. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Sisnero, Daniel E. ..... Pleasanton, Tex.
Skinner, Jack L. ..... Ardmore, Okla.
Stradged, Frank G. ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Sritter, Edward E. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Tamez, Daniel L. ..... Valdez, Colo.
Tapia, Joe E. ..... Starkville, Colo.
Thompson, James L. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Titsworth, Hugh ..... Valdez, Colo.
Toles, Harvey W. ..... Cripple Creek, Colo.
Torres, Raymond J. ..... Sopris, Colo.
Trujillo, Alfonso ..... Weston, Colo.
Trujillo, Charles A. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Tucker, Lloyd A. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Udovich, John ..... Delagua, Colo.
Vargas, Gilbert S. ..... Tucson, Ariz.
Vigil, Alfonso A. ..... Capulin, Colo.
Vigil, Phil ..... Valdez, Colo.
Vigil, Tony ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Williams, Clinton A. ..... Delagua, Colo.
Williams, Jay P. ..... Delagua, Colo.
Williams, Lee M. ..... Kokomo, Colo.
Wright, Fred ..... Delagua, Colo.
Wright, Homer C. ..... Peniel, Tex.
Zamora, Henry ..... Chama, Colo.
Zamora, Mike ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Zanini, Joe L. ..... Trinidad, Colo.

History of Company 2805, Camp F-50-C, Red Feather Lakes, Colo.

In the early spring of 1935, the site of Camp F-50-C, was selected by Supervisor Kreutzer, Ranger Torgny, Captain Miller, Lieut. Bell, Eng.-Res., and Lieut. Sparks, QM.-Res. It is located amidst the scenic beauty and grandeur of the Roosevelt National Forest, forty-seven miles northwest of Fort Collins, and within a mile and a half of the Red Feather Lakes summer resort. The temperature during the summer is warm during the day and cool at night. In the winter the snow is heavy, the wind blows unceasingly, and the temperature drops below zero almost every night.



LIBRARY CONSTRUCTED BY CCC VOLUNTEER LABOR AT RED FEATHER LAKES

Building of the camp proceeded slowly but steadily through the wet and stormy period of April and May. On July 19, when a cadre of thirteen men under the command of 2nd Lieut. Bertel O. Sandburg, FA.-Res., arrived, the camp was found to be in complete charge of "Redfeather Lou," besides being one of the best foremen on the job, is greatly admired and respected by the boys and is known and fondly called "The Daddy of the Outfit." 1st Lieut. Homer V. Hedges, Med.-Res., arrived later that day.

The cadre, directed by "Redfeather" Lou, proceeded to put the camp in condition for the main body, which arrived on July 28. The 185 men from Oklahoma, under command of 1st Lieut. Berlin S. Benett, were fresh "rookies." Those who had never been in high altitudes before found themselves short-winded, much to the amusement of the native Coloradoans. According to one of the foremen, the "Oklahomans" became some of the best ax-men he has ever seen in the CCC.

Fire-fighting is a duty performed by all CCC camps, and F-50-C has had its share.

We are striving manfully to have the best camp, in the best sub-district, in the best district, in the best corps area, in the United States of America.

Roster of Company 2805, Camp F-50-C, Red Feather Lakes, Colo.

Army

Maurice N. Giezentanner, 1st Lieut., FA-Res. ..... Commanding
Boyd E. Shriver, 2nd Lieut., Inf-Res. ..... Company Officer
Boyd Nibling, 1st Lieut., Med-Res., ... Camp Surgeon
Jack W. McGlynn.....Educational Adviser

Technical Service Personnel

Walter A. Shore.....Project Supt.
Arthur L. Alley.....Sr. Foreman
Francis L. Milliken.....Camp Mechanic
Maurice B. Nichols.....Jr. Forester
Andrew J. Miller.....Carpenter Foreman
Thomas C. Woods.....Carpenter Foreman
Woodrow J. Wilson.....Squad Foreman
Dan O. Thomas.....Squad Foreman
Carl C. Arnold.....Squad Foreman
Ira A. Gould.....Blacksmith

Leaders

Allen, Thomas M.....Idabel, Okla.
Gentry, Finis.....Finley, Okla.
Ginther, Wilbur G.....Greeley, Colo.
Girardi, Percy.....Durango, Colo.
Johnson, Tom Edward..... .....New Boston, Tex.
Lake, Gene G.....Laramie, Wyo.
Lake, Ralph A.....Laramie, Wyo.
Richardson, Fred R.....Manville, Wyo.
Shaffer, Rene E.....Pitchfork, Wyo.
Wilson, James E.....Denver, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Burney, George Shelby..... .....New Raymer, Colo.
Crockett, Cecil L.....Laramie, Wyo.
Enwall, Lester L.....Denver, Colo.
Henderson, William E..... .....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Jensen, Ralph F.....Loveland, Colo.
Komma, Melvin.....Nunn, Colo.
Lamb, Edward H.....Cromwell, Okla.
Lastra, Harold J.....Laramie, Wyo.
Ligrano, Raymond.....Denver, Colo.
Lorenzini, Joe J.....Messix, Colo.
Minnesato, Frank S.....Kemmerer, Wyo.
Mullenax, Vee B. H.....Haswell, Colo.
Mullenax, Verlin E. D.....Haswell, Colo.
Sestrap, George H.....Moorcraft, Wyo.
Wallace, Garland B.....Childress, Tex.
Watkins, Guy W.....Vivian, La.

Enrollees

Allen, Harry G.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Anderson, Zackie.....Laramie, Wyo.
Arnold, Phyllip W.....Holyoke, Colo.
Ashford, George William Englewood, Colo.
Asping, Earl.....Evans, Colo.
Baker, John L.....Tacoma, Wash.
Balderston, Gerald Wayne....Yuma, Colo.
Becerra, Carl.....Denver, Colo.
Belew, Monroe Kenneth..Englewood, Colo.
Benavidez, Kenneth.....Johnstown, Colo.
Bencoach, Richard.....Dines, Wyo.
Bennett, Leland A.....Winton, Wyo.
Bergstrom, Ernest T.....Laramie, Wyo.
Bergstrom, Victor E.....Laramie, Wyo.
Bishop, William James.....Golden, Colo.
Boner, Mirl.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Fright, Clyde L.....Torrington, Wyo.
Brown, Roy F.....Terrell, Tex.
Brust, Willis B.
Calkins, Carlton C.....Denver, Colo.
Callagan, William Arthur..... .....Englewood, Colo.
Cecil, Waverly Joner.....Vona, Colo.
Cimino, Emilio.....Firestone, Colo.
Colgin, Marion W.....Carr, Colo.
Cottrell, Julius Mayhew.....Denver, Colo.
Cunningam, Jack.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Dahlberg, Carol L.....Denver, Colo.
DeHart, Wallace Frank.....Denver, Colo.
Derrera, Ernest.....La Salle, Colo.
Dolan, Hershel A.....Denver, Colo.
Draper, Stephen Franklin....Denver, Colo.
Fahey, Robert James.....Englewood, Colo.
Forrester, John Lenord.....Arvada, Colo.
Foster, Clyde E.....Greeley, Colo.
Ganson, George W.....Denver, Colo.
Gardner, Alfred H.....Eckley, Colo.
Garner, Earl L.....Greeley, Colo.
Georges, Guido.....Frontier, Wyo.
Giest, Richard G.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Gonzales, Abel.....Louisville, Colo.
Gonzales, Ernest Marcus.....Denver, Colo.
Graham, Charles Robert.....Denver, Colo.
Granaas, John M.....Lance Creek, Wyo.
Green, Clovis.....Ault, Colo.
Green, Leslie J.....Amarillo, Tex.
Grosskoph, Reinholdt.....Greeley, Colo.
Hann, Robert J.....Akron, Colo.
Haun, Charles F.....Greeley, Colo.
Heninger, Wilford T.....Afton, Wyo.
Henry, William Edison.....Denver, Colo.
Herrera, Albert.....Denver, Colo.
Hilderman, Donald James..... .....Edgewater, Colo.
Hildt, Grant R.....Evanston, Wyo.
Hill, Lyle Merle.....Denver, Colo.
Holman, Norman O.....Loveland, Colo.
Holmes, Lee.....Casper, Wyo.
Hortense, Thomas W.....Frederick, Colo.
Howell, Leo Joseph.....Broomfield, Colo.
Hunter, Harold L.....Denver, Colo.
Jaramillo, Albert.....Brighton, Colo.
Jaramillo, Silve.....Erie, Colo.
Jelaco, Joe.....Winton, Wyo.
Johnson, Robert Harding Jr..... .....Englewood, Colo.
Kirklin, Leonard.....Englewood, Colo.
Kler, Otto J.....Greeley, Colo.
Kneip, Oather.....Greeley, Colo.
Koch, Fred.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Koger, William R.....Flagler, Colo.
Kraus, Reuben.....Hudson, Colo.
Krieg, Ralph Fredick.....Aurora, Colo.
Kroetsching, Charles Jergun..... .....Keenesburg, Colo.
Kruchko, Edward N.....Fort Lupton, Colo.
Kruchko, John J.....Fort Lupton, Colo.
Krumtum, Marvin Otto.....Denver, Colo.
Kuhn, Alton.....Centerville, Tex.
Lake, Frank E.....Denver, Colo.
Lamb, Wallace W.....Wheatridge, Colo.
Lang, Lawrence H.....Denver, Colo.
Law, Jack D.....Sterling, Colo.
Lenhart, Elmer R.....Loveland, Colo.
Lenhart, Sam.....Loveland, Colo.
Link, Walter A.....Louisville, Colo.
Lorenzini, Amerco.....Messix, Colo.
Lorenzini, John F.....Messix, Colo.
Luccro, Pete.....Erie, Colo.
Maestas, Eugene R.....Johnstown, Colo.
Martin, LeRoy S.....New Raymer, Colo.
Martinez, Frank Joe.....Hudson, Colo.
Martinez, Morphillio.....Brush, Colo.
McFarlin, Gerald Glen.....Elba, Colo.
McLaughlin, Melvin P.....Bushnell, Neb.
McMillen, Harry E.....Centennial, Wyo.
McWilliams, Lloyd.....Derby, Colo.
Mill, Harold.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Miller, Donald Roy.....Denver, Colo.
Moe, Raymond H.....Laramie, Wyo.
Montgomery, Charles Russel..... .....Fort Collins, Colo.
Moore, Ray Dean.....Englewood, Colo.
Mullison, Loren R.....Keenesburg, Colo.
Myers, Chancie.....Greeley, Colo.
Myers, Ersel Emmett.....Boulder, Colo.
Neff, James M.....Denver, Colo.
Nelson, Nels Lloyd.....Denver, Colo.
Neubauer, David J.....Greeley, Colo.
Noxon, Fay Allen.....Fort Morgan, Colo.
Olivas, Tom O.....Greeley, Colo.
Overholt, John Allen.....Brighton, Colo.
Pearson, James W.....Englewood, Colo.
Pederson, Jack Louis.....Englewood, Colo.
Pendell, Earl William.....Boulder, Colo.
Penry, Troy Chester.....Golden, Colo.
Popino, Kenneth E.....Firestone, Colo.
Potter, Walter M.....Rawlins, Wyo.
Rasmussen, George W...New Raymer, Colo.
Redford, Dunbar.....Aurora, Colo.
Renoude, Charles Eugene..Longmont, Colo.
Reynolds, Clarence..Grand Junction, Colo.
Riordan, Thomas W.....Sterling, Colo.
Ring, Rinault.....Brush, Colo.
Rowe, Richard John.....Arvada, Colo.
Ruibal, Joe E.....Greeley, Colo.
Rupp, Walter E.....Loveland, Colo.
Saltz, George Harvey.....Denver, Colo.
Sandoval, Felix B.....Denver, Colo.
Santos, Nick G.....Laramie, Wyo.
Schaefer, Clifford Harold....Windsor, Colo.
Schryver, John C.....Denver, Colo.
Scoville, Edward E.....Laramie, Wyo.
Shanhals, Reuben.....Windsor, Colo.
Smith, Claude Harvey.....Denver, Colo.
Smith, Conrad.....Greeley, Colo.
Smith, Lloyd M.....Fort Morgan, Colo.
Sommerfeld, Albert E.....Proctor, Colo.
Stevenson, Robert Cornelius..... .....Englewood, Colo.
Stryker, Earl R.....Denver, Colo.
Thomas, Charles L.....Torrington, Wyo.
Thompson, Richard.....Yoder, Wyo.
Thompson, Robert G.....Denver, Colo.
Titler, Walter.....Greeley, Colo.
Titus, Wilbert F.....Laramie, Colo.
Trego, Wesley.....Greeley, Colo.
Trull, William Ellis.....Denver, Colo.
Van Dyke, Robert.....Greeley, Colo.
Vaughn, Lester S.....Grand Saline, Tex.
Waag, Carl.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Walczyk, Anton F.....Elba, Colo.
Watson, Robert.....Brighton, Colo.
Weiss, Henry.....Loveland, Colo.
West, James N.....Lafayett,e Colo.
White, Theodore R.....Fort Morgan, Colo.
Whitehead, Herbert H.....Greenwood, Tex.
Williams, Archie D.....Denver, Colo.
Williams, Harold David..Englewood, Colo.
Winters, Eber Clarence....Englewood, Colo.
Wright, Benjamin R.....Ennis, Tex.
Young, Robert Arthur....Englewood, Colo.
Young, William M.....Fletcher Park, Wyo.
Zeiler, Paul Jacob.....Brighton, Colo.
Zubrod, Leo J.....Stratton, Colo.

MANHATTAN ROAD, CONSTRUCTED BY CCC AT RED FEATHER LAKES

History of Company 809, Camp SCS-8-C, Wellington, Colo.

A cadre of four enrollees and three officers established Company 809 in a tent camp designated as NP-1-C, Estes Park, Colorado, on May 10, 1933. Our first commanding officer was Captain Burton, regular army, now Major Burton, and back on line duty. From May 10, until October 15, 1933, this company was composed entirely of Colorado enrollees, but at that time a contingent of men was sent to us from the state of Wyoming. All through this summer and fall, while the camp was located in the Rocky Mountain National Park, our work consisted of trail and road building, bank sloping, landscaping and telephone line maintenance. Inasmuch as a large number of the boys had never had the opportuniyt to spend any time in a National Park or forest, they learned considerable about trees, wild life and the value of conservation.

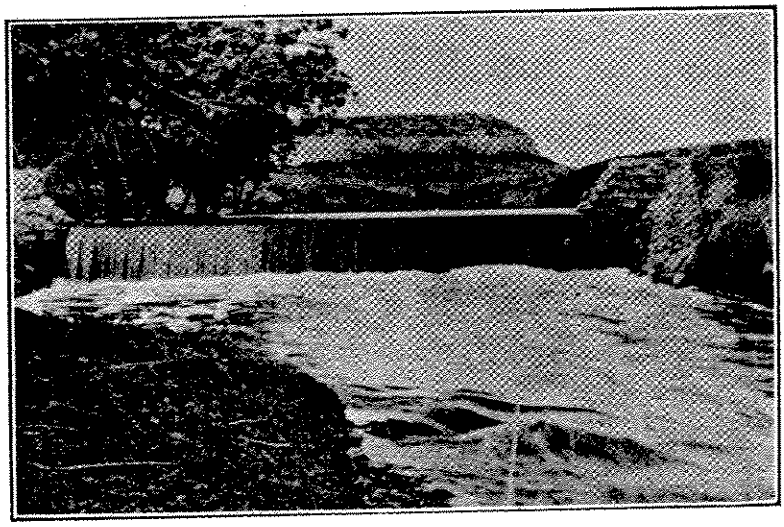
STAFF OFFICERS
Reading left to right: Robert R. Crie, Educational Adviser; Roscoe C. McCormick, Camp Surgeon; 2nd Lt. Herman A. Mundt Jr., Company Officer.

Under the command of Capt. L. W. Varner, Inf.-Res., Company 809 moved to a barracks camp, SP-2-C, Boulder, Colorado, on November 15, 1933, and were received very graciously by the citizens of this college town. The high school and University of Colorado invited our men to attend evening classes in academic and vocational work, as well as subjects for college credit. Approximately 25 per cent. of our enrollees availed themselves of this opportunity. The work project at this location consisted of the construction of an amphitheatre on the top of Flagstaff Mountain, bank sloping, riprapping, landscaping and general forest clean-up along the highway leading to the top of Flagstaff Mountain. During leisure time, under the leadership of Capt. Varner and Educational Adviser George McBurney, an outstanding orchestra was developed which furnished music not only for camp functions but many city and school affairs in Bounder. Minstrel shows became a regular event, aided by this orchestra, which by this time had made such a name for itself that the boys were playing regularly once or twice per week at the regular musician's salary scale.

The company moved May 14, 1934, from camp site SP-2-C to the camp site SP-5-C, located on the Flaggstaff Highway, adjacent to the Chautauqua grounds, Boulder, Colorado. We believe this is the only instance in the history of the CCC in Colorado that a camp has been move from one camp site to another and retained its camp site designation upon arrival at the new location. At last the term SP-5-C was obliterated and the designation SP-2-C was made, which it has retained until the present time. Lieut. Beeler assumed command shortly after this move and was followed by 1st Lieut. Stuart W. Davis, Inf.-Res., in June, 1934. In the fall and winter of 1934-35, the Eighth Corps area inspector rated Company 809 as the best company in Colorado, and the second best in the entire Eighth Corps Area. Also, at this time, all Wyoming enrollees were transferred back to Wyoming and sixty-three men were received from Texas. At the close of this enrollment period in October, 1934, the Flagstaff amphitheatre and the Boy Scout cabin were completed. Appropriate ceremonies were staged and the amphihteatre and cabin were formally turned over to the city of Boulder.

Under the command of Capt. Roy Sheldon, Air-Res., we moved to Camp SCS-8-C, Wellington, Colorado, on October 15, 1935.

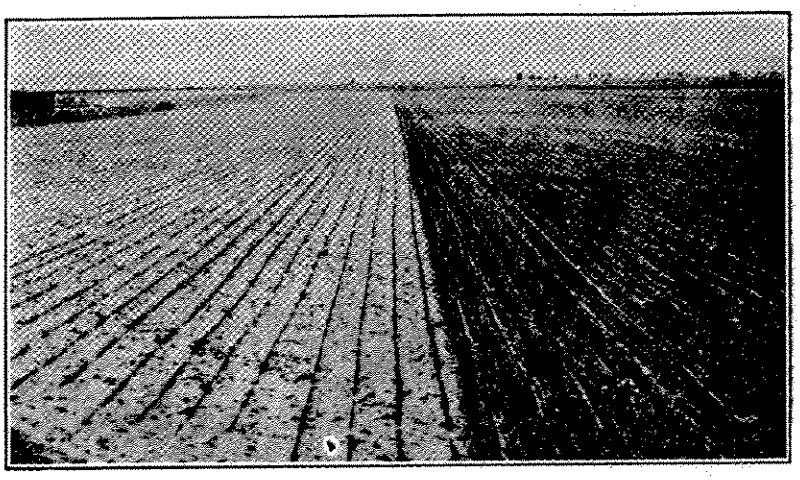
The month of October, 1935, was spotted with confusion, due to regular changing orders pertaining to disbandments and company moves. The first order, if carried out, would have discarded Company 809. Another followed almost immediately which would have sent us into the Southland. At last, however, we received enrollees from three other companies, so that on the new location we consisted of enrollees from Colorado, Texas and Oklahoma. Now our work was under the United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, northwest of Fort Collins, Colorado. Mr. George L. Mauk now became the project superintendent and under his able direction our preliminary work was started, consisting of gathering local seeds, winter fat, salt sage, digging and bunching of trees and quarrying rock. The principal projects in our work program are flood control, and water and soil



MASONRY DROP CONSTRUCTED TO STABILIZE GRADE IN DITCH SYSTEM

conservation. These are accomplished by various means, i. e., construction of pasture contour furrows, water hole dams, flood control dams, drops, checks, masonry gully plugs, bank riprapping diversion ditches, water spreaders, rodent control and planting of trees and shrubs. Every effort is made to improve range and revegetate.

The opportunity for a liberal general education is better today than ever before in the history of this company. An outcropping of alabaster stone is within a stone's throw of our shop and without cost to our company. Great interest has been manifested by enrollees in this type of work, particularly in producing from alabaster such articles as lamps, bookends, picture frames, etc. Other vocational activities consist of classes in surveying, forestry, electricity, auto mechanics, blacksmithing, soil conservation, typewriting and music. Several academic groups meet weekly and discussion groups or forums are proving very interesting inasmuch as it gives every enrollee the chance to express his views without fear of punishment. Under the direction of Superintendent Mauk, all the foremen of this camp participate in the educational program, with the result that the majority of the men are taking advantage of some educational subject in order tent that that will be able to secure a better job upon termination of their enrollment period.



CRESTED WHEAT GRASS PLANTED IN 20-INCH ROWS WITH BEET PLANTER

Nothing is overlooked at any time which will contribute to the welfare of our members. At least two different chaplains visit us each month, in addition to local ministers who hold services in our camp. Our trucks are available to the enrollees for attending various activities in nearby towns.

Our men have taken an active part in everything made available to our members. We have won a few athletic titles, never forsaken religion, and believe that our members have benefitted physically, mentally and morally while enrolled in the greatest movement established for youth in the United States.

PERSONNEL OF COMPANY

Reading left to right, front row: Gilbert Gerling, Grant Penland, George Mauk, Harold Warden, Joseph Flake . Rear row: Arthur Anderson, Ben Scott, John Lindholm, Owen George, John Boulter.

Roster of Company 809, Camp SCS-8-C, Wellington, Colo.

Army Personnel

Main, Lundgren T., 1st Lieut., FA-Res. Commanding Officer....Ft. Collins, Colo.
Mundt, Herman A., 2nd Lieut., Inf-Res. Company Officer.....Pueblo, Colo.
McCormick, Roscoe C., Contract Physician, Camp Surgeon.....Denver, Colo.
Crie, Robert R., Educational Adviser..... .....Fort Collins, Colo.

Technical Personnel

Mauk, George L., Project Supt..... .....Fort Collins, Colo.
Anderson, Arthur R., Sr. Foreman..... .....Fort Collins, Colo.
Flake, Joseph M., Agricultural Aide..... .....Fort Collins, Colo.
George, Owen W., Sr. Foreman..... .....Fort Collins, Colo.
Gerling, Gilbert H., Jr. Agr. Engineer.. .....Fort Collins, Colo.
Lindholm, John P., Blacksmith..... ..... Bellvue, Colo.
Multhaup, Bruce, Sr. Foreman..... ..... Elbert, Colo.
Penland, Grant E., Jr. Ass't to Techn. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Scott, Ben F., Sr. Foreman..... ..... Livermore, Colo.
Warden, Harold V., Agricultural Aide.. .....Fort Collins, Colo.
Boulter, John G., Auto Mechanic..... .....Fort Collins, Colo.

Leaders

Emanuel, James W.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Emerine, Galen J.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Harder, Dale.....Loveland, Colo.
Kling, Carl.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Tomson, Neal Q.....Loveland, Colo.
Zimmerman, Henry.....Loveland, Colo.

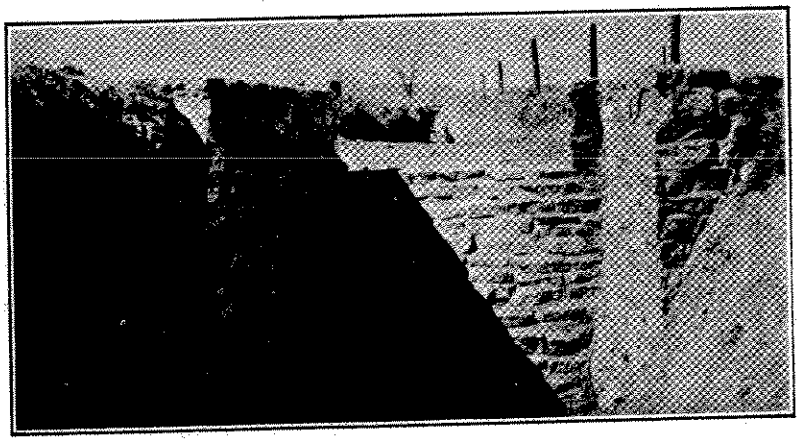
Assistant Leaders

Furr, Maurice.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Colwell, Roy L.....Wellington, Colo.
Furthmyer, Carl L.....Wellington, Colo.
Gonzales, Chris.....Loveland, Colo.
Gronsten, Arthur J.....Brush, Colo.
Hebert, Norman J.....Wray, Colo.
Kreitzer, Frank.....Brighton, Colo.
Lind, Henry W.....Windsor, Colo.
Perry, Leo J.....Plunketville, Okla.
Shinn, Ralph C.....Greeley, Colo.
Tafoya, Alex J.....La Porte, Colo.
Vigil, Gilbert.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Vialpando, Amadeo.....Trinidad, Colo.

Members

Adams, Edmond P.....Denver, Colo.
Adkins, Ralph W.....Yampa, Colo.
Ahern, James B.....Denver, Colo.
Anaya, Robert.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Anderson, Everett B.....Ft. Collins, Colo.
Antuna, Oralio K.....Lafayette, Colo.
Apodaca, Ed M.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Apodaca, Joe.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Arguello, Lloyd.....Greeley, Colo.
Baber, Robert B.....Lyons, Colo.
Baldwin, Alva W.....Wray, Colo.
Bethcel, Ellis H.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Bledsoe, George A.....Kemmerer, Wyo.
Bohn, Robert R.....Greeley, Colo.
Borgens, Raymond H.....Loveland, Colo.
Bowker, Howard L.....Denver, Colo.
Brown, Billie W.....Brush, Colo.

Brunmeier, Henry.....Loveland, Colo.
Bryant, Byron T.....Eaton, Colo.
Bush, Arthur R.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Carotta, Marcello H.....Frontier, Wyo.
Carpenter, Raymond L.....Evanston, Wyo.
Chavez, Trinidad.....Erie, Colo.
Childs, Milton.....Fort Morgan, Colo.
Chryst, Wayne D.....Haxtun, Colo.
Clark, Frank R.....Loveland, Colo.
Coleman, James D.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Colwell, Woodrow P.....Wellington, Colo.
Cook, Myron D.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Cooper, Floyd L.....Loveland, Colo.
Corbett, W. J.....Evans, Colo.
Corners, Albert.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Cornford, Sidney E.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Covert, Delbert J.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Cranford, Jack E.....Greeley, Colo.
Creger, Collin D.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Crespin, Donald.....Brighton, Colo.
Daggett, Earl D.....Loveland, Colo.
Damigo, Nick.....Erie, Colo.
Deanda, Charlie.....Erie, Colo.
Deanda, James.....Erie, Colo.
Dellai, Henry L.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Derr, Glen L.....Longmont, Colo.
Dietz, John V.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Duran, Lincoln L.....Denver, Colo.
Emanuel, Robert C.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Emarine, Howard.....Venango, Nebr.
Emert, Hugh.....Sterling, Colo.
Epling, Glenn P.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Epling, J. Franklin.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Espinoza, Alfonzo J.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Evezich, John A.....Kemmerer, Wyo.
Ewart, Thomas J.....Evanston, Wyo.
Farris, Frank W.....Denver, Colo.
Fischer, Robert W.....Denver, Colo.
Florez, Raymond.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Forester, Bob W.....Orchard, Colo.
Franks, Lawrence A.....Severance, Colo.
Calvan, Vincent.....Sterling, Colo.
Gardner, Thomas Jr.....Greeley, Colo.
Garcia, Eloy L.....Denver, Colo.
Garcia, Raymond.....Frederick, Colo.
Gehring, Edwin H.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Gies, Robert.....Greeley, Colo.
Giseburt, Oscar T.....Denver, Colo.
Green, Lawrence E.....Fort Morgan, Colo.
Gregg, William J.....Orchard, Colo.
Griego, Charles I.....Milliken, Colo.
Gruda, Victor.....Starkville, Colo.
Guiles, Walter W.....Johnstown, Colo.
Hare, Floyd W.....Proctor, Colo.
Hauschildt, Charles W.....Brush, Colo.
Hayes, Orval L.....Fort Morgan, Colo.
Hein, Leo M.....Loveland, Colo.
Hill, William A.....Windsor, Colo.
Hodgkins, Walter P.....Denver, Colo.
Inselman, Fred.....Denver, Colo.
Jesser, Robert F.....La Porte, Colo.
Juarez, George.....Greeley, Colo.
Kautz, Carl W.....Wellington, Colo.
Kennedy, Roy T.....Loveland, Colo.
Kurtz, Woodrow G.....Denver, Colo.
Latoski, Cleveland C.....Yuma, Colo.
Lee, Stuart.....Greeley, Colo.
Lee, Thomas A.....Greeley, Colo.
Lehl, Lee R.....Loveland, Colo.
Leopoldus, Henry M.....Loveland, Colo.
Lichtenwaldt, Henry.....Windsor, Colo.
Logie, Lloyd M.....Longmont, Colo.
Love, John V.....Wiggins, Colo.
Machado, Jose F.....Denver, Colo.
Magee, George R.....Yuma, Colo.
Magnino, Joe.....Kemmerer, Wyo.
Magoun, Newton W.....Kersey, Colo
Martinez, Flavio Jr.....Longmont, Colo.
Martinez, Jose A.....Ault, Colo.
Martinez, Louie J.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Martinez, Max A.....Denver, Colo.
Martinez, Tony M.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Massey, William J.....Denver, Colo.
Mata, Laurence.....Frederick, Colo.
Mattson, Russell.....Denver, Colo.
Mills, Robert.....La Porte, Colo.
McDonald, Willard E.....Denver, Colo.
McKee, John P.....Denver, Colo.
Meier, Clarence G.....Loveland, Colo.
Metzler, Harry.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Meyer, Alfred W.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Michael, Glenn E.....Julesburg, Colo.
Middleton, Elmer A.....Wellington, Colo.
Miller, Denn A.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Mohrlang, Raymond.....Loveland, Colo.
Montoya, Ben.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Moore, Lloyd C.....Greeley, Colo.
Naglich, John.....Starkville, Colo.
Nockold, Harry.....Wellington, Colo.
Nordyke, Paul E.....Yuma, Colo.
O'Connor, James J.....Denver, Colo.
Ortega, John.....Denver, Colo.
Ortiz, Jacob A.....Denver, Colo.
Osselton, Thomas.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Pfalzgraff, Harold G.....Loveland, Colo.
Pierce, Jim L.....Merino, Colo.
Piirainen, Tauno.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Pittington, Ira F.....Sterling, Colo.
Porter, James F.....Wray, Colo.
Potenski, Theodore A.....Sedgwick, Colo.
Pribble, Emmett A.....Akron, Colo.
Reich, Bob H.....Frederick, Colo.
Riordan, Cecil S.....Denver, Colo.
Ritesman, Clyde.....Granby, Colo.
Ritesman, Glen.....Granby, Colo.
Rivera, Fred J.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Robinson, Ralph B.....Dacona, Colo.
Rupp, Clarence L.....Loveland, Colo.
Sanchez, Ed.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Sandoval, Joe.....Ault, Colo.
Schaefer, Alvin A.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Sell, Reuben.....Loveland, Colo.
Sena, Pete.....Starkville, Colo.
Shorts, Lewis.....Frederick, Colo.
Slavec, Joseph B.....Lafayette, Colo.
Smith, Bob E.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Smith, Ross M.....Denver, Colo.
Smith, Ted E.....Denver, Colo.
Snyder, Howard L.....North Salt Lake, Utah
Spahn, Joseph J.....Sterling, Colo.
Spear, Jim W.....Hoyt, Colo.
Stancola, Joseph.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Summerton, Harry.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Tanquary, James H.....Johnstown, Colo.
Torres, Alex.....Bellvue, Colo.
Torres, Manuel.....Bellvue, Colo.
Tow, Warren M.....Kersey, Colo.
Ulrich, Henry.....Greeley, Colo.
Tucker, Marvin D.....Englewood, Colo.
Van Dyke, John.....Lafayette, Colo.
Vigil, Arthur J.....Bellvue, Colo.
Vigil, Fred.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Vigil, Johnny J.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Walker, Victor D.....Kemmerer, Wyo.
Weed, Lewis K.....Wray, Colo.
Weiler, Orville.....Lafayette, Colo.
Weinmeister, Paul.....Windsor, Colo.
Wellborn, Lewis M.....Pierce, Colo.
Whitley, Jack E.....Hillrose, Colo.
Whitney, Fred.....Afton, Wyo.
Whitney, Harold K.....Afton, Wyo.
Wilcox, Amase.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Williams, Howard F.....Yuma, Colo.
Wilkins, Eugene.....Denver, Colo.
Williamson, Ronald.....Afton, Wyo.
Wilson, Arthur L.....Woodrow, Colo.
With, Alvin L.....Denver, Colo.
Workman, George D.....Loveland, Colo.
Ziolkowski, Edward.....Rockvale, Colo.
Zwetzig, John A.....Fort Collins, Colo.



MASONRY DROP CONSTRUCTED BY COMPANY 809

History of Company 3827, Camp SCS-5-C, Springfield, Colo.

Company 3827, Camp SCS-5-C, is located one-half mile west of Springfield, Colorado. It is the county seat of Baca county which is nationally known as one of the "Dust Bowl" counties.

The camp is a permanent type camp and was first occupied on July 25, 1935, by 2nd Lieut. Brandley and a Cadre of 12 enrollees from Camp SCS-25-O, Binger, Oklahoma. The cadre arrived to prepare the camp for the incoming enrollees.

On July 30, 1935, Capt. Steele, Commanding Officer, arrived at the camp site with 179 enrollees from Ponca City, Oklahoma. The company was welcomed by Mr. Beehler, project superintendent, and Mr. Gleason, project engineer. The country at that time was very noted for its dust storms and the company was initiated to a real "duster" on July 31, 1935.

On August 5, 1935, sixteen local experienced men were enrolled at the camp. Two weeks were spent in conditioning the enrollees for the project work. The Technical Service was expanded by the employment of Foremen Bernhard Jacobsen, W. A. Edmunds, M. M. Buzard and Wilburn Gillespie.

The purpose of the camp, organized under the Soil Conservation Service of the U. S. Department of Interior, later transferred to the Department of Agriculture, was to practice Soil Control by the use of wind erosion methods. Early work was performed under great difficulties when enrollees first started. Due to constant winds and dust storms enrollees were equipped with respirators and goggles.

In order to carry out the project work as outlined, it was necessary to secure the cooperation of the local farmers and land owners, many who were residents of other sections of the country. Much of the land was barren and many of the fields were called 'Blow Fields.' Cooperative Agreements were secured and as the project work continued the value of the work was clearly shown. Over a three year period many definite results have been shown. Many barren fields now have some type of cover, such as, weeds or grass. Dust storms have been cut down and some fields are now able to produce some type of crop such as, broom corn, maize, sudan grass, wheat, beans, alfalfa, etc.

The Technical Service has completed the following work over a three year period:

145 earth dams (check and impounding).
143.1 miles of terraces.
1,683.8 miles of contour furrows.
7,861 acres of range revegetation.
35.1 miles of fences built.
45,731 trees planted.

The Technical Service now has 46 Cooperative Agreements with 22,393 acres under agreement for work. 13,705 acres have been worked by the camp. In order to show the people of the community and the state the type of work and its value, the camp and local SCS office have held several tours of the project. A recent tour of the project was held and 150 people attended. The tour started at the camp and made a morning tour, returning to the camp for lunch. 110 people were fed at the camp and seemed well pleased with the camp fare. Many were surprised that the meal was put out by the enrollees of the camp. These tours offer an education to the people and tends to bring in more agreements for project work.

TRUCK DRIVERS, COMPANY CAMP SCS-5-C

The camp has participated in many of the community affairs. On March 17, 1936, a call for help came from the local authorities for help in the search of a child lost in one of the worst dust storms of 1936. Only a detail for fire detail was maintained in the camp. The men equipped with respirators, goggles and heavy coats went to Two Buttes, Colorado, where the search was started. The search was carried on for seventeen hours and the child was finally found in a ranch house. On Memorial Day, 1936, another call was made for the assistance of the camp. This time it was to search for the bodies of a family drowned in Two Buttes Creek. Two days were spent in the search until the bodies were recovered.

The camp has also participated in parades and helped in local celebrations. The camp Dramatics Club has offered entertainment in several communities of the county. The camp has also participated in basketball and baseball. At the present the camp team has won 11 and lost 3 games for the 1938 season.

Few of the original members of the company remain in camp. The turnover of the enrollees has been great. The present enrollees come from Colorado, Texas and Oklahoma. The Army personnel has also seen many changes during the three year period of its existence. Technical personnel with the exception of the Project Superintendents has been steady.

In order to successfully carry out the project program, a training program for the enrollees has been carried out to properly train the enrollees for the work that is being done. This also helps in furthering the idea of Conservation after the enrolless leave the camp. Educational activities have been carried on in the camp. These include literacy instruction, elementary work, high school work, vocational courses of many types and job training. Informal activities include woodwork, dramatics and leather work. Recreational activities include baseball, softball, basketball, tennis, swimming, boxing, horse shoes, ping pong, checkers and dominoes.

The Company has taken on the title of "The Foreign Legion" and show that in spite of many handicaps that they can really carry out the slogan of the CCC "They Can Take It."

DUST STORM AT CAMP SCS-5-C

Roster of Company 3827, Camp SCS-5-C, Springfield, Colo.

Leaders

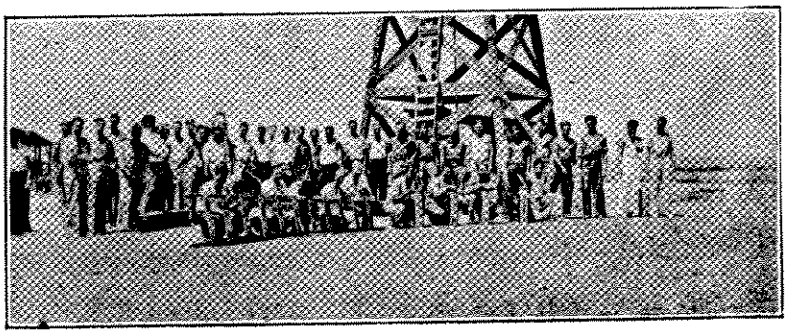
Ferril, Wilburn H. ..... Ingersoll, Okla.
Fesler, Charley W. ..... Kaw City, Okla.
Gordon, Morris R. ..... Iowa Park, Tex.
Greene, Richard E. ..... Ponca City, Okla.
Lothes, Lloyd T. ..... Springfield, Colo.
Mabry, Roy C. ..... Cameron, Tex.
Scott, Presker ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Smith, Landon A. ..... Granite, Okla.
Soles, Lewis L. ..... Loraine, Tex.
Stogner, John F. ..... Springfield, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Barcelon, Orlando ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Bickley, Charles H. ..... Denton, Tex.
Castillo, Raul ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Dismukes, Grover ..... McDade, Tex.
Ellis, Joseph H. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Falls, Jimmie M. ..... Fayetteville, Ark.
Halliburton, Howard P. ..... Waelder, Tex.
Lopez, Frank ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Pope, Lester H. ..... Springfield, Colo.
Roper, Odis M. ..... Benjamin, Tex.
Tempia, Arthur W. ..... Savanna, Okla.
Tewell, Robert L. ..... Ponca City, Okla.
Ulaskey, Mike C. ..... Denver, Colo.
Wallace, Elmer J. ..... Pryor, Colo.
Wellmaker, T. B. ..... Cleveland, Tex.

Members

Acebo, John ..... Bellbille, Tex.
Aguilar, Alejandro ..... Lockhart, Tex.
Aguilar, Joe ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Albright, George F. ..... Perry, Okla.
Alexander, Paul I. ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Anderson, Cecil H. ..... Indianola, Okla.
Annis, Raleigh E. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Archuleta, Jose G. ..... Tercio, Colo.
Axley, Dillon R. ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Baca, Manuel ..... Cokedale, Colo.
Barker, Elmer A. ..... Ardmore, Okla.
Becerra, Valdemar L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Belarde, Steve Joe ..... Gulnare, Colo.
Bellah, Thomas W. Jr. ..... Marietta, Okla.
Benavidez, Cruz ..... Gulnare, Colo.
Bigham, Ronald Eugene ..... Denver, Colo.
Billings, Harrison W. ..... Ardmore, Okla.
Blackburn, James ..... Marietta, Okla.
Box, Robert ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Bridger, Wallace ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Bringham, George ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Broadhead, Herbert T. ..... Ardmore, Okla.
Brogdon, Riley J. ..... Quinton, Okla.
Brown, Elmer C. ..... Hugo, Okla.
Brown, Melvin C. ..... McAlester, Okla.
Bueno, Paul J. ..... Valdez, Colo.
Cahill, Irving Bert ..... Hastings, Colo.
Caouette, John E. ..... Englewood, Colo.
Cardines, Lee Joe ..... Hoehne, Colo.
Carducci, Romeo E. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Carter, Fred ..... Boulder, Colo.
Cathey, Melvin ..... Atoka, Okla.
Chavez, Edward Jr. ..... Valdez, Colo.
Cheek, Alfred O. ..... Pritchit, Colo.
Clayburn, Earnest R. ..... Atoka, Okla.
Clements, Paul E. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Coats, Cirthew ..... Jones, Okla.
Coleman, Robert H. ..... McAlester, Okla.
Craft, Arlen E. ..... Ada, Okla.
Crane, Robert Benjamin ..... Longmont, Colo.
Curliss, Charlie F. ..... McAlester, Okla.
Dart, Howard Franklin ..... Ft. Lupton, Colo.
Davis, Aria ..... Utleyville, Colo.
Davis, Darrell L. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Davis, James P. ..... Milburn, Okla.
Davis, Leroy ..... San Antoni,o Tex.
Davis, Plez J. ..... Burneville, Okla.
Davis, Richard ..... Utleyville, Colo.
Dawson, Wayne Charles ..... Arvada, Colo.
Dewbre, Arlyn O. ..... Ravia, Okla.
Dolce, Dominick N. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Dominguez, Ben ..... Cokedale, Colo.
Eddington, Sam B. ..... Davis, Okla.
Epperson, William J. ..... Tishomingo, Okla.
Evans, Robert C. ..... Dow, Okla.
Fernandez, John Reyes ..... Starkville, Colo.
Fincher, Bernice N. ..... Marietta, Okla.
Gale, Bud G. ..... Ramsdell, Tex.
Gallegos, Dan Joe ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Gallegos, Joaquin ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Garcia, Elias ..... Delagua, Colo
Garcia, Joe ..... Bon Carbo, Colo.
Garcia, Tony Ernest ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Garvin, Ralph G. ..... Caney, Okla.
Gomez, Tony S. ..... Starkville, Colo.
Gonzales, Joe R. ..... Gulnare, Colo.
Gonzales, Mack ..... Smithville, Tex.
Gonzales, Willie ..... Sopris, Colo.
Gurule, Manuel ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Gutierrez, Noberto ..... Starkville, Colo.
Hammons, Edward J. ..... Tishomingo, Okla.
Hembree, James L. ..... Oswalt, Okla.
Hirsch, Harry ..... Brighton, Colo.
Hodge, Lloyd C. ..... Hartshorne, Okla.
Hulsey, Jim W. ..... Stonewall, Okla.
Hutchison, Arthur L. ..... Holly, Colo.
Hyden, Lockard W. ..... Wynnewood, Okla.
Ingram, Clyde M. ..... Caney, Okla.
Irvin, Ellis K. ..... Springfield, Colo.
Jakeway, Ross D. ..... Mendota, Tex.
Johnson, Frank L. ..... Wynnewood, Okla.
Jones, August J. ..... Stigler, Okla.
Kidwell, John C. ..... Allen, Okla.
Kittrell, Tip I. ..... Thacketville, Okla.
Kreitzer, Albert J. ..... Brighton, Colo.
Landon, Ashba M. ..... Hartshorne, Okla.
Langston, Gene ..... Ravia, Okla.
Latimer, Melvin T. ..... Lane, Okla.
Lentz, James F. ..... Ada, Okla.
Lucero, Tony ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Madrid, Albert J. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Magors, John W. ..... Pritchett, Colo.
Marquis, Alfred A. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Martin, Kaye L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Martinez, Adolph ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Martinez, Toby O. ..... Starkville, Colo.
Martinez, William ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Mattie, Ernest ..... Segundo, Colo.
McCorkle, Lawrence ..... Ada, Okla.
McDonald, Leamon T. ..... Tishomingo, Okla.
McKenzie, William E. ..... Marietta, Okla.
McMullen, Freddie Oliver ..... Pritchett, Colo.
Meadows, Ralph E. ..... Caney, Okla.
Medina, Ralph ..... Valdez, Colo.
Montoya, Felix ..... Weston, Colo
Moran, Edward C. ..... Brodhead, Colo.
Morgan, Charles D. ..... Sulphur, Okla.
Morris, Haskell E. ..... Davis, Okla.
Morrison, Arley W. ..... Ada, Okla.
Nix, Leon A. ..... Allen, Okla.
Oliver, Lloyd ..... Wynnewood, Okla.
Owens, Ieuan ..... Henryetta, Okla.
Palacio, Pete F. ..... Valdez, Colo.
Paulk, Henry C. ..... Fitzhugh, Okla.
Phillips, Joe F. ..... Council Hill, Okla.
Poe, Henry C. ..... McCurtain, Okla.
Porter, Willard Virgil ..... Baxter Springs, Kans.
Quada, Charles B. ..... Douglassville, Tex.
Quintana, Michael Jr. ..... Model, Colo.
Ramirez, Willie ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Raven, Donald ..... Springfield, Colo.
Reid, Arthur A. ..... Stratford, Okla.
Rhea, Herbert D. ..... Milburn, Okla.
Rhodes, Roy ..... Pritchett, Colo.
Ritchie, Roy R. ..... Stigler, Okla.
Romero, Cruz ..... Denver, Colo.
Romero, Luther John ..... Aguilar, Colo.
Russell, William J. ..... Allen, Okla.
Sales, Murphy L. ..... Allen, Okla.
Sanders, John A. ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Santos, Louis ..... Starkville, Colo.
Sapp, Richard D. ..... Sulphur, Okla.
Self, Bill H. ..... Daisy, Okla.
Sensibaugh, Orville J. ..... Ti, Okla.
Sevier, Charley A. ..... Hitchita, Okla.
Sheldon, Albert ..... Springfield, Colo.
Sisneros, Lucio ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Snelson, Ottis Lee ..... Healdton, Okla.
Sperra, Edward ..... Granada, Colo.
Starkey, Jack ..... Brighton, Colo.
Sutton, Hollis A. ..... McAlester, Okla.
Trujillo, Andrew ..... Valdez, Colo.
Tucker, Everett R. ..... Quinton, Okla.
Vasquez, Eugene Eloy ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Vasquez, Joe C. ..... Lamar, Colo.
Vigil, Frank Joe ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Wait, Wesley D. ..... Camp, Colo.
Whitehead, Loyd ..... Oakhill, Okla.
Williston, James J. ..... Idable, Okla.
Womack, Rex K. ..... Atoka, Okla.
Young, Kenneth ..... Caney, Okla.
Zavala, Anatolio ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Zuniga, Dan ..... Trinidad, Colo.



COMPANY FIRE DRILL

History of Company 1846, Camp SCS-6-C, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Camp SCS-6-C (Soil Conservation Service, Camp Number 6 in Colorado) was established as Fountain Camp DPE-201-C (Drought Protective Erosion) under the Forest Service to do soil conservation and flood control work on the Fountain River drainage in the vicinity of Colorado Springs. The location is four miles northeast of Colorado Springs in the Templeton Gap. Company 1846 occupied the camp at its beginning and has served continuously in the same location since October 3rd of 1934. The camp is now commonly known as the Templeton Gap Camp and was one of the two transferred from the Forest Service to the Soil Conservation Service in Colorado.

The work project, as is indicated by the name, is soil conservation or the prevention of erosion by wind and water. The objective is accomplished by development of a new or increased vegetative cover to aid in preventing run-off; collection and storage of excess water in small reservoirs used for stock watering purposes, and, prevention of washing

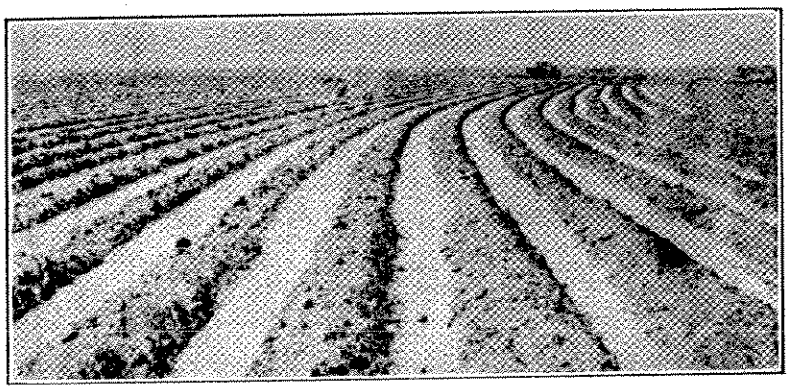
in gullies. Most of these objectives can be accomplished by causing water to walk and not to run as some one has aptly put it. Such action will result in water penetrating the ground instead of running off rapidly in creeks and rivers. Increased vegetation means increased stock raising capacity and improved farm crop production which, in turn, will mean increased prosperity in the region.

Some idea of the work accomplished by the Camp may be gained from this brief resume: 1,282 permanent and temporary check dams constructed; approximately a million trees planted; nearly 3 million feet of diversion ditches built; 1,200 miles of terraces constructed; 1,600 miles of contour ridges and furrows plowed; thousands of yards of rock quarried and used as riprap; many water spreading systems constructed for spreading waste water over grass lands; springs developed and pipe lines installed; hundreds of bushels of shrubbery and tree seeds gathered; pastures reseeded; many man-days of work on the Monument Forestry Nursery and the SCS Nursery near Colorado Springs; fences built, and, a great amount of grasshopper control work accomplished.

All this work has been done with an excellent safety record. A sign board at the Camp Entrance now (August 12) boasts 611,742 truck miles driven without a lost time accident on or with trucks.

A notable event in the history of the Company occurred on Memorial Day of 1935. A cloudburst in the vicinty of Colorado Springs caused a major flood disaster. The camp is located on Shook's Run which drains the Templeton Gap area, carrying water through the northeastern section of Colorado Springs and emptying into Fountain Creek, below the city. The drainage off Austin Bluffs, the hills surrounding the Templeton Gap, down what is ordinarily a dry creek threatened the Camp and did considerable damage, but the situation at the Camp was of small consequence compared with the disaster along Monument Creek in Colorado Springs. Several sections of the city were flooded, three lives were lost, and immense property damage sustained. Lieut. Fred M. Sperry was in command of the company. He and the Commander of the neighboring Palmer Park Company, with the aid of the Technical Services, immediately offered the services of the men to the Colorado Springs police authorities.

The Templeton Gap boys were assigned to police an area from the Bijou Street Bridge down the Creek. Three shifts were organized to provide twenty-four hour guard service. Duty was continued for one month. Each relief was in charge of two foremen. The city fed all crews including the night shift. Cigarettes and hot coffee were served by men going from post to post during the night. An amusing incident occurred when the Governor of the State was denied entrance to the flood area and was required to go to Police Headquarters for a permit. Little damage was done in the northeastern section of the town due, in a considerable measure, to the flood control work accomplished by the Camp in the area above that section of town.



LISTED FURROWS AFTER RAINS

The prompt and effective action taken by this and the neighboring Camp during the flood disaster established a friendly and respected relationship with the citizens and officers of Colorado Springs. The Chief of Police, Mr. Hugh D. Harper, officially commended the officers, foremen and men and wrote the District Commander telling him of the effective aid rendered. Word of the action taken reached the President of the United States. A framed letter now hangs on the wall of the Headquarters office expressing the President's commendation to the men of the Camp for their notable performance of this assignment.

The "Gap" boasts of a noteworthy record in sports. The 1938 baseball team is enjoying a good season. An earlier basketball team was beaten only in the finals of the City League and won the CCC Sub-district title. In February of 1935 the boxing team won a series of bouts that gave the Camp a Colorado-Wyoming CCC championship and a cup.

In September of 1935 Mr. Grandy was assigned to the Camp as Educational Adviser and the educational program was systematically organized. The CCC program was inaugurated as a relief measure to relieve unemployment among young men and war veterans. The first emphasis was placed on relief and conservation of natural resources. Healthful work in the great out-of-doors is provided by urgently needed conservation activities in the nation's forests and on the soil. Conservation is a worthy end in itself and young men who do this work must develop physically and morally. These considerations are still primary but a new emphasis is being made; that of conservation and training of youth. Evening and leisure time instruction is organized to remove school deficiencies and generally advance the scholastic attainments of enrolled men and the facilities of the Camp are coordinated to afford related and vocational training in the many lines of work going on in the field and camp. Thus opportunity is provided for self improvement so that men will equip themselves better to take their rightful places on the farms, in industry, and in society.

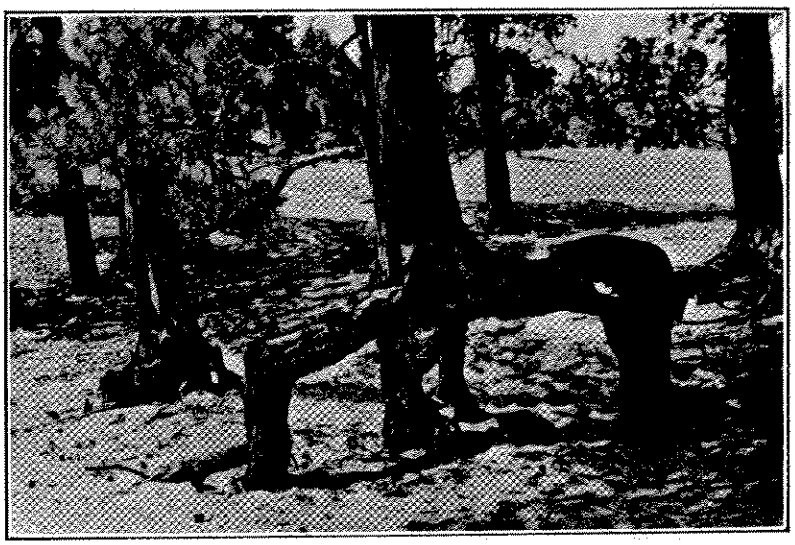
Graduates of the CCC training program are to be found in increasing numbers in places of responsibility. A short list of men who have worked and profited in the program of Company 1846 is suggestive of past accomplishment and of what will be accomplished in the future. Delbert

Bluhm, Soil Conservation Service; James Legget, Soil Conservation Service; Richard Friend, State Highway Department; Edward Meadows, State Highway Department; James Munson, Chino Copper Company; and John Delander, Riis and Company.

Not all the work has been done by the original members nor by the present officers and members so it is well to include some names of those who served in between. Captain Hoover was succeeded in turn by Lieuts. Sperry, Carpenter, Stark, Captain Davis, Lieut. Pearson, and Captain Beauchamp. Captain Davis had the longest tour with this Company of any commanding officer, just a little less than two years. Company officers serving for considerable periods have been Lieuts. Young, McFarland, Captain Wren, Lieuts. Lemmon and Sitton. The succession of Camp Surgeons has been Lieut. Frank I. Nicks, who has served this camp intermittently longer than any other officer, Dr. Callahan (contract physician) Lieut. Thomas O. Plummer, Captain Bedwell, Dr. Frank Prior (per diem physician), and Dr. Augenlicht (contract phisician).

Succeeding Mr. Rice as Superintendent there have been Mr. Alvah H. Moody, Mr. W. B. Colwell, Mr. Howard G. Beehler, and Mr. C. A. Grover. None of the original foremen remain. The men now serving on the Technical Service are Messers. Harold C. Hutchinson, Forester; Walter L. Makens, Engineer; Forrest Mahaffey, Range Examiner; John Ten Eyck, a former enrollee member of the Company, Junior Assistant to Technician; Winfield S. Caton, Senior Foreman; Emmett R. Dawson, Senior Foreman; Carl E. Pilger, Senior Foreman; M. J. Murphy, Senior Foreman; Glen S. Baker, Mechanic; Charles O'Connor, Assistant Mechanic; and Fred Houck, Blacksmith.

This is an able staff, provided by our government, to carry out the program of conservation of youth and natural resources laid down for the Civilian Conservation Corps.



AN EXAMPLE OF WIND EROSION

Roster of Company 1846, Camp SCS-6-C, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Army

Capt. E. L. Beauchamp, 312 Cavalry..... Commanding Officer
2nd Lieut. M. K. Sitton, Infantry Res. ..... Company Officer
J. C. Augenlicht, Contract Physician.... ..... Camp Surgeon
Lewis S. Grandy.....Educational Adviser

Technical Service

C. A. Grover.....Camp Supt.
Harold C. Hutchinson.....Forester
Walter L. Makens.....Engineer
Forrest Mahaffey.....Range Exam.
John Ten Eyck.....Jr. Ass't.
Winfield S. Caton.....Sr. Foreman
Emmett R. Dawson.....Sr. Foreman
Carl E. Pilger.....Sr. Foreman
M. J. Murphy.....Sr. Foreman
Glen S. Baker.....Mechanic
Charles O'Connor.....Ass't. Mechanic
Fred M. Houck.....Blacksmith

Leaders

Duke, Vernon.....Silsbee, Tex.
Dulapa, John J.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Kerr, John.....Trinidad, Colo.
Martinez, Manuel.....Trinidad, Colo.
Mattie, Sam.....Segundo, Colo.
McDonald, Bill.....Denver, Colo.
Pennington, Victor.....Colton, S. Dak.
Weimer, Rupert.....Elbert, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Boyle, Orville.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Capps, Frank E.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Dodds, Floyd H.....Buffalo, Tex.
Gallegos, Moses A.....Ft. Collins, Colo.
Genz, Martin C.....Santa Anna, Tex.
Haden, James M.....Denison, Tex.
Hill, Nevill.....Leonard, Tex.
Lee, Albert.....Marietta, Tex.
Martinez, Joe.....La Garita, Colo.
Mitchell, Clarence L..... .....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Naylor, Walter V.....Castle Rock, Colo.
Orsak, Joe E.....Sealy, Tex.
Peevyhouse, Omer J.....Stigler, Okla.
Pitson, Charles W.....Ravia, Okla.
Raley, Cecil H.....Saltilla, Tex.
Reid, Johnnie C.....Ivanhoe, Tex.
Richman, Chester A.....La Veta, Colo.
Stein, Albert L.....Bandera, Tex.
Taylor, James A.....Carizo Springs, Tex.
Westlake, Sam J. Jr.....Terrell, Tex.
Witty, Fred H.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Wommack, Willie.....Naples, Tex.

Members

Abeyta, Ernest J.....Fountain, Colo.
Ables, Robert W.....Wapanucka, Okla.
Alexander, Lloyd A.....Broken Bow, Okla.
Apodaca, Isabel.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Arellano, Joe.....Center, Colo.
Arguello, Julian.....Starkville, Colo.
Baca, George.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Barker, Harvey D..... .....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Boney, Orville.....Marietta, Tex.
Borrer, Jule W.....New Braunfels, Tex.
Boston, Frank Jr.....Alma, Colo.
Briley, Earl S.....Perum, Okla.
Britt, Fred.....Denver, Colo.
Brown, Jessie W.....Coalgate, Okla.
Butkovich, John J.....Pueblo, Colo.
Capps, Ernest I.....Garvin, Okla.
Cardenas, Filomeno.....Redwing, Colo.
Castro, Lee.....Gardner, Colo.
Cavasos, Gerald J.....Burley, Idaho
Chavez, Arthur.....San Luis, Colo.
Chavez, Claude.....La Veta, Colo.
Comeford, Joseph J.....Matheson, Colo.
Cone, Roger B.....Rockdale, Tex.
Cordova, Alfred.....Alamosa, Colo.
Cordova, Serafin Jr.....Garcia, Colo.
Cornell, Wm. F.....Greenland, Colo.
Coronado, Antonio.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Coy, Joseph E.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Cruz, Joe.....Blanca, Colo.
De Mond, Thomas W..... .....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Dilbeck, Guy T.....Sulphur, Okla.
Ducic, Dan J.....Pueblo, Colo.
Duncan, Emery J...Colorado Springs, Colo.
Ells, Henry.....Brighton, Colo.
Elmore, Edgar L.....Kiowa, Okla.
Farmer, Oscar H.....Spira, Okla.
Fernandez, Leno....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Franklin, Ralph J.....Cripple Creek, Colo.
Gammon, Waynes.....Kutch, Colo.
Garcia, Claudio Joe.....Alamosa, Colo.
Garcia, George R...Colorado Springs, Colo.
Geuea, Chester L.....Tarpley, Tex.
Gilbert, Henry C.....Ft. Worth, Tex.
Gilland, Sylvan D..... .....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Gotthardt, Clyde R.....Kingsbury, Tex.
Graves, Leon A.....Fresno, Calif.
Greer, Homer W...Colorado Springs, Colo.
Hanson, Melvin H.....Comanche, Tex.
Harris, Carl R.....Okmulgee, Okla.
Hartman, Jack B.....Idabel, Okla.
Hawthorne, Wm. J.....Garvin, Okla.
Headd, Ralph L.....Lehigh, Okla.
Hidalgo, Ernesto.....Uvalde, Tex.
Holland, Clyde E.....Linden, Tex.
Honeycutt, Eugene.....Farris, Okla.
Honeycutt, Mayo E.....Hugo, Okla.
Honeycutt, Oren.....Hugo, Okla.
Huot, Robert G.....Englewood, Colo.
Irons, Thomas.....Erie, Colo.
Jackson, David C.....Pueblo, Colo.
James, Joe..... .....Redwing, Colo.
Jaramilio, Benny J.....Fountain, Colo.
Jefferson, Thomas S.....Commerce, Tex.
Johns, James E.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Johnson, Clayton C.....Bethel, Okla.
Jones, Herman A...Manitou Springs, Colo.
Jones, Wilford L.....Sulphur, Okla.

Keasler, Garland E. ..... Quinlan, Tex.
King, Laurance A. ..... Redwing, Colo.
King, William ..... Redwing, Colo.
Kirby, Zarachy B. ..... Edna, Tex.
Kirchmar, Alfred E. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Kistler, Leonard N. ..... Wapanucka, Okla.
Krogmire, Lee A. ..... Cleveland, Tex.
Lanier, William ..... Daingerfield, Tex.
Lawshe, Willis B. ..... Denver, Colo.
Lawson, George F. ..... Stigler, Okla.
Liddie, Robert H. Jr. ..... Denver, Colo.
Lindsey, Dallas E. ..... Avery, Okla.
Linville, Earl I. ..... Sulphur, Okla.
Lobato, Victor ..... Garcia, Colo.
Lucero, Elias ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Lucero, Ferman ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Lucero, Jake T. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Lucero, Julian ..... San Luis, Colo.
Lucero, Tony Arden ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Maez, Tony L. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Marquez, Guy ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Martinez, Alfredo ..... Uvalde, Tex.
Martinez, Pete ..... Ft. Collins, Colo.
Mathis, L. Hubert ..... Stigler, Okla.
McCann, Sam T. ..... Keota, Okla.
McCurry, Eldo D. ..... Wapanucka, Okla.
McGuire, Orin ..... Eads, Colo.
Medina, Dell ..... Gardner, Colo.
Medina, Lee ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Medina, Robert ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Mestas, Fred ..... Saguache, Colo.
Mier, Isabel ..... Waelder, Tex.
Mikulas, Matthew ..... Simla, Colo.
Miller, Francis E. ..... Kutch, Colo.
Miller, Robert L. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Mitchell, Elba R. ..... Littleton, Colo.
Mitchell, Robert M. ..... Berthoud, Colo.
Mitts, Charles F. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Morgan, James G. ..... Denver, Colo.
Nash, Rastus, B. ..... Howland, Tex.
Nicksich, John H. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Olguin, Frank M. ..... La Veta, Colo.
Pantoja, Severiano ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Parker, Curtis M. ..... Madisonville, Tex.
Pate, Rufus F. ..... Marietta, Tex.
Pavlica, Pete A. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Payne, John E. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Pearson, James H. ..... Montgomery, Tex.
Perkins, Wilfred D. ..... Medina, Tex.
Powell, Glenn F. ..... La Veta, Colo.
Quintana, Joe D. ..... Durango, Colo.
Ramirez, Lupe J. ..... Houston, Tex.
Reich, Charles ..... Ft. Logan, Colo.
Rivero, Oscar ..... Denver, Colo.
Robbins, James B. ..... Highland, Tex.
Roberts, Johnnie A. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Roberts, Warren C. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Rodriguez, Louis ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Sanchez, Max P. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Schramm, Waldemar H. ..... New Ulm, Tex.
Shirley, Dewayne N. ..... Matheson, Colo.
Shult, Clarence R. ..... Westcliffe, Colo.
Snorgrass, Owen G. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Spear, Joe M. ..... Hoyt, Colo.
Stanko, George ..... Ramah, Colo.
Sullivan, James T. ..... Hartshorne, Okla.
Thomasson, Wm. M. ..... Sumner, Tex.
Torres, Louis ..... Trinidad, Colo.
Tow, Guy W. ..... Idaho Springs, Colo.
Trevino, Joe ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Valdez, Eddie B. ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Valdez, Henry R. ..... Galveston, Tex.
Velarde, Cayetan R. ..... Durango, Colo.
Velasquez, Benny F. ..... Fountain, Colo.
Vialpando, Ben M. ..... Chama, Colo.
Vigil, Clovis ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Vigil, Ricardo Jr. ..... San Luis, Colo.
Vigil, Robert Jake ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Villarreal, Enriques ..... McAllen, Tex.
Vosburgh, Jake J. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.
Warren, Joseph J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Watkins, Robert L. ..... Arvada, Colo.
Welch, Harold W. ..... Englewood, Colo.
White, Dick W. ..... Daingerfield, Tex.
Williams, James C. ..... Elmore City, Okla.
Wilkins, Joe C. ..... Tioga, Colo.
Willie, Thomas Jr. ..... Idabel, Okla.
Witten, Raymond L. ..... Watson, Okla.
Woodward, Norman L. ..... Ramah, Colo.
Woolsey, Chester L. ..... Colo. Springs, Colo.

History of Company 1852, Camp F-24-W, Cody, Wyo.

The story of Company 1852, now occupying a Forest Service camp near Wapiti, covers much territory, for the members have found it necessary to adjust themselves to a frequently changed environment, a condition which was not always easy but to which the majority conformed with little or no complaint. The Company was primarily organized as a Drought Relief Company in July, 1934, by special authorization of the President, and it was the third Drought Relief Company organized in the Arizona-New Mexico District at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas. It had its origin at Camp PE-76-7 which was located in Belton, Texas, and twenty-two enrolled men were chosen as cadre. These men were a select group chosen from an experienced group of CCC enrollees whose term of enrollment would have expired July 1, 1934. Notable requirements were the specialized abilities with which a well-organized company is able to function properly and smoothly.

Shortly after the men were enrolled, on July 12th, to be exact, the cadre was ordered to Fort Bliss. Here preparations were made for the conditioning of new enrollees prior to moving it to its camp at Carlsbad, New Mexico. One hundred and eighty rookies, with the majority of them claiming Spanish-American blood and coming from counties in Northern New Mexico, were enrolled and assigned to Company 1852 on July 17th and 18th. The men were conditioned under the supervision of regular Army personnel, and under this worthy unit the men were reported to be in excellent physical condition and ready for duty in Carlsbad to which site they were ordered in the early part of September. The Company found a newly constructed camp three miles north of Carlsbad, but it was not destined to remain there long. However, routine work was carried out smoothly and efficiently for the short period the Company made Carlsbad its home.

STAFF OFFICERS

Reading left to right: Cecil A. Jacks, Educational Adviser; 1st. Lt. Vernon E. McGuckin, CW-Res., Commanding; 2nd Lt. Herbert H. Ball, Inf-Res., Company Officer.

On May 15, 1935, Company 1852, carrying out orders, found it necessary to relinquish its camp to a veteran company which hailed from Arizona, and moved to its present location at Wapiti. The change was not a welcome one for, on arriving in Cody, the railhead, early in the morning of May 18th, the Company found itself quartered in hospital ward tents. This was a difficult and somewhat discouraging arrangement to a majority of the enrollees, but the beautiful mountain scenery close at hand and the luxury of cool work days accomplished much in the way of helping the homesick company adjust itself to its new environment and bolstering its morale.

An advanced detail had succeeded in preparing the camp for the main body of men so, fortunately, very little time was lost in releasing the men for their field work. However, it was discovered that there was a lack of efficient equipment necessary for the carrying out of a few of the high priority projects so these were delayed until a needed shipment could be transferred from Deaver. Time was not allowed to go by wasted, however, for the men were successfully used during this period in cleaning camp grounds along the Cody-Yellowstone Highway and in a road-side clean-up campaign, work which proved to be especially beneficial to tourists because it succeeded in heightening the beauty of Nature and the enjoyment of those who were on a pleasure tour of that section of the country. Sanitation and convenience seem to be the guideposts in laying out and improving these campgrounds as the many fire grates, tables and tent sites, garbage pits, and pure water piped to them testify. Everything

was done with but one purpose, seemingly, in mind—to please the public.

The equipment and machinery arrived without too great a loss of time and immediately the field work began in earnest. Three very desirable fish-raising ponds were constructed under the supervision of a well-trained, and hence, adequate biologist assigned to the camp. Telephone lines were reconstructed and important horse trails were built, thus improving the facilities of transportation and communication to a marked degree and increasing fire-fighting efficiency. Stream improvement was begun as well as an extensive program of insect control. This latter, of course, was done during winter months when there was enough snow on the ground to insure safe burning.

Many other projects were contemplated but an extremely long and hazardous fire season proved detrimental to these for, due to a very dry winter season which caused the forest to be highly inflammable, practically the entire months of June, July, and August of 1935 were spent in fighting fires. But this served to train the men along this line, insuring the public of more efficient service in national forests.

In October of 1935, portable barracks and buildings were received and built for the Company. These served to improve the living conditions considerably and made for increased comfort on the part of the occupants. However, in November, the Company found that its numbers had decreased a great deal due to the fact that the New Mexico enrollees were transferred back to their home state. This condition lasted until after the middle part of January, at which time the company was again filled to maximum strength with enrollees from Oklahoma. A severe winter proved to be a hardship to the proposed work schedule as well as the boys to whom this climate was a new experience. The work was confined wholly to the Douglas Fir Bark-Beetle control and much was accomplished through the hard and weary hours that comprised the long winter months. To make up for this, many interesting work projects were approved and constructed through the summer months, many of which were along the same general lines as before.

The tranquility of camp life was again interrupted in October of 1936 for on the first of that month eighty-two enrollees were discharged. A week later thirty more were transferred to Company 2854 which was located at Gillette. In the main, Wyoming boys were selected to fill these vacancies.

In April of that year sixty-seven Texas boys were enrolled and the summer months flew swiftly by as the boys worked busily on noteworthy projects. On August 18th tragedy not soon to be forgotten struck for the Black Water Fire broke out. The entire camp responded and its numbers were augmented by the camps of Deaver, Basin, Worland, Thermopolis and Tensleep. It was while valiantly striving to control this dread enemy that fifteen men lost their lives, trapped in a burning mass of timber. Ten of these CCC boys were from the Tensleep camp and the horror of the tragedy lives with these boys still.

One hundred fifteen rookies from Oklahoma had made their entrance into the camp in October of 1937, and in December twenty-three Texans were transferred from an Oregon camp to F-24-W. In April the following year the number of camp members reached one hundred fifty-six but ninety-five of these were discharged later.

December 1, 1937, marked another great change which affected this Company for it was at that time that the Wyoming District consolidated with the Littleton District of Colorado. The combination was then known as the Colorado-Wyoming District CCC with the headquarters established at Littleton, Colorado. The District of the two states now comprises some fifty camps with a total strength of about 7,500 enrollees.

Projects for the coming winter are to include the continuation of the Douglas Fir Bud Beetle control and the construction of Ranger stations and truck trails. During the spring and summer of 1938 various projects of camp improvement were carried out and much time was spent redecorating, painting, and rebuilding the interior of one of the camp buildings. Walks were graveled and made wider and grass and flowers were planted. All of these accomplishments enabled the members of the Company to guide visitors with pride through their camp.

The work done by the enrollees is in direct charge of the Forest Service and the feeding, housing, transportation and clothing is the responsibility of the Army. The Army and the Forest Service cooperate at all times in getting the work done, educating the enrollees, and in furnishing recreations.

Roster of Company 1852, Camp F-24-W, Cody, Wyo.

Leaders

Allen, Jack A.	Greybull,	Wyo.
Croco, Joseph J.	Cheyenne,	Wyo.
Crenshaw, Leslie M.	Bryon,	Tex.
Floyd, Randle J.	Comanche,	Okla.
Kant, Walter	Lost Springs,	Wyo.
Nethery, Robert A.	Frannie,	Wyo.
Jackson, Arvil L.	Boswell,	Okla.
Swarthout, Mason R.	North Platte	Nebr.
Towler, Donald O.	Midwest,	Wyo.
Witzleben, James	Sheridan,	Wyo.

Assistant Leaders

Bee, Newsham B.	Hartshorne,	Okla.
Breeding, Ike	Zoe,	Okla.
Johnson, Curtis C.	Loco,	Okla.
Johnson, George A.	Comanche,	Okla.
Level, Charles E.	Houston,	Tex.
Moore, Jess W.	Duncan,	Okla.
Prater, Euel E.	Dublen,	Tex.
Rasberry, Paul A.	Bluff Dale,	Tex.
Renfro, Luther M.	Comanche,	Okla.
Shore, Richard	Cody,	Wyo.
Streety, Virgil L.	Crow,	Tex.
Sublett, Albert	Hyattville,	Wyo.
Wagner, Jim	Louise,	Tex.
Windham, Willie H.	Clyde,	Tex.
Young, Hugh Wayne	Talco,	Tex.

Members

Aaron, James Monroe	Duncan,	Okla.
Anderson, Stanley L.	Comanche,	Okla.
Andrews, Leo L.	Comanche,	Okla.
Bagley, Morgan J.	Comanche,	Okla.
Barnes, Clayton T.	Comanche,	Okla.
Beal, Arnold W.	Casper,	Wyo.
Billingsley, Woodrow	Mills,	Wyo.
Bingham, Harry Cates	Duncan,	Okla.
Bozner, Alfred	Rock Springs,	Wyo.
Bradbury, William H.	Duncan,	Okla.
Bratton, Johnnie Cecil	Talihina,	Okla.
Buckles, Warren J.	Reliance,	Wyo.
Burr, Homer O.	Comanche,	Okla.
Calhoun, Vincent	Thermopolis,	Wyo.
Carpenter, Kenneth	Duncan,	Okla.
Chandler, Leonard F.	Thermopolis,	Wyo.
Clerk, Arthur O.	Frontier,	Wyo.
Collins, Kenneth	Bristow,	Okla.
Covington, Louie J.	Casper,	Wyo.
Cunningham, Melvin U.	Casper,	Wyo.
Curtis, LeRoy	Wister,	Okla.
Daniels, Laddie E.	Winton,	Wyo.
Davis, William Paul	Poteau,	Okla.
Dearen, Troy M.	Duncan,	Okla.
Dixon, Leonard P.	Claud,	Okla.
Dull, Cecil O.	Powell,	Wyo.
Edwards, Otha I.	Worland,	Wyo.
Erzen, Benjamin T.	Rock Springs,	Wyo.
Foster, Hiram L.	Basin,	Wyo.
Fullerton, William R.	Casper,	Wyo.
Giddens, Ralph X.	Duncan,	Okla.
Graham, James A.	Reliance,	Wyo.
Green, Ray E.	Casper,	Wyo.
Greer, Carl V.	Comanche,	Okla.
Gregory, Jack H.	Duncan,	Okla.
Greminos, Leroy E.	Winchester,	Wyo.
Griffin, Virgil H.	Marlow,	Okla.
Hardwick, Lawrence L.	Claud,	Okla.
Harvey, Jackson L.	Fletcher,	Okla.

Hastings, James P. ..... Milford, Tex.
Hastings, Maurice Lee ..... Blossom, Tex.
Hemphill, August A. ..... Heavener, Okla.
Henley, Henry F. ..... Eastland, Tex.
Herd, George C. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Hill, Elmer D. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Hobbs, Paul ..... Powell, Wyo.
Huckabee, Nat J. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Hull, Lloyd E. ..... Gebo, Wyo.
Huls, Dale ..... Mills, Wyo.
Hunt, Joe B. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Hurst, Lee ..... Sterling, Okla.
Ivey, Hershel G. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Jackson, Dannie R. ..... Lawton, Okla.
Jameson, Henry C. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Johnstone, Robert E. ..... Gebo, Wyo.
Jones, Herbert W. ..... Lawton, Okla.
Keck, Roy L. ..... Claud, Okla.
Keifert, Hibbard C. ..... Stargis, S. D.
Keen, Joseph D. ..... Chicota, Tex.
Kennedy, Cecil ..... Avery, Tex.
Kenney, Peter J. ..... Garland, Wyo.
Kiester, Robert Eugene ..... Detroit, Mich.
Kilgore, Ira Samuel ..... Cody, Wyo.
Kilgore, Terry R. ..... Waco, Tex.
Killam, Lloyd William ..... Garland, Wyo.
Kirksey, Vernon Mutt ..... Heavener, Okla.
Kouris, Gust M. ..... Reliance, Wyo.
Kure, John W. ..... Winton, Wyo.
Lambert, Joe B. ..... Italy, Tex.
Lee, Robert E. ..... Cody, Wyo.
Lemons, Lyndall L. ..... Marlow, Okla.
Lesher, Earl G. ..... Thermopolis, Wyo.
Lesher, Ivan L. ..... Thermopolis, Wyo.
Ligon, Toney L. ..... Lott, Tex.
Linn, Joe J. ..... Lander, Wyo.
Lopez, Jose ..... Beeville, Tex.
Luckey, Edward B. ..... Fostoria, Tex.
Lujan, Rafael ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Lumley, Morris M. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Luna, Panfilo ..... Hondo, Tex.
McCamish, Baxter A. ..... Heavener, Okla.
McCellan, Delbert ..... Claud, Okla.
McCortney, Von Loree J. ..... County Line, Okla.
McMasters, Pershing S. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Massey, Lewis E. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Matus, Frank ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Matthews, Louis C. ..... Houston, Tex.
Mayes, Pat D. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Mayes, Robert X. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Maxey, Lewis T. ..... Poteau, Okla.
Mitchell, Claud F. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Miller, Vaughn E. ..... Voca, Tex.
Mitchell, Houston S. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Moline, Lawrnece A. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Montez, Alexander ..... Pearlsell, Tex.
Moore, Arnold ..... Loco, Okla.
Morrel, Daniel R. ..... Milford, Tex.
Munkres, Ralph P. ..... Quanah, Tex.
Myers, Earl ..... Thermopolis, Wyo.
Nash, Arvel Lee Jr. ..... Caviness, Tex.
Nelson, William I. ..... Thermopolis, Wyo.
Nichols, Otha R. ..... Worland, Wyo.
Noblett, Odes J. ..... Marlow, Okla.
Norvell, Glenn E. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Nostrum, Ordie A. ..... Thermopolis, Wyo.
Parsons, Norrell W. ..... Coleman, Tex.
Penn, Leo H. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Pena, Roque ..... George West, Tex.
Peel, Edward Ellis ..... Atoka, Okla.
Phillips, Tom E. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Pruitt, Paul H. ..... Loco, Okla.
Price, Arnold L. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Rasor, Clyde G. ..... Albany, Okla.
Ray, Lester E. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Rhone, Lester R. ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Richards, Warren H. ..... Loco, Okla.
Riley, Hugh O. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Sherrill, Samuel H. ..... Loco, Okla.
Siek, Louis G. ..... Riverton, Wyo.
Shiflar, Alfred ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Shore, David R. ..... Sunshine, Wyo.
Sievers, Robert W. ..... Denver, Colo.
Sims, William N. ..... Heavener, Okla.
Slaten, John R. ..... Loco, Okla.
Smith, Floyd F. ..... Powell, Wyo.
Snearly, Merl E. ..... Midwest, Wyo.
Sprouse, Henry E. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Stone, Ralph Woodrow ..... Talihina, Okla.
Sandefur, Jack B. ..... Foster, Okla.
Scifres, Floyd L. ..... Claud, Okla.
Scifres, George G. ..... Loco, Okla.
Shackleford, James E. ..... Marlow, Okla.
Stotts, Troy M. ..... Foster, Okla.
Thomas, Charles J. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Thmopson, Gilbert W. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Tidwell, Alfred James ..... Duncan, Okla.
Tinney, Ira L. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Trent, Charles C. ..... McLoud, Okla.
Tyrrell, Harold ..... Gillette, Wyo.
Vaughn, Horace F. ..... Hugo, Okla.
Wallace, Jimmie Van Lee ..... Sherman, Tex.
Wallace, Alvin A. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Webb, Jessie B. ..... Temple, Okla.
Westmoreland, Orville Ross ..... Howe, Okla.
Williams, Chester R. ..... Heavener, Okla.
White, Lavorne Fliming ..... Maurika, Okla.
Williams, Harold Virgil ..... Lander, Wyo.
Williams, Ray J. ..... Comanche, Okla.
Wright, Lloyd E. ..... Lawton, Okla.
Yates, Ellis J. ..... Howe, Okla.
Young, Arthur L. ..... Chattanooga, Okla.

History of Company 3825, Camp SCS-3-C, Hugo, Colo.

Three years of war.

Pitting youth, money and minds against nature, the CCC August 1, 1938, closed its third year in Hugo, with the green of growing grass and the shimmer of glistening water, proclaiming progress toward victory.

Co. 3825, in celebrating its third birthday, can well look with pride at its accomplishments since August 1, 1935, when 187 men, fresh from the hills of Oklahoma, stepped from the train and started preaching, teaching and practicing soil conservation. Until that time, drought and dust storms were slowly but surely driving the farmer and rancher from the rolling plains that had been previously furnishing Colorado with more than its share of wealth in cattle, farm products and rich land.

Into this one company, the Army Division of the Civilian Conservation Corps has put $22,750.00 in equipment. $442,027.00 in cash and its equivalent has been paid to CCC enrollees and their families in the past three years. The additional cost for clothing, food, shelter and medical care is $45.00 per month for each man. Each month for the past three years, this is paid in cash to enrollees and their families. Approximately $78,000.00 has been paid to SCS and Army supervisory personnel living in Hugo in the past three years. Approximately 85 per cent of the men in this company for the past two years have been Colorado men, mostly from Lincoln, Kit Carson, Cheyenne and Elbert counties. The remainder coming from Oklahoma, with a few from Texas. During this time, 837 enrollees, 7 officers, 12 doctors, 3 educational advisers, 1 project superintendent, 2 engineers and 11 foremen have worked with this camp.

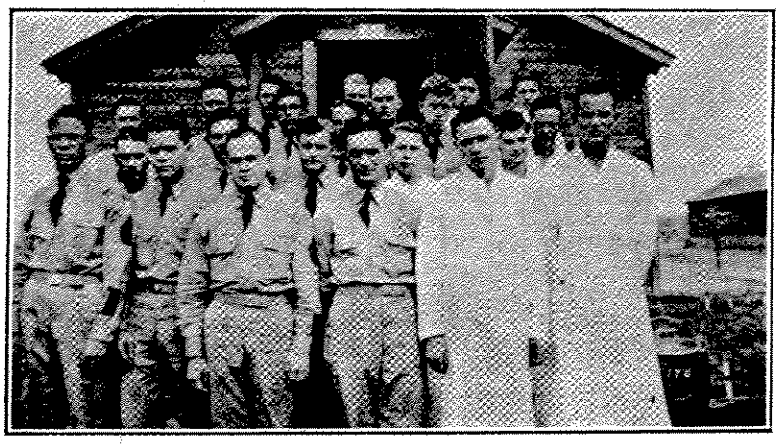
The SCS under the direction of Mr. N. B. Cool, Jr., has placed under agreement and completed work on 125,000 acres of land, more than any other SCS camp in Colorado. This work consists of 155 miles of fence; 2,725 miles of contour furrows; 175 permanent dams; 86,500 yards of diversion ditch; 3,245 tons of rock quarried; 125,000 trees planted, 36,000 pounds of grass seed planted and 115,000 man-days worked in the field.

Nineteen SCS trucks, one Army truck, one tractor, two cletracs, one trail-builder, and one caterpillar, driven by enrollee operators, have traveled 800,000 miles in field work. Fighting the most recent plague, the grasshoppers, this camp has hauled 4,800,000 pounds of grasshopper poison and have traveled 53,700 miles in the past two campaigns.

Since the writing of the first history of the Colorado District, in the summer of 1936, Company 3825 has settled down to actual work and can claim one of the best records in this District. The men on the Army overhead believe in doing things in a big way. They have a total service record of service on the overhead of 27 years. The total length of service ranges from 8 to 36 months. With 20 of the 21 having served at least a year in their present duties. Stringer, 1st Sergeant, tops the list with a service of 36 months, with Painter, canteen steward; Cockerham, Cook, and Walker, Army truck driver, close behind with 28 months each. Summers, supply steward, has a total of 20 months on the overhead.

Mears, Assistant Educational Adviser; Mills, mess steward; Flores and Cortez, orderlies; Hoggatt, Vohn, Rose and Rowton, cooks; have all served more than 13 months at their posts. Rice, Eiring, Neely, Brochet, Colston and Masoner, have all served over a year in various positions. 'Baby' man on the overhead is Boydstun, company clerk, with a total service of only 8 months. However, he has served only 5 days of his 13 months' service not on overhead.

But the enrollees have nothing on the supervisory personnel. 1st Lieut. Merton K. Leadbetter, Inf.-Res., Commanding Officer, has a



THE CAMP OVERHEAD, BOTH TECHNICAL AND ARMY

Front row, left to right: Stringer, Mills, Copp, Summers, Cockerham, Hoggatt. Second row: Walker, Boydston, Mears, Masoner, Rose. Third row: Painter, Rice, Flores, Quick, Cutter, Vohn. Back row: Rowton, Lorain, Holliday, Cortez and Eiring.

total service of 2 years, 6 months. Mr. N. B. Cool, Jr., project superintendent, has served three years, since the camp opened. Messrs. Mahon, Felder, Huckins, and Ryan have been serving as senior foremen with the Soil Conservation Service since the project started three years ago. Mr. Dash, senior foreman, arrived in December, 1935, and has been here with the SCS since. Mr. Waters, agricultural aide; Mr. Cahill, senior foreman, and Mr. Braswell, blacksmith, have all been here 10 months, arriving in October, 1937. Engineer Mitchel has one of the longest records with the SCS, but has been in Hugo only three months. He is assigned to this camp from the District office, in Cheyenne Wells.

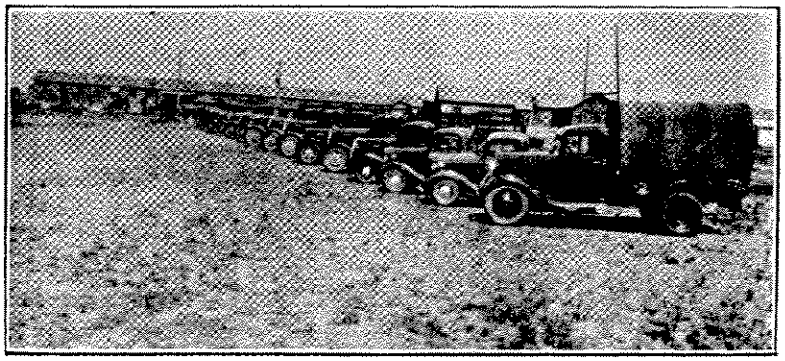
Changes in Army personnel have been growing few and far between as the camp becomes better organized. In the way of medcos, only four men have served here in the past two years, while eight men held the position of Camp Surgeon in the first year. 1st Lieut. Louis J. Weinstein, Med.-Res., figured in the first 8 doctors, by finishing up the last part of the first year, and continued until February, 1937, when he was relieved by Lieut. Bell, 1st Lieut. Med.-Res. Lieut. Bell completed his tour of duty on March 1, 1937, being relieved by 1st Lieut. Isidore M. Turner, Med.-Res. Lieut. Turner served only four months, and was relieved by Dr. Roscoe C. McCormick, contract physician, on June 10, 1937. Dr. McCormick then set a record for all previous camp surgeons. His duty in Hugo lasted from June 10, 1937 to January 8, 1938, when he was transferred to Co. 809. While here, Dr. McCormick moved his family to Hugo and settled down to really enjoying his work. He won the friendship of the men, both enrollees and supervisory personnel, and we felt we had lost a good friend when the doctor was transferred.

At the termination of Dr. McCormick's services, Dr. John A. McConnell, per diem physician, took over the surgeon's duties, from his office in Hugo. Dr. McConnell has long been one of the camp's best friends in Hugo, and since his tour of duty, which started January 8, 1938, the doctor has accomplished more in his field than any other medico that has been in this camp. The doctor is a personal friend of every man in camp, and beside his part time job as dispenser of 'G. I.' pills, he spends much time among the men, aiding them in whatever way he can, both in camp and in Hugo. Dr. McConnell has proven himself to be one of the best 'story' tellers that this camp has ever heard. His wit and humor have more effect on the 'sick, lame and lazy' than most cure-alls.

Co. 3825 looks with pride at the record that has been made by the officers serving in this company. 1st Lieut. Merton K. Leadbetter, Inf.-Res., has been the Commanding Officer since April 28, 1936, and from that date until December 30, 1936, the Lieut. served both as Commanding Officer and Company Officer, and has found it necessary to serve in both capacities many times since.

2nd Lieut. Patrick H. Andrews, Inf.-Res., came on duty December 30, 1936, as Second in Command and continued on until being relieved by 2nd Lieut. Glenn H. Adkins, Inf.-Res., on December 15, 1937. Lieut. Adkins was transferred to this company from Beulah, Colo., but his tour of duty ended on January 28, 1938, and the Lieut. decided to return to his home in Dallas, Texas. Lieut. Leadbetter was again called on to carry the double duties of both Commander and Company Officer until February 20, 1938, when 2nd Lieut. James L. Widger, FA.-Res., arrived for a tour of duty. Lieut. Widger has been with this company now six months, and has proven himself to be 'one of the boys' and a genuine officer. For a month during the summer of 1938, Lieut. Widger was on detached service at Cody, Wyoming, assisting in constructing two camps to be occupied by first corps area enrollees. When the lieutenant returned to this camp, he admitted that it was swell to be able to return to a "good" company again.

In the two years and 6 months that Lieut. Leadbetter has been commanding this company, we have come to feel that for this company to be considered one of the best is only natural. The lieu-



The Technical and Army Trucks of Company 3825—One of the Largest Number of Trucks Ever to Be Assembled in one Camp.

tenant has improved not only the landscaping and condition of the camp to the very top, but has built cooperation between the men and between the Army and Technical Service. At present the Technical Service office and the Army office is one and the same, a fact that few, if any, other camp in the entire United States can claim. But better still, the Lieutenant has cultivated the morale of the men and has brought it to a height, which we challenge any other camp to equal.

Before entering the service, Lieut. Leadbetter was a reporter for several Chicago newspapers, and under his direct supervision, our camp paper, the Dam An' Furrow, has set a mark unexcelled by any other camp paper in the Eighth Corps Area. With all hand instruments, and a 1930 model mimeograph, one of the small size, the staff of the paper puts out a sheet just like a big newspaper. We publish semi-monthly and all the stories are written by the staff. The Lieutenant will give all aid possible, but in training the men, each must write his own stories. For about five months, we have received recognition in Happy Days, the National CCC paper, with a rating of only second best in the Nation. No other Eighth Corps Area paper can boast of this rating over such a period of time.

This rating was only possible after the Lieutenant had given many hours of his valuable time to the reporters on the Dam An' Furrow staff, training them in practical journalism, the actual facts. At present, the reporters can turn in as good a story as many cub reporters on big sheets.

Although the Technical Service has completed the great amount of work as previously noted, there has been only one lost time accident in the field with more than 115,000 man-days worked. More than 853,000 truck-miles have been driven without a major truck accident involving an injury of any kind. In March, 1938, Mr. Cool, superintendent, received a letter from the office of the director of the CCC, complimenting him on this camp's excellent safety record. The letter was signed by Mr. S. M. Lauderdale, safety engineer for the CCC, and stated: "The director of the CCC joins this division in expressing our congratulations and appreciation for this enviable record."

Safety is not the only specialty of the Soil Conservation Service, Dams, contours, and furrows continue to be built, but for the first time in the history of the SCS in Hugo, "TIMBER", a cry so often heard in the Forest Service, was heard on the camp project in the 'breaks' a few miles from camp. The men did not know what the instruments—a cross-cut saw and axes, were, nor how to use them. After half a day's explanation, Foreman Ryan convinced the men that they could be used and are now being used to hew fence posts from the timber. Because there are very few trees in Eastern Colorado, many of the men from this part of the state begged ot be on Mr. Ryan's 'gang' so they could tell their future generations about the mighty trees that were felled so that the ranches could be used for grazing, and the cattle not be lost in the 'timber.'

To speak about the Camp Educational Program, you are talking about one of the 'main events' of this camp. Mr. Mark T. Ratliff, camp educational adviser, has been with this company since February 15, 1937, and has established a sound educational program in which a great variety of subjects are taught. Mr. Ratliff, aided by his wife, helped Merwyn Tryon, and William Bertram, enrollees from camp, graduate with the regular Hugo high school class, Friday, May 13, 1938. Despite the unlucky date, both men say it was the luckiest day in their life. For a period of about 7 months, Mr. Ratliff was assisted by Mr. Robert H. Jay, WPA teacher from Colorado Springs, who taught grade review and shop work. Through the combined work of these three, thirteen certificates of proficiency in sixteen different fields of study were awarded to thirteen men in camp. Many credits in high school and grammar school work have been earned by enrollees in the past year and a half.

The leathercraft class has been furnishing the camp with belts, billfolds, and many other pieces of leatherwork. The artist of the educational department, Viviano Cortez, painted a mural with a subject of Aztec sun worshipers for the recreation hall, which received national recognition. This piece of art has put new life into the recreation hall and is a great accomplishment in itself. The taxidermy class has gathered a number of different wild-life specimens and have decorated the educational room with 'birds', to a great advantage.

THE SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

Front row, left to right: Messrs. Cahill, Waters, Mahon, Mawry, Huckins, Brasswell, Dasch and Grover. Back row: Mr. Cool, Lt. Leadbetter, Messrs. Ratliff, Ryan, Tryon, Felder, Larson and Lammon.

The greatest success in class work was the citizenship class, which had an attendance of 100 per cent. of the men in camp. Open forums were the main feature of this class, held in Company meeting each Wednesday night, with many men taking part in class discussion on subjects that were surprisingly interesting. The class was brought to a splendid close with an examination and a prize to the barrack with the highest average. With the success of this class, many more open forums of this type are being planned for the future. The main topic was the Constitution of the United States, with men of the overhead

preparing a speech on different phases of the Constitution, with the entire company entering in the Open Forum at the end of the speech. Many of the boys set themselves up as orators, with a faint hint of forming a debating class this fall.

We believe that we had a greater number of men playing softball in our camp this summer than any other camp in the United States. The total company strength were members of the ten teams organized, and actually played at least one night each week, but the distribution was in such a way that the players; good, bad, or indifferent, were equally divided. The first, eleventh, twenty-first, thirty-first, etc., were on the 1st team in roster order with the second, twelfth, twenty-second, etc., on the second team. Therefore, no one had a choice of teams, but were assigned. This seemed to build greater competition. Men who had taken no part in camp activities in the past, were among the first to start the softball season and the last to quit.

The season ended in a tie between the 'Badgers' and the 'Grasshoppers' and the trophy, a sterling silver statuette of a softball player, was presented jointly to the team captains, the senior leader and the mess steward. The "stars" of the softball teams coupled together formed one of the strongest softball teams in this section of Colorado. They made many road trips to the various towns in this section of the state, journeying once to Colorado Springs to play the Colorado State Highway Department, defeating them 12 to 1. Other teams that fell to the camp team were the Arriba All Stars and the strong team representing the town of Limon.

In spite of the big softball schedule, baseball was again one of the favorite pastimes of the men. A strong team was organized and played nine games, winning six of them. The baseball team did not join the Eastern Colorado League this year but played all comers, which seems to have met with more success than league games. Our most interesting baseball game was with Company 3885, Camp SCS-9-C, Elbert, Colorado, at Elbert. The campers from Hugo, were trailing the 3885 men until the eighth inning, when a late rally brought in two runs, and the winning score. The Elbert men were good sports, and "a good time was had by all."

With a glorious present, Co. 3825 looks to a promising future. Men will come into this company, stay for a time, then depart with a brighter, clearer, higher and better view of life. Of the 837 men that have served in this company, many reports have drifted back about those who have gone forward in life, and with each report, a feeling steals over the supervisory personnel that their work has not been in vain and boosts them forward to higher ideals and greater efforts.

Roster of Company 3825, Camp SCS-3-C, Hugo, Colo.

Army

Merton K. Leadbetter, 1st Lieut., Inf-Res. Commanding.....Otis, Colo.
James L. Widger, 2nd Lieut. F. A. Res. Company Officer.....Monte Vista, Colo.
John A. McConnell, Camp Surgeon..... Hugo, Colo.
Mark T. Ratliff, Camp Educational Adviser..... Louisville, Ky.

Technical Service

N. B. Cool Jr., Project Supt..... .....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Charles H. Mitchell, Engineer..... .....Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
James P. Cahill, Sr. Foreman..... .....Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Aaron A. Braswell, Blacksmith..... ..... Salida, Colo.
Fred P. Dasch, Sr. Foreman....Hugo, Colo.
Mathew J. Felder, Mechanic....Hugo, Colo.
Clifton R. Huckins, Sr. Foreman..... ..... Hugo, Colo.
Arthur J. Mahon, Agricultural Aide..... .....Colorado Springs, Colo.
E. J. Ryan, Sr. Foreman.....Hugo, Colo.
Dwight S. Waters, Agricultural Aide,.... ..... Milford, Kans.

Leaders

Cockerham, Barnie.....Smithville, Okla.
Copp, Edwin A.....Hallettsville, Tex.
Crawford, Freeman.....Arriba, Colo.
Dugan, Harley A....Carrizo Springs, Tex.
Hafeman, George B.....Fleming, Colo.
Hoggatt, Robert D.....Longmont, Colo.
Mills, Ted E.....North Miami, Okla.
Stringer, Cleve W.....Hodgens, Okla.
Sullivan, Carl A.....Fay, Okla.
Summers, Arthur L.....Vona, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Boydstun, Ward L.....Ft. Worth, Tex.
Butler, Alva A....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Drotar, Mike A.....Ramah, Colo.
Inness, Clyde K.....Boyero, Colo.
Lammon, Edward C.....Limon, Colo.
Larson, James J.....Limon, Colo.
Listre, Dale E.....Arapahoe, Colo.
Mears, Dean R.....Hugo, Colo.
Mowry, Horace C.....Limon, Colo.
Reynolds, Alva W.....Denver, Colo.
Rose, Woodrow W.....Kit Carson, Colo.
Rowton, Raymond.....Karval, Colo.
Sergent, Ervan..... Amy, Colo.
Stripling, Chester D.....Wister, Okla.
Vohn, George M.....Sterling, Colo.
Walker, Charles A.....Brandon, Colo.

Members

Aguilar, Victor G.....Pueblo, Colo.
Anderson, Norman.....Haswell, Colo.
Ambrosier, Claude R..... .....Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Armstrong, Emil R.....Vona, Colo.
Atwell, Russell G.....Matheson, Colo.
Bandy, Eulas E.....Limon, Colo.
Barber, Albert.....Brandon, Colo.
Bartholomew, Henry G.....Stratton, Colo.
Beedy, Wilbur K.....Limon, Colo.
Bergman, Eugene.....Wild Horse, Colo.
Bertram, William F.....Limon, Colo.
Blakstad, Alf M.....Genoa, Colo.
Blau, Albert W.....Denver, Colo.
Blau, Floyd E.....Denver, Colo.
Brochet, Johnie A.....Cost, Tex.
Burrow, Julian.....Cameron, Okla.
Card, James R.....Denver, Colo.
Campion, Wilbur J.....Hallettsville, Tex.
Carter, Murry.....Haworth, Okla.
Cauthron, Halbert A.....Wister, Okla.
Collins, Lowell N.....Genoa, Colo.
Colston, Lindley.....Dallas, Tex.
Cortez, Viviano.....San Antonio, Tex.
Courtney, William M.....Simla, Colo.
Cullum, Albert E.....Bovina, Colo.
Cutter, Jack F.....Limon, Colo.
Daugherty, Carl J.....Hugo, Colo.
DeSalvo, Angelo M.....Pueblo, Colo.
Dier, Earl D.....Lafayette, Colo.
Dischner, Myron L.....Stratton, Colo.
Dunn, Durward R.....Burlington, Colo.
Einertson, Adrien.....Arriba, Colo.
Eiring, Fred H.....Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Emmerling, Nickolas T.....Hugo, Colo.
Emmons, Fred Jr.....Arapahoe, Colo.
Everson, Gerhart K..... .....Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Farquhar, Tom B.....Lula, Okla.
Flores, Henry H.....San Antonio, Tex.
Flores, Pete.....Eagle Pass, Tex.
Frazier, Glen H.....Haswell, Colo.
Friend, Deane D.....Penrose, Colo.
Garrett, Melvin B.....Roff, Okla.
Hansen, Paul L. .....Pritchett, Colo.
Havemann, Harry.....Columbus, Tex.
Havens, Donald E.....Vona, Colo.
Hensley, Jesse P.....Ada, Okla.
Herman, Maynard C.....Iliff, Colo.
Hetzel, Floyd L.....Stratton, Colo.
Hockenberry, Edgar.....Limon, Colo.
Horton, Charles O.....Pueblo, Colo.
Hug, Harry G.....Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Hug, Waldemar L...Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Huston, Clifford L.....Simla, Colo.
Ivey, Jack W.....Limon, Colo.
Johnson, Deane E.....Limon, Colo.
Johnson, Orin M.....Limon, Colo.
Jones, Dale W.....Burlington, Colo.
Jones, Sam P.....Idabel, Okla.
Kabrich, Joe.....Haworth, Okla.
Klenk, George W.....Limon, Colo.
Knight, Earnest.....Wynnewood, Okla.
Knochel, Louis B.....Stratton, Colo.
Kovack, Andrew M.....Pueblo, Colo.
Lakey, Leonard M.....Simla, Colo.
Layman, Wilburn W.....Bokchito, Okla.
Lewis, Randall.....Eagletown, Okla.
Lister, Leslie E.....Arapahoe, Colo.
Logan, Stanley.....Ordway, Colo.
Lorain, Clifford J.....Stratton, Colo.
Marrs, Robert.....Lamar, Colo.
Masoner, Robert J.....Dallas, Tex.
McCorkle, Merven.....Lafayette, Colo.
McCormick, James D.....Burlington, Colo.
McCullough, Henry G...Lone Grove, Okla.
McDaniel, Robert.....Idabel, Okla.
McDonald, Orville.....Battiest, Okla.
McFarland, Ralph B.....Stratton, Colo.
McKellips, Ervin C..... .....Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Menke, Gilbert J.....Stratton, Colo.
Meyer, Edwin J.....Yuma, Colo.
Monk, Mathew D.....Quinlan, Tex.
Montgomery, Estle L.....Englewood, Colo.
Montgomery, Robert D.....Pueblo, Colo.
Moomaw, Francis....Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Moon, Jack P.....Dallas, Tex.
Mouser, Cephas.....Idabel, Okla.
Murdock, Fred T.....Idabel, Okla.
Murphy, Micheal P.....Burlington, Colo.
Neely, Thomas M.....Bonham, Tex.
Norbye, Pete.....Limon, Colo.
Painter, Noie Lee.....Tahona, Okla.
Parton, Marvin M.....Limon, Colo.
Presse, Jesse E.....Denver, Colo.
Phillips, Elias.....Garvin, Okla.
Phillips, Shady U.....Bromide, Okla.

Plummer, Wayne H. ..... Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Price, Johnnie ..... Wynnewood, Okla.
Proctor, Willard W. ..... Stratton, Colo.
Pruitt, Joe L. ..... Millerton, Okla.
Pugh, Freddie W. ..... Stratton, Colo.
Quick, Wilfred A. ..... Elbert, Colo.
Rasmussen, Milford Q. ..... Stratton, Colo.
Reed, Earl J. ..... Laramie, Wyo.
Reeves, Eldion ..... Rufe, Okla.
Rice, Joe W. ..... Hugo, Colo.
Rice, Karl ..... Hugo, Colo.
Robledo, Juan ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Rose, Floyd D. ..... Kit Carson, Colo.
Ruck, Joseph ..... Kit Carson, Colo.
Rutherford, Orville L. ..... Wewoka, Okla.
Salazar, Pedro ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Schuelke, George A. ..... Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Sherrick, James ..... Denver, Colo.
Shields, Roscoe W. ..... Ada, Okla.
Shirley, John W. ..... Ft. Towson, Okla.
Siebr, Leon M. ..... Burlington, Colo.
Smith, William L. ..... Bovina, Colo.
Smyrl, Nolan B. ..... Idabel, Okla.
Sparks, Melvin H. ..... First View, Colo.
Stavast, Bud ..... Denver, Colo.
Stevens, Cleo F. ..... Ordway, Colo.
Stevens, George C. ..... Ordway, Colo.
Stewart, Ray P. ..... Limon, Colo.
Strube, Ruben ..... Garvin, Okla.
Tadlock, Cecil ..... Valliant, Okla.
Tagle, Gabriel G. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Thomas, Abraham ..... Corrine, Okla.
Thomas, Tony J. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Thorp, Arthur L. ..... Limon, Colo.
Timora, Joe ..... Matheson, Colo.
Tontubbee, Leewee ..... Idabel, Okla.
Tryon, Hyle F. ..... Flagler, Colo.
Tyler, Kenneth L. ..... Matheson, Colo.
Vallin, Donald H. ..... Burlington, Colo.
Veal, William C. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Vigil, Joe R. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Walworth, Roland K. ..... Winslow, Ariz.
Waters, Lawrence D. ..... Hugo, Colo.
Weaver, Dannie L. ..... Burlington, Colo.
Weaver, Glen H. ..... Burlington, Colo.
Wells, Fred ..... Weldona, Colo.
Welton, James E. ..... Hugo, Colo.
West, Virgil L. ..... Sulphur, Okla.
Wheeler, William ..... Antlers, Okla.
White, Orlando M. ..... Simla, Colo.
Wickam, Joseph V. ..... Joes, Colo.
Willis, Forbes ..... Idabel, Okla.
Wills, Marvin W. ..... Matheson, Colo.
Wilson, William C. Jr. ..... Hugo, Colo.
Winters, Allen W. ..... Cheyenne Wells, Colo.
Wood, Joel A. ..... Bethune, Colo.
Wright, Robert A. ..... Hugo, Colo.
Young, John D. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Young, Lloyd R. ..... Burlington, Colo.

History of Company 832, Camp F-17-W, Laramie, Wyo.

Company 832, Civilian Conservation Corps was organized at Fort Francis E. Warren on April 27, 1933, with Captain Nichols in command. After three weeks of training at the Fort the company was moved to Chimney Park, Wyoming, on May 19, 1933.

Project plans and work occupied the time of the organization until November 14, 1933 when it entrained for the Tanque Verde Camp, F-42-A, near Tucson, Arizona, under command of Captain Glenn Carothers.

While at the Tanque Verde camp the company made a habit of winning in several activities. They won the first place cup in the district basketball tournament and first place for the best Christman play in the district. They placed second in the Arizona baseball league during the one season they remained there.

On May 29, 1934 the company was again moved back to its original location at Chimney Park, Wyoming where it occupied a tent camp throughout the summer months. As Fall approached it was decided that the future work program for the winter months would necessitate more permanent barracks in which to spend the winter months.

Building these barracks required about two months. On November 29th the company personnel occupied the new quarters which proved very satisfactory during the cold winter months.

The early snow fall made outside camp improvements rather difficult. Indoor improvements, therefore, were made. Upon the arrival of spring the attention of the company was centered on outdoor work. Athletic grounds have been provided with an absolute minimum of tree cutting and change in the natural surroundings. The heavy snowfall, during the winter, made the grounds wet so gravel was placed to eliminate this trouble. Aspen and small pine trees have been transplanted to increase the natural beauty of the surroundings.

Located in the heart of one of the richest National Forests, under the direction of the Forest Service, the company takes much pride in the work it has accomplished.

ROAD MAINTENANCE ON FOX CREEK CANYON ROAD

One of the projects has been insect control. This particular area of the Medicine Bow National Forest became dangerously infected with the Dendroctonus Ponderosa beetle. It has been a duty of the men in this organization to combat this dangerous insect.

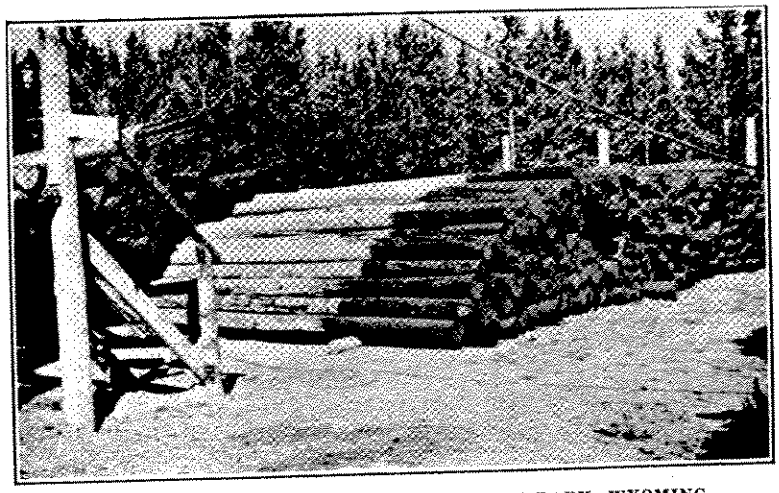
The manner in which the beetle works is interestnig It bores its way through the bark to the combium layer. Here it starts a tiny groove which completely encircles the trunk, this stops the flow of sap and kills the tree. During the winter months it remains in the tree and lays its eggs. These hatch into larvae which mature as beetles in the early summer and fly to other trees. A conservative estimate is that one diseased tree will, during the next season infect ten new trees.

In fighting the pest the men first organize scouting crews under the direction of a technical foreman. These crews cover the area plotted by the forest supervisor and examine every tree in the area for traces of the disease. The diseased trees are then marked. Cutting crews follow, cutting and burning each diseased tree, thus killing the beetles and larvae before they spread their destruction. During the winter months the crews must wade through snow that averages two and one-half feet in depth. Most of the scouting crews are equipped with snow shoes to facilitate their work.

One hundred and thirty five thousand acres of mountain country in the Medicine Bow National Forest have been scouted and insect control methods completed. This includes the complete frontal range from north of Centennial toward the south inside the Colorado line. It has been necessary to cut and burn 17,000 trees, some of which were 54 inchse in diameter.

Conservative estimates of the value of this work to the United States Forest Service, in future timber sales, runs into millions of dollars.

Another outstanding project has been fire prevention work in the forest.



CREOSOTING PLANT AT CAMP F-17-W, FOX PARK, WYOMING

Twenty-nine miles of telephone lines have been built. Acres of ground have been covered in reducing fire hazards. Miles of roadside clean-up have been completed and a lookout has been maintained during the entire fire season on the Somber Hill Lookout Station.

Public camp grounds have been cleaned and improved and camp ground buildings completed. Camp fire places have been built and wells dug. One hundred and ninety-six camp tables have been built and placed in public camp grounds.

Erosion control on the Cheyenne watershed has caused 139 dams to be built and 237,000 new trees planted.

This company, in order to cover the large territory assigned it, has established side camps with an average of 25 men and a foreman. Each is a separate camp in itself and is maintained and supplied by the main camp.

The educational program in the company has been conceived as a part of all camp life and is not founded without having relation to other aspects of CCC work.

The company has been fortunate in having only one Project Superintendent during the past several years. During these years Supt. Ruch has developed a program of educational training in the field that has been most productive of results. The work is a classic example of integration of education with actual field work. Other job-training is a constant process in Company 832. Future Mess Stewards, Cooks, Company Clerks, Supply Sergeants, etc., are always in training.

Aside from the job training program is the more formal and academic phase of education. During leisure time each man is encouraged and given an opportunity to pursue further academic training.

The curriculum always boasts a number of vocational training courses. This is one of the most popular aspects of the educational program with the men. Company records show that quite a number of men are now employed in fields of work which were learned while here in camp.

CUTTING ICE, WINTER OF 1937-1938, FOR CAMP USE

Roster of Company 832, Camp F-17-W, Laramie, Wyo.

Technical Personnel

Thomas O. Ruch.....Project Supt.
Harry G. Braisted.....Sr. Foreman
Claire I. Gordon.....Jr. Forester
F. Douglas Smith.....Jr. Forester
Raymond R. Moore.....Jr. Forester
John C. Feldt.....Squad Foreman
Alexander R. Sarbaugh.....Jr. Foreman
Herbert A. Hoehn.....Squad Foreman
James A. Elliott.....Camp Mechanic

Members

Abston, Robert W.....Lone Wolf, Okla.
Ainscough, Horace J.....Reliance, Wyo.
Allen, Clifford T.....Altus, Okla.
Allen, Doyle C.....Da'ngerfield, Tex.
Allen, Ivan C.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Autry, Harold J. T.....Oakwood, Okla.
Avants, Herman C.....Watonga, Okla.
Bailey, Bill.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Ballew, Raymond L.....Altus, Okla.
Barnes, Elmer.....Altus, Okla.
Barrett, Richard L.....Taloga, Okla.
Batey, Arthur L.....Rawlins, Wyo.
Beesley, Leonard R.....Gracemont, Okla.
Bigbee, Carl M.....Lone Wolf, Okla.
Bigeny, George A.....Rock River, Wyo.
Bishop, James W.....Olustee, Okla.
Bixby, Gordon W.....Laramie, Wyo.
Bixby, Lyle R.....Laramie, Wyo.
Boatman, Claude A.....Casper, Wyo.
Bodford, Lester F.....Leedey, Okla.
Brackeen, McConnell.....Headrick, Okla.
Brady, Jack D.....Denver, Colo.
Briggs, James R.....Anadarko, Okla.
Britt, Herman W.....Headrick, Okla.
Bryan, William S.....Rubottom, Okla.
Bucho, John.....Reliance, Wyo.
Buh, Joe C.....Rock Springs, Wyo.
Burke, Claude.....Laramie, Wyo.
Campbell, Walter D.....Maud, Okla.
Carpenter, Frank R.....Blair, Okla.
Christopher, Joseph H.....Casper, Wyo.
Compton, Henry C.....Headrick, Okla.
Copp, William A.....Laramie, Wyo.

Coursey, James W. ..... Altus, Okla.
Crompton, Samuel L. ..... Evanston, Wyo.
Crouch, Houstion G. ..... Altus, Okla.
Cupp, Eugene E. ..... Chandler, Okla.
Cuthbertson, Harold ..... Winton, Wyo.
Cuthbertson, Raymond ..... Winton, Wyo.
Damron, Roy F. ..... Cogar, Okla.
DeTilla, Charles D. ..... Rawlins, Wyo.
DeVore, Reuel J. ..... McLoud, Okla.
Dodd, Lloyd D. ..... Lone Wolf, Okla.
Downs, Edward R. ..... Shawnee, Okla.
Drake, Ted ..... Headrick, Okla.
Duke, Johnie D. ..... Altus, Okla.
Easton, Alan ..... Winton, Wyo.
Eaton, Frances D. ..... Moorewood, Okla.
Eaton, Kin V. ..... Athens, Tex.
Edwards, Ernest B. ..... Anadarko, Okla.
Evans, John C. ..... Carnegie, Okla.
Ewer, Leland C. ..... Evanston, Wyo.
Falter, Bryan C. ..... Anadarko, Okla.
Fanter, Harold C. ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Farmer, Truman B. ..... Blair, Okla.
Farris, Judson T. ..... Anadarko, Okla.
Ficklin, Louis D. ..... Lookeba, Okla.
Finley, David ..... Kirtley, Wyo.
Foster, John M. ..... Laramie, Wyo.
Fritsche, Clarence H. ..... Hobart, Okla.
Gallaher, Verlin I. ..... Camargo, Okla.
Gant, Hobart ..... Altus, Okla.
Gateley, Adron O. ..... Headrick, Okla.
Gathercole, David W. ..... Superior, Wyo.
Gatlin, Deavet ..... Anadarko, Okla.
Gatti, John ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Gilbert, Warren G. ..... Laramie, Wyo.
Goble, Loren K. ..... Cogar, Okla.
Goodwin, Ben D. ..... Rock River, Wyo.
Gosnell, Elvoyd J. ..... Greenfield, Okla.
Grant, Odis L. ..... Olustee, Okla.
Gray, Jesse F. ..... Anadarko, Okla.
Gray, Warren M. ..... Cement, Okla.
Gregory, Orin S. ..... Laramie, Wyo.
Haagensen, Richard W. ..... Rock River, Wyo.
Hamilton, Joe E. ..... Ringwood, Okla.
Harden, Onus J. ..... Shawnee, Okla.
Harden, Walter J. ..... Shawnee, Okla.
Harris, Carl M. ..... Gracemont, Okla.
Hassman, Wilbur J. ..... Fleming, Colo.
Hawkins, Morris S. ..... Maud, Okla.
Hawpe, Allen L. ..... Cement, Okla.
Helms, William E. ..... Camargo, Okla.
Hendricks, David L. ..... Duke, Okla.
Hitt, Norman H. ..... Altus, Okla.
Hopkins, Clyde L. ..... Seiling, Okla.
Hopkins, Elvin ..... Seiling, Okla.
Horton, Jay M. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Hoskins, Harold C. ..... Anadarko, Okla.
Howard, Lloyd W. ..... Stroud, Okla.
Hrabcak, Robert H. ..... Laramie, Wyo.
Huber, Willis E. ..... Apache, Okla.
Hudson, James R. ..... Superior, Wyo.
Hughes, Charles M. ..... Douglas, Wyo.
Hurst, Wilfred C. ..... Reliance, Wyo.
Johnson, Dale J. ..... Lander, Wyo.
Johnson, John P. ..... Laramie, Wyo.
Judd, Ray R. ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Jurick, Nick ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Kaumo, Leno C. ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Kelly, John R. ..... Hanna, Wyo.
Kenny, Kenneth K. ..... Okeene, Okla.
Key, Jack A. ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Kimball, David V. ..... Seiling, Okla.
King, Henry L. ..... Binger, Okla.
Kovacich, Eli L. ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Kurfiss, Alfred E. ..... Wyo.
Kyser, Arnold L. ..... Altus, Okla.
Land, Thomas E. ..... Laramie, Wyo.
Lane, Lawrence E. ..... Eagle City, Okla.
Lazarowski, Matthew G. ..... Cleveland, O.
Leathers, William E. L. ..... Headrick, Okla.
Lightner, Thomas C. ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
Logan, Albert E. ..... Boulder, Colo.
Long, Rollo R. ..... Cottier, Wyo.
Lowman, Lester L. Jr. ..... Geary, Okla.
Maddox, Joe T. ..... Camargo, Okla.
Marietti, Leno ..... Superior, Wyo.
Meeks, Carl L. ..... Rock Springs, Wyo.
McGinnis, Sprugeon D. ..... Headrick, Okla.
McIntyre, Delmar F. ..... Laramie, Wyo.
McMillen, George O. ..... Centennial, Wyo.
McMurray, Pat R. ..... Seymour, Tex.
McPherson, Royal O. ..... Caddo, Okla.
Miley, Jakie W. ..... Hobart, Okla.
Mize, Paul W. ..... Geary, Okla.
Millikin, Loyal J. ..... Glendo, Wyo.
Moore, Harold ..... Blair, Okla.
Musgrave, Eddie C. ..... Kaufman, Tex.
Nelson, Leon B. ..... Duke, Okla.
Netherton, Finley N. ..... Blair, Okla.
Newby, Loyd H. ..... Snyder, Okla.
O'Neal, Louis J. ..... Centennial, Wyo.
O'Neil, Merrill C. ..... Saratoga, Wyo.
Patrick, Fred C. ..... Altus, Okla.
Peiffer, Eugene ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Petty, Carl L. ..... Chandler, Okla.
Phillipps, Earl R. ..... Shawnee, Okla.
Phipps, Junia J. ..... Watonga, Okla.
Pierce, Jasper ..... Bear Creek, Wyo.
Plew, Troy ..... Headrick, Okla.
Polston, Ezra O. ..... Altus, Okla.
Price, Alfred C. ..... Blair, Okla.
Pruitt, Louis A. ..... Altus, Okla.
Rinker, Neal J. ..... Taloga, Okla.
Rothman, Herbert W. ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Rudelich, Charles C. ..... Winton, Wyo.
Ruff, George E. ..... Lingle, Wyo.
Ruiz, Louie Jr. ..... Winton, Wyo.
Sanders, Henry T. ..... Altus, Okla.
Scott, William C. ..... Lone Wolf, Okla.
Sheiton, James H. ..... Ranger, Tex.
Simpson, Maury ..... Madill, Okla.
Slater, Vernon ..... Parco, Wyo.
Smith, Clifford W. ..... Blair, Wyo.
Sowers, Richard L. ..... Fox Park, Wyo.
Speaks, John R. ..... Altus, Okla.
Starr, Jerrel R. ..... Altus, Okla.
Stemme, Robert B. ..... Denver, Colo.
Stoner, Ted B. ..... Superior, Wyo.
Strand, Berger A. ..... Encampment, Wyo.
Strange, Elroy M. ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Summerhill, John W. ..... Carnegie, Okla.
Talley, Albert W. ..... San Angelo, Tex.
Tomsich, John T. ..... Rock Spring, Wyo.
Tripp, Chester C. ..... Lookeba, Okla.
Wallace, Edwin N. ..... Altus, Okla.
Walsh, Clifford Jr. ..... Binger, Okla.
Wapskineh, Willis J. ..... Shawnee, Okla.
Ward, Carl C. ..... Elmer, Okla.
Warren, Clyde L. ..... Olustee, Okla.
Watkins, Harold F. ..... Ft. Worth, Tex.
Watson, James M. ..... Altus, Okla.
Weaver, Bill ..... Bowlegs, Okla.
Williams, Clarence E. ..... Seiling, Okla.
Williamson, Paul C. ..... Ft. Warren, Wyo.
Wood, Thomas A. ..... Rawlins, Wyo.
Yeaman, Carvel M. ..... Afton, Wyo.
Young, Dan P. ..... Duke, Okla.
Zampedri, Serafino ..... Superior, Wyo.

History of Company 886, Camp GLO-1-W, Gillette, Wyo.

Co. 886 was organized at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May, 1933. Like many other companies, it traveled about considerably before settling down. The first move was to Saratoga, Wyoming, for the summer. In October, the company left the high, cold climate of Wyoming and hied back to the sunny South, Cleveland, Texas. The next move was to Mathis, Texas. Another move in Texas was made to Ottine. Then, as though unable to forget the climate and scenery of "wonderful Wyoming," in May, 1937, the company came to Gillette. Camp Miller was at that time just a summer camp of two companies. Wyoming recruits were added, with the old tops of the outfit getting acquainted with the girls and people of the state, and with plenty of good worthwhile work to do—it being a mild winter—the company 'dug in' and built up an all-year single-company camp.

The work project of GLO-1-W is that of extinguishing burning coal fires on the Public Domain. This work was begun in 1933 when the CCC was first started. The key men of the technical service are experienced coal miners, many of them having had experience in fighting fires in coal mines. Excellent progress has been made in that a good number of fires have been extinguished and many other projects are nearing completion.

Three methods of fighting these fires are used. They are: The direct method; the indirect method; and the trenching method. The direct method, used on small fires, consists of removing the hot and burning material to a safe distance, where dirt is mixed with it. The coal ledge where the fire has been removed is them covered with earth to prevent the fire from breaking out again.

COMPANY MASCOT, "MAE WEST"

The indirect method is used where the burning coal vein is too deep and the area too great for the fire to be removed. In these cases, as large veins are burned out, the surface ground has sunken and caved in. This leaves fissures and cracks extending to the burning coal. These cracks and fissures form vents and "chimneys" thru which air is drawn and smoke and gasses escape. The progress of these subterranean fires, or the coal damage extension, depends on the amount of draft afforded by the fissures. All openings are tightly filled and packed with fine earth excluding the air from the fire. The mere telling does not give an adequate picture of the immensity of this work. It is only by calculating the effort required to move and pack the surface to a depth of several feet over an

area up to ten acres or more that one grasps the vastness of the labor required. In some cases after the residue has cooled it is uncovered and removed. In other projects, because of the great depth and extensive area this is not done. However, a close watch is maintained, so that new outbreaks may be observed and control measures taken at once.

The third method, that of trenching, is used where the extent of the fire can be determined and of small area. Trenches are dug around the fire, completely cutting off all coal from the burning coal. These trenches are filled with earth and the fire burns itself out.

Dangerous work is this of fighting burning coal fires.

In the first place there are the poisonous gasses and fumes; and perhaps even more perilous is the working against huge walls of earth, rocks and coal with heavy powered machinery. Extreme care is constantly taken for the safety of the men. Safety devices, gasmasks, hose masks and oxygen inhalators are in readiness and use when called for.

A large amount of heavy equipment is used and maintained by the camp for use on the projects. This machinery consists of dump trucks, draglines, power shovels, bull dozers, tractors, and fresnos, all operated by enrollees. Thus, it is seen that the work project furnishes the men with the highest type of mechanical training, both in operation and repair of this large amount of machinery.

GLO-1-W has the usual camp activities. Located at the edge of Gillette, many educational and social problems are easily solved. The men are within walking distance of one of the best high schools in the state, as well as churches, picture show, and the town in general.

The camp educational program carries the usual academic classes in reading, writing, arithmetic, English, and advanced elementary subjects that prepares for the 8th grade examinations. The local high school has had some thirty CCC men enrolled in its correspondence courses for which credit is obtained when the work is completed. During the present period twenty-one men have been enrolled. These high school students have a room in camp where they may gather each evening during the school hours. A qualified instructor is present to assist them in their studies. On Saturdays and certain evenings by arrangement, the men may go to the high school for tests, assistance and assignments. As the school maintains a full time instructor in this department, the camp students taking high school work may obtain the same quality of instruction offered others, in addition to the supervised study in camp.

"MAE" TAKING A SHOWER

Unique in camp educational programs is the requirement of this camp that every man in the set-up take the Bureau of Mines 15-hour course in first aid each period. Since 1933 the camp has had 100 per cent. of the personnel holding up-to-date first aid cards and certificates. This practice and the constant alertness of the foremen to keep the men safety-minded, no doubt is responsible for the record of no serious accident since the work projects were begun in 1933. The safety engineer, Harry Black, and the foremen, assume responsibility for teaching these classes and for the safety talks at the meetings.

Job training in the camp and on the work project is offered in cooking, carpentry, truck driving, motor mechanics and office work. Music, the crafts, shop, and typing permit the men to round out their school activities. The recent acquisition of a building will greatly facilitate the carrying on of the educational activities.

Among the outstanding activities of the camp is group singing at company meetings. Here the entire company spends many enjoyable hours at singing popular and old favorite songs. Out of this group singing was developed a camp glee club, which not only entertained the company many times, but appeared in churches and on the Music Week program, as well. A good number of the camp men now sing in church choirs, probably as a result of the above mentioned training or introduction.

The camp has a team in the seven-team league of softball. Games are played at night. Incidently, the team ranks tops, but more important, the team playing in the league furnishes the camp and community wholesome sport and entertainment. Moreover, by this rubbing shoulders at the games, a spirit of genuine cooperation is generated. This has done much to forestall any animosity toward the camp, that often develops in a small community.

This cooperative endeavor was further boosted when the camp, directed by the Company Commander, Lieut. Ickes, entertained in turn the Lions Club, the Womens Club, the City Dads and county officials, at dinners and at entertainments. Five days were devoted to the five-year birthday celebration. When the public inspected the camp at open-house, were dined, and visited the projects, where a barbecue was served. At the holiday season the camp assisted in decorating the streets and town in general. During the four-day celebration of Gillette Round-up the company again assisted.

The entire camp personnel is appreciative of the fine mess hall, the beautiful recreation hall, and the newly decorated library, fast becoming stocked with adequate reference and fiction. These, together with the trees and flowers of the 'campus,' are on the whole well taken care of. Most camp

members take pride in the camp improvement.

Training for better citizenship is the objective of the CCC. With this in mind the supervising personnel attempts constantly to hold before the men this perspective in the terms of: Appreciation of honest labor; constant self-improvement; development of personality and employability. Under the able direction of the C. O. Lieut. Ickes and Superintendent Prentice, Co. 886, GLO-1-W, is working out the Ideals of the Civilian Conservation Corps by conserving manhood and natural resources.

Roster of Company 886, Camp GLO-1-W, Gillette, Wyo.

Army Staff

1st Lieut. Kendall S. Ickes, Cav.-Res..... Commanding Officer
2nd Lieut. Oliver E. Rollins, Inf.-Res. Company Officer
Capt. Guy A. Ashbaugh, Med.-Res..... Company Surgeon
Mr. Carl Carlson.....Ed. Adviser

Technical Staff

Dan Prentice.....Project Superintendent
Harry V. Black.....Foreman, Safety Eng.
Arnie H. Aho.....Foreman
Edward J. Boyle.....Foreman
Floyd Dunn.....Foreman
Patrick McMenomey.....Foreman
Arthur Jacobson.....Foreman
William Samuels.....Foreman
Charles L. Schlatzhauer.....Foreman
Guy Surber.....Foreman
Vick Setterlunc.....Foreman
A. R. Smith.....Foreman
Tom Thomas.....Foreman
Dorse Miller.....Camp Mechanic
Clarence Christensen.....Shovel Operator

Leaders

Emmerson, Trumen.....Gillette, Wyo.
Evans, Lester.....Sapulpa, Okla.
Gordon, John B.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Hunt, Delmar L.....Lusk, Wyo.
Irwin, Lyle.....Corpus Christi, Tex.
Kubish, Albin.....McCoy, Tex.
Petzold, George M.....Waco, Tex.
Stains, Watson A.....Kansas City, Mo.
Werner, George J. Jr.....Spotted Horse, Wyo.

Assistant Leaders

Bradford, Bill L.....Franklyn, Tex.
Capps, Walter L.....Rudy, Tex.
Drake, Tillman E.....Oakwood, Okla.
Driskill, Elmore F.....Hulett, Wyo.
Fees, Gerald M.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Ferguson, James A.....Olden, Tex.
Harper, Robert L.....Gillette, Wyo.
Olah, Gabriel L.....Sundance, Wyo.
Pearson, Leon.....Sandia, Tex.
Richardson, William C.....Overton, Tex.
Rodriguez, Selestine C.....Houston, Tex.
Sessums, Delmar.....Hillsboro, Tex.
Smith, Kenneth B.....Woodyard, Okla.
Taylor, Roscoe L.....Florence, Tex.
Thompson, Wylie.....Macomb, Okla.

Members

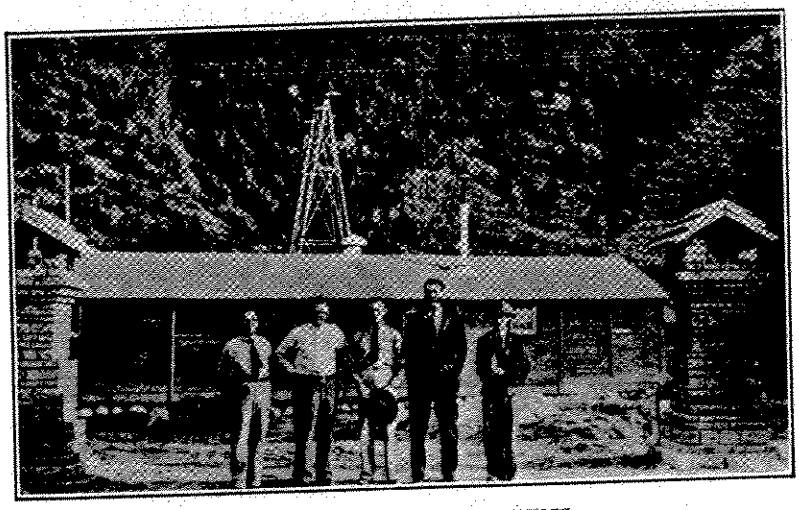
Ashmore, Everett B.....Derby, Colo.
Baires, Posey W.....Gillette, Wyo.
Bates, Roy T.....Midwest, Wyo.
Beauford, Frankie F.....Wilson, Okla.
Bennett, James W.....Elk City, Okla.
Bennick, James W.....Gillette, Wyo.
Beree, John R.....Hudson, Wyo.
Berriman, Job B.....Guersey, Wyo.
Berriman, Russell H.....Guersey, Wyo.
Bouldin, Leon E.....Elk City, Okla.
Branscom, Clifford A.....Osage, Wyo.
Brcko, Jake.....Hudson, Wyo.
Brown, George.....Centrahoma, Okla.
Bryan, Gerald C.....Casper, Wyo.
Burnell, Roger A.....Gillette, Wyo.
Callahan, James E.....Evansville, Wyo.
Canalas, Alfonso.....Alice, Tex.
Cantrill, Robert.....Florence, Tex.
Causas, Raymond.....Ucross, Wyo.
Cavalli, Joe.....Gebo, Wyo.
Conlin, William B.....Westville, Okla.
Contraries, Manuel.....San Antonio, Tex.
Cruz, George Jr.....Martindale, Tex.
Cummins, Lee J.....Basin, Wyo.
Curran, Robert E.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Daniels, Herbert R.....Newcastle, Wyo.
Davis, James H.....Cheyenne. Wyo.
DeLeon, Marcus Jr.....Kingsville, Tex.
Dominguez, Julian.....Mathas, Tex.
Donaldson, Joe M.....Gillette, Wyo.
Donohue, Jack D.....Casper, Wyo.
Dorman, Welburne L.....Pryor, Okla.
Dunn, Denver D.....Gillette, Wyo.
Edmunds, Joseph O.....Burns, Wyo.
Edwards, Harold N.....Gillette, Wyo.
Elder, Angelo J.....Foss, Okla.
Evans, Don T.....Casper, Wyo.
Faurie, Leon E. Jr.....Gonzales, Tex.
Flores, Alberto.....Aransas Pass, Tex.
Follum, James William.....Sundance, Wyo.
Fritz, Rudie.....Marion, Tex.
Fuller, Eugene.....Raymondsville, Tex.
Fulton, Cecil H.....Upton, Wyo.
Gillum, Forest H.....Cody, Wyo.
Godbey, Delbert T.....Angoria, Nebr.
Gonzalas, Adan.....Alice, Tex.
Gottfried, Pete T.....Casper, Wyo.
Green, Walter E.....Sayre, Okla.
Guiles, Howard D.....Porter, Okla.
Hart, Albert T.....Eagle, Nebr.
Hemphill, Howard.....Lincoln, Nebr.
Hildreth, Robert A.....Casper, Wyo.
Hill, Fred H.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Hill, Harold.....Gillette, Wyo.
Hills, Babe.....Mills, Wyo.
Holt, Robert.....Mills, Wyo.
Hudson, Robert.....Douglas, Wyo.
Hughes, Clarence.....Locust Grove, Okla.
Hunt, John T.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Hunter, Clifford.....Grass Creek, Wyo.
Iund, Raymond E.....Newcastle, Wyo.
Jenkins, Allieb.....Carter, Okla.
Johnson, Buddy.....Gillette, Wyo.
Johnson, Claud.....Olney, Okla.
Jones, Herchel L.....Sayre, Okla.
Jones, Luther W.....Centrahoma, Okla.
Jonte, Walter C.....Torrington, Wyo.
Joplin, Loren F.....Tuska, Okla.
Keais, James William.....Newcastle, Wyo.
Kear, Charles B.....Casper, Wyo.
Kilgore, Roy G.....Casper, Wyo.
Kirk, Ray C.....Cameron, Tex.
Knopp, Harry.....Powell, Wyo.
Lane, James C.....Atoka, Okla.
Latham, Richard K.....Gebo, Wyo.
Leighton, James C.....Casper, Wyo.
Letzkus, Harold E.....Greybull, Wyo.
Linton, Roy E.....Centrahoma, Okla.
Longoria, Jose.....Alice, Tex.
Madden, Omer W.....Allison, Tex.
Madderra, Floyd S.....Butler, Okla.
Maestas, Thomas F.....Casper, Wyo.
Manous, Cecil S.....Boehler, Okla.
Martines, Frank.....Casper, Wyo.
Mauck, Harold D.....Buffalo, Wyo.
Maxwell, Billy.....Gebo, Wyo.
Mickey, Thomas R.....Rawlins, Wyo.
Moore, Raymond L.....Healdton, Okla.
Moran, Harold T.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Moran, Harry P.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Morris, William Hall.....Willow, Okla.
Morrow, Rex Lee.....Yukon, Okla.
Mullen, Ashley L.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Mullen, Ellis, R.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
McCurdy, Jack J.....Chugwater, Wyo.
McGreagor, Victor H.....Casper, Wyo.
Neal, Jack W.....Milano, Tex.
Neff, Max E.....Stillwater, Okla.
Nelson, Robert F.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Niswender, Wendell W.....Gillette, Wyo.
Noel, Silas Guy.....Corpus Christi, Tex.
Novakovich, Ted.....Gebo, Wyo.
Ousley, Earnest Vern.....Sentinel, Okla.
Parkhurst, Floyd.....Moody, Okla.
Patterson, Francis W.....Basin, Wyo.
Pepper, Joe.....Basin, Wyo.
Pickle, Sterling D.....Sayre, Okla.
Pisto, Robert.....Gebo, Wyo.
Pitt, Louis A.....Sentinel, Okla.
Pope, Jasper D.....Elk City, Okla.
Radulovich, William N.....Gebo, Wyo.
Rainey, Willie L.....Erick, Okla.
Reichel, Paul R.....Garland, Wyo.
Richards, John H.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Ritchie, William C.....Gillette, Wyo.
Rogers, Aaron M.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Roper, Orin D.....Lander, Wyo.
Roybal, Henry.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Rozell, Charlie Roy.....Sentinel, Okla.
Ruckman, Harry F.....Alton, Ill.
Salazar, Henricie.....Corpus Christi, Tex.
Samuels, Harold.....Gillette, Wyo.
Samuels, William Jr.....Gillette, Wyo.
Sanchez, Steve Jr.....Casper, Wyo.
San Miguel, Pablo.....San Antonio, Tex.
Sarrett, William B.....Atoka, Okla.
Scott, Lawrence L.....Newcastle, Wyo.
Shacklett, Odell R.....Elmo, Tex.
Shope, Daniel J.....Gillette, Wyo.
Skinner, Teddie H.....Maysville, Okla.
Smith, Julius A.....Sayre, Okla.
Smith, Raymond D.....Recluse, Wyo.
Smith, William H.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Snyder, Clarence E.....Basin, Wyo.
Spent, William George.....Powell, Wyo.
Stevens, Marion.....Casper, Wyo.
Stewart, William E.....Gillette, Wyo.
Sutherland, Chester A.....Gillette, Wyo.
Talovich, George.....Gebo, Wyo.
Thomas, Bill.....Ft. Laramie, Wyo.
Todd, William W.....Hillsdale, Wyo.
Vaughn, Marion.....Horsecreek, Wyo.
Valasquez, Jesus.....Port Lavaca, Tex.
Vigil, Joe.....Wheatland, Wyo.
Vigil, Mack.....Wheatland, Wyo.
Williams, Arland D.....Wynwood, Okla.
Williams, Henry.....Custer City, Okla.
Williams, John Thomas.....Arapho, Okla.
Wilson, Woodrow W.....Whitsett, Tex.
Winn, Ray.....Casper, Wyo.
York, Tom H.....Maysville, Okla.
Yorty, William H.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Young, Daniel E.....Riverton, Wyo.

History of Company 829, Camp F-63-C, Idaho Springs, Colo.

On June 3, 1933, at 1:00 P. M., 1st Lieutenants Jump and Lichtenfelt, with their first Sergeant Delbert Bloom, four enlisted men, and four CCC enrollees, arrived at Chicago Creek, near Idaho Springs, Colorado, and established Camp F-11-C, Company 829. On June 4, twenty local enlisted men joined the company; on June 5, four enrollees arrived from Fort Logan, and two additional L. E. M. were added to the company; and on June 6, 2nd Lieut. McLaughlin and 115 enrollees arrived to increase the company strength to 190. By the end of the month a company strength of 209 was reached. Thus, did Company 829 come into being.

On November 10, 1933, Lieut. Tolman with Stead as his first Sergeant, departed with 20 enrollees for Buffalo Creek, Colora-

do, to prepare the movement of Company 829 to its winter location. This was the climax of days of anticipation on the part of the members of Company 829. Now they were to leave their home of tents and otherwise temporary abodes to move into some dozen summer resort cabins where all the conveniences of modern homes were at their disposal. These so-called homes were modern in degree more or less, mostly less. Anyway, it was a change, and this met the wishes and the desires for the present at least. Three days afterward, the advance contingent found all of Company 829 under our fold again in the new location.



PERSONNEL AT IDAHO SPRINGS

In June, 1934, Company 829 moved to Peaceful Valley, Colorado. Again there was the feverish excitement of moving, of going someplace to see new mountain wonders and new places. The evacuation of F-31-C began on June 1—the mode of transportation being trucks. By June 4, the new location had been put in livable order and the enrollees were turned over to the Technical Service.

On October 11, this company for the first time secured the all-time service of an Educational Adviser. From this time on, naturally, the complexion of camp life was considerably changed because an all-around educational program was immediately put into operation.

The time of year was again at hand when a winter home had to be sought. Already at Peaceful Valley snow was beginning to come down in an ever increasing volume and the whole country thereabouts was taking on an ever more peaceful aspect. Where would Company 829 go? Anywhere, any place, but go, as usual, was the common thought of Company 829.

To some fifteen men of Company 829 the order to winter again at Buffalo Creek, Colorado, was a disappointment; to the rest, however, the mere fact that a change was to be experienced was all that was necessary to make the thing exciting. Some changes over the previous year were effected: one, "regulation" size barracks were included in the housing situation; and one cottage was given over entirely to educational purposes. All told, the layout included some twelve separate structures which made the administration problem quite difficult. By October 22, Company 829 was well established in these quarters.

Came May, 1935, and it was time to move again, accompanied by a change in Commanding Officers; this time we received Lieut. Stanley.

Before the actual time for moving was at hand, there was not a camp designation in Colorado, so what was to be the new designation of Company 829? What joy there was when the official order came for Company 829 to occupy the camp site at Hosea Lodge, on Route U. S. 40, at the entrance of the Denver Mountain Parks system. The men of Company 829 felt it a signal honor to have its company chosen to occupy this location. Only twenty-four miles from Denver and right in the midst of things! Ten brand new buildings in as pretty a setting as one could conceive greeted the men of Company 829, Camp P-204-C.

Company 829 remained at the Hosea Lodge location during the remainder of 1936, through 1937, and into the middle of June, 1938. At this time the camp, bag and baggage, so to speak, was moved to its present location at Idaho Springs, Colorado, under the designation F-63-C. This move involved about three months of chaos, which was to be expected in an undertaking of this kind. However, Company 829 again put its shoulder to the wheel and accomplished the job in the same fine cooperative effort as has been its usual practice. Fortunately, the move only involved a distance of some fifteen miles. Naturally, the company regretted leaving the old site which in its physical aspect had been developed to a high degree of perfection.

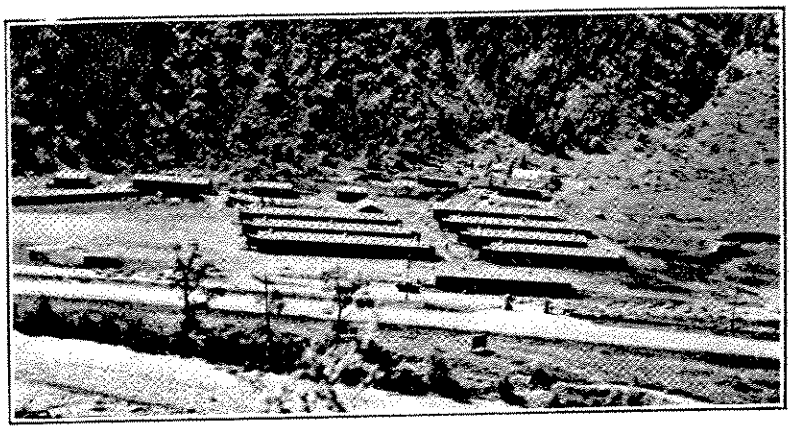
Captain Perry C. Euchner remained in command until the spring of 1937. Company 829 will always be indebted to him for his development of the camp. Educational facilities were extended to include a fully-equipped separate work-shop building, and a separate barracks for educational purposes. The interior of the recreation building, as well as that of all other barracks, were executed for greater comfort and serviceability for the enrollees. The morale of the company rose to higher levels. The wholehearted cooperation of Mr. Brisbane, Project Superintendent, Mr. Menke, Educational Adviser, and the men of the company made this effort a comparatively easy one.

Two changes in command of short terms each, in the persons of Lieut. M. Q. Dannettelle and Captain Ralph E. Hoover, followed that of Captain Euchner. These men carried on with the program. On July 6, 1937, Lieut. Charles L. Musgrave took command of the company. Shortly after this Mr. Brisbane again returned to the company, having been transferred some six months prior to this to the camp at Monument, Colorado. During the interim Mr. J. H. Lombard was the project superintendent. The latter's interest in the good of the camp's program is deserving of the highest praise.

Lieut. Musgrave readily won the respect and admiration of the personnel of Company 829. With the full cooperation of the project superintendent and the educational adviser he sought to promote all interests that affected the wel-

fare of the company. Recreational opportunities and facilities were extended. The educational program was developed to a higher degree of efficiency—an average of between 85 and 90 per cent. participation was maintained. The 'Open Forum' under Mr. Brisbane's direction was a weekly event. All foremen carried out an (on the job) instruction program supplemented by related leisure-time classes.

All of this, of necessity, had to be interrupted by the recent move. But this is only temporary, for the directing personnel and the men are as determined as ever to not only approach, but to surpass the earlier record of the company. With an attractive site on the outskirts of beautiful Idaho Springs, and with even better facilities, this will become an accomplished fact in short order. The old spirit of Company 829 will do it.



VIEW OF CAMP

It should not be omitted that the first year enrollee alumnus, Mr. Fred Eggers, is still with the company, as is also Mr. Lawrence Kirby, who attached himself to the company shortly after Mr. Eggers had joined it. This probably is a distinction enjoyed by no other company in the district.

Company 829, throughout its existence, has worked in the division of the United States Forest Service. Some 1600 different individuals can claim membership to Company 829. On an average, 85 per cent of the company's enrollees have participated in the educational program. It is estimated that at least 300 have left the company to step into good private jobs. Fourteen different Commanding Officers have directed the affairs of this company. The work accomplishments of this company would include: miles of roads and trails; acres upon acres of timber-stand improvement work; acres of camp ground construction and improvement; flood and erosion control work; and the making of 100 sections of relief maps. Company 829 has always been a junior company. One thing to which Company 829 points with pride is that in all these years, wherever located, it has never worn out its welcome. Such indicates the spirit of Company 829.

Roster of Company 829, Camp F-63-C, Idaho Springs, Colo.

Army

Charles L. Musgrave, 1st Lieut., Inf-Res., Commanding.....Tulsa, Okla.
Young, William.....Providence, R. I.
Zoccolini, Louis.....Providence, R. I.
Vivian G. McCollum, 2nd Lieut., FA-Res., Co. Officer.....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Earl R. Lee, 1st Lieut., Med-Res., Camp Surgeon.....Denver, Colo.
Edwin H. Menke, Educational Adviser.. ..... Denver, Colo.
Bernie Green, Music Instructor..... ..... Denver, Colo.

Technical Service (Forest Service)

W. H. Brisbane, Project Superintendent ..... Denver, Colo.
Harry G. West, Foreman..... .....Colo. Springs, Colo.
Anthony F. Karpisek, Foreman..... ..... Golden, Colo.
Holgar H. Hendrickson, Foreman..... ..... Denver, Colo.
Richard H. Butler, Foreman..... .....Idaho Springs, Colo.
Lawrence B. Seymour, Foreman..... .....Ft. Collins, Colo.
Burt Wright, Foreman..... .....Idaho Springs, Colo.
W. J. Law, Mechanic.....Denver, Colo.

Leaders

Brown, Thewel E.....La Junta, Colo.
Cerne, Fritz J.....Lafayette, Colo.
Druce, Melvin I.....Cordell, Okla.
Gromatzky, Paul A....Shoemaker, N. Mex.
Hergenreder, Harry.....Loveland, Colo.
Lenhof, Edward.....Denver, Colo.
Kirby, Lawrence.....Boulder, Colo.
Perring, Pete J.....Casper, Wyo.
Willis, Tommy L.....Apache, Okla.
Zarina, Donald.....Louisville, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Banks, Thelmer S.....Durant, Okla.
Bush, George S.....Fort Logan, Colo.
Carter, Floyd L.....Heavener, Okla.
Davis, Melton Robert.....Hulbert, Okla.
Dunaway, Milton.....Cisco, Tex.
Feese, Albert.....Taloga, Okla.
Fry, Marion K.....Summerfield, Okla.
Jenkins, Henry J.....Proctor, Tex.
Martin, Algy E.....Denver, Colo.
Parker, Hugh L.....Ardmore, Okla.
Pruitt, Pleamon H.....Wilson, Okla.
Sena, Tony.....Denver, Colo.
Sockey, Reuben L.....Bokoshe, Okla.
Van Horn, James.....Tulsa, Okla.
Weed, Homer Clyde.....Bisbee, Ariz.

Members

Adams, Ernest F.....Denver, Colo.
Adamson, Orville U.....Denver, Colo.
Addington, Joe.....Broken Bow, Okla.
Allen, William J.....Denver, Colo.
Allsup, Odell W.....Owasso, Okla.
Apodaca, James A.....Denver, Colo.
Aranjo, Reaky H.....Denver, Colo.
Armento, Cilimon.....Denver, Colo.
Austin, Roy C.....Tom, Okla.
Aylor, Ernest H.....Broken Bow, Okla.
Bailey, Henry F.....Antlers, Okla.
Barbato, Nicholas.....Denver, Colo.
Barber, Jack A.....Ardmore, Okla.
Baldwin, Walter E.....Denver, Colo.
Bates, Robbie O.....Bennington, Okla.
Bauman, Edward V.....Georgetown, Colo.
Biggs, Clifton S.....Skiatook, Okla.
Billingsley, Edgar J.....Idabel, Okla.
Bishop, Truman C.....Nashoba, Okla.
Bonner, Cecil C.....Wright City, Okla.
Bristow, Frank W.....Ardmore, Okla.
Brown, Melvin E.....Denver, Colo.
Brown, William J.....Denver, Colo.
Brumley, Austin.....Bay City, Tex.
Bryant, Albert S.....Ft. Towson, Okla.
Burns, Gurthay.....Broken Bow, Okla.
Bush, LeRoy E.....Denver, Colo.
Campbell, Ernest C.....Blackhawk, Colo.
Carlino, Joe.....Denver, Colo.
Carlson, Dean D.....Denver, Colo.
Carr, Robert E.....Denver, Colo.
Carroll, Emmitt J.....Wilson, Okla.
Carter, Edgar C.....Denver, Colo.
Carter, Elzie A.....Antlers, Okla.
Chadwick, Roland W.....Denver, Colo.
Chavez, Andy.....Denver, Colo.
Clark, Fred J.....Denver, Colo.
Cleaton, William C.....Tuskahoma, Okla.
Cobb, Joseph B.....Wagoner, Okla.
Cochran, Allen.....Antlers, Okla.
Cogburn, Ellis D.....Talihina, Okla.
Coil, Haywood.....Finley, Okla.
Cole, Carl G.....Vici, Okla.
Conner, Kenneth.....Denver, Colo.
Cookson, Thomas J.....Park Hill, Okla.
Copeland, Louie.....Idabel, Okla.
Crawford, Homer J.....Ft. Towson, Okla.
Creacy, John L.....Antlers, Okla.
Cribbs, John R.....Denver, Colo.
Crutchfield, Clyde L.....Poteau, Okla.
Culver, Milton B.....Denver, Colo.
Daley, James R.....Tulsa, Okla.
Daly, James R.....Denver, Colo.
Daly, Richard N.....Denver, Colo.
Dauley, Erwin J.....Idaho Springs, Colo.
Davis, Henry F.....Durant, Okla.
Davison, Webster T.....Denver, Colo.
DeFeo, Jack T.....Denver, Colo.
Denton, Dollie.....Oak Hill, Okla.
DeVare, David A.....Denver, Colo.
Dickinson, George M.....Wagoner, Okla.
Dikemen, Loren J.....Denver, Colo.
DiJacimo, John.....Denver, Colo.
Donnelly, Ralph E.....Denver, Colo.
Egger, Fred.....Parker, Colo.
Ellis, Kenneth B.....Caddo, Okla.
Espinoza, Reuben C.....Denver, Colo.
Esquivel, Joe I.....Denver, Colo.
Evans, Simpson Jr.....Ft. Smith, Ark.
Finley, Matt.....Hochatown, Okla.
Fitzmier, Fred H.....Denver, Colo.

wrence
elf to
r Mr.
proba-
by no
ict.
out its
he div-
Forest
ent in-
bership
verage.
ay's en-
in the
estim-
ve left
good
lifferent
direct-
ompany.
of this
niles of
n acres
vement
nd con-
t; flood
and the
f relief
always
ne thing
points
l these
it has
ne. Such
Company

ver, Colo.
wk, Colo.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
son, Okla.
ver, Colo.
lers, Okla.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
ma, Okla.
mer, Okla.
ers, Okla.
ina, Okla.
ley, Okla.
ici, Okla.
ver, Colo.
Hill, Okla.
bel, Okla.
son, Okla.
lers, Okla.
ver, Colo.
eau, Okla.
ver, Colo.
lsa, Okla.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
ings, Colo.
ant, Okla.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
Hill, Okla.
ver, Colo.
ner, Okla.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
ker, Colo.
ddo, Okla.
ver, Colo.
ver, Colo.
mith, Ark.
wn, Okla.
ver, Colo.

Florez, Louis G. ..... Denver, Colo.
Forrest, Bill ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Fox, Alvin ..... Idabel, Okla.
Frye, Thomas R. ..... Idaho Springs, Colo.
Fullingim, Art L. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Gallegos, Eddie E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Gevara, Henry ..... Denver, Colo.
Gilstrap, Demps L. ..... Sand Springs, Okla.
Gimeno, Emiliano E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Godfrey, Charles ..... Denver, Colo.
Greenfield, Allan L. ..... Idaho Springs, Colo.
Griego, Lloyd ..... Denver, Colo.
Grimm, John Roy ..... Denver, Colo.
Grosse, Albert F. ..... Denver, Colo.
Hall, Hugh C. Jr. ..... Achille, Okla.
Harrison, Roy L. ..... Reydon, Okla.
Hix, Homer D. ..... Hulbert, Okla.
Holland, Albert J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Holland, Thomas L. ..... Golden, Colo.
Hood, Loel T. ..... Tishomingo, Okla.
Howard, Elvis L. ..... Putnam, Okla.
Hull, Gerald E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Iverson, Andrew ..... Buffalo Creek, Colo.
Kernell, Roy H. ..... Durant, Okla.
Krenzer, Paul J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Krenzer, Edwin C. ..... Denver, Colo.
Laine, Frank V. ..... Denver, Colo.
Lane, Robert L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Lewis, Richard J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Leyva, Dan J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Lingo, LeRoy L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Lynch, Harold Q. ..... Denver, Colo.
Madrid, Clifford E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Mahan, Lee ..... Haskell, Okla.
Manry, Marion L. ..... Bixby, Okla.
Mantele, Frank L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Mares, Tabean ..... Denver, Colo.
Martin, Glenn ..... Tahlequah, Okla.
Martinez, Orlando R. ..... Denver, Colo.
Moonen, Victor G. ..... Denver, Colo.
Moreno, Manual G. ..... Denver, Colo.
Morris, Dallman W. ..... Denver, Colo.
Morrison, John M. ..... Denver, Colo.
Moya, Ernest ..... Denver, Colo.
Mueller, Leslie F. ..... Denver, Colo.
Mulcahy, John N. ..... Denver, Colo.
Munnell, Ralph R. ..... Denver, Colo.
Murray, Johnnie ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Myers, Melborn ..... Whitesboro, Tex.
Owens, Paul T. ..... Calera, Okla.
Parenteau, Russell E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Peers, Theron B. ..... Boulder, Colo.
Phillips, William F. ..... Denver, Colo.
Pitt, Maurice J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Popish, Joe J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Powell, William M. ..... Denver, Colo.
Robbins, James Roy ..... Tahlequah, Okla.
Robinson, Hanford A. ..... Caddo, Okla.
Russell, William B. ..... Denver, Colo.
Rutherford, Ralph F. ..... Denver, Colo.
Ryan, Raymond C. ..... Denver, Colo.
Sager, Marvin P. ..... Denver, Colo.
Schoonover, Dwight S. ..... Denver, Colo.
Schultz, Clair J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Sepulbeda, Stanley L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Severn, Sherman ..... Denver, Colo.
Sheldon, Elias B. ..... Topeka, Kans.
Souders, Vernon ..... Denver, Colo.
Spears, Hoy O. ..... Granite, Okla.
Stacey, Kenneth ..... Denver, Colo.
Standard, John E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Stewart, Arnold ..... Sharon, Okla.
Stoffer, John R. ..... Denver, Colo.
Taft, Joe W. ..... Denver, Colo.
Taylor, Clinton G. ..... Denver, Colo.
Tenorio, Justo ..... Denver, Colo.
Thompson, Lloyd J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Tiffany, Charles M. ..... Denver, Colo.
Tolle, Robert A. ..... Boulder, Colo.
Trujillo, Frankie ..... Denver, Colo.
Valles, Richard ..... San Antonio, Tex.
Walker, Miles I. ..... Talihina, Okla.
White, Harry W. ..... Denver, Colo.
Wilson, Louis E. ..... Denver, Colo.
Wright, Daniel C. ..... Durant, Okla.

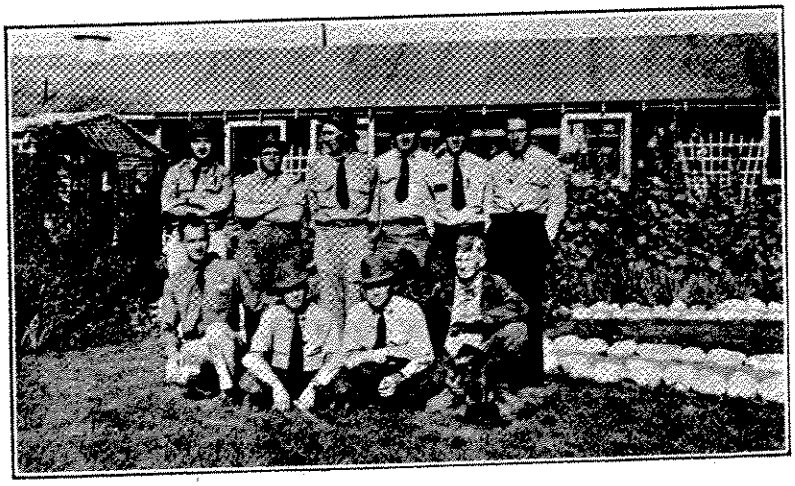
History of Company 3841, Camp BR-23-C, Montrose, Colo.

A great many changes have taken place in the past two years. Many new projects have been inaugurated and completed, many improvements have been made in the camp. Command of the camp has changed several times during this period, and a number of officers have served in the capacity of second-in-command for a short time. The camp has had numerous changes in supervisory personnel.

During this period many notable improvements have been made about the camp. Starting under the direction of Captain Reitch, the camp area was landscaped, and flowers and lawn planted. A lattice fence and sunseats were built in the camp area, changing the camp area from a barren spot into one of beauty. These improvements begun by Captain Reitch have been added to and improved by succeeding commanding officers until Camp BR-23-C boasts one of the most beautiful camps in the district. Besides having a very attractive camp area, all the buildings have been decorated in the interior, and made as attractive as possible. An empty barrack has been turned over to the educational adviser for use in carrying on the educational program of the camp. Under one end of the educational building, a basement workshop has been constructed. This shop has a cement floor and walls of quarried stone, and is approximately 300 square feet in area. All woodworking instruction conducted in the camp is given here. Improvements in the camp are too numerous to mention. Besides having the interior of all the barracks and mess hall decorated, the kitchen has been equipped with a large electric fan to make it more comfortable during the summer months. The educational building is very attractive and houses the camp library. This library, very complete, is one of the crowded places during leisure hours. The best way to get a good idea of the advancement of Camp BR-23-C is to visit the camp and spend a day on inspection of the company.

The numerous changes in personnel of the company are listed below in as correct order as possible. 1st Lieut. Joseph L. Reitch, Cav-Res., arrived in camp on July 13, 1936, to take command of the camp. Lieut. Reitch relieved Lieut. Roy D. Justice, who was in command of the camp at that time. Shortly after taking over command of the company, Lieut. Reitch was promoted to the rank of Captain. Captain Reitch served as commanding officer of the camp until August 13, 1937, when he was relieved of command by 1st Lieut. Robert W. Grote, Ord-Res. Lieut. Grote commanded this camp until Dec. 15th, when he was succeeded in command by 1st Lieut. Arnold R. Wall, Cav-Res. Lieut. Grote remained in camp as second-in-command until the end of his tour of duty on March 28, 1938.

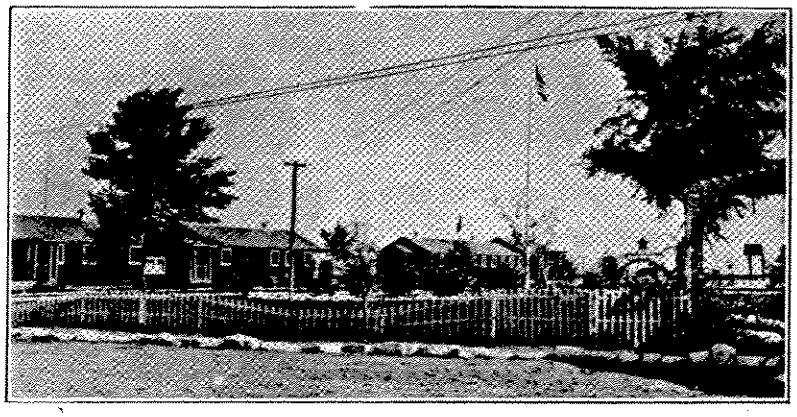
The other officers and camp surgeons, and date of service in this camp are listed as follows: Dr. Charles W. Reed, Contract Surgeon, served from the beginning of the year until February 4th, 1936, until the following December. 1st Lieut. Wayne O. Hoover, Inf-Res., served as second-in-command in this camp



ARMY AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL OF CAMP BR-23-C

from October, 1936, until April, 1937, at which time his tour of duty expired. 1st Lieut. Edward A. Hazlett, QM-Res., served this company as second-in-command until relieved by 2nd Lieut. Charles M. Smith, AC-Res. Lieut. Smith served his tour of duty as second-in-command of this company and was relieved December 28th, at the expiration of his assignment. Lieut. Grote then took over the duties of second-in-command upon the arrival of Lieut. Wall, who had already been assigned as commanding officer of this camp. Dr. James T. Gregory, who had been serving in the capacity of camp surgeon since Dr. Reed's departure, was transferred to Camp DG-2-C at Grand Junction. Charles E. Morris, Jr., arrived at the camp on August 28, 1937, to take over the duties of camp educational adviser. Mr. Morris was transferred to this camp from Camp DG-11-C, at Redvale, Colorado. He replaced John Grewell as camp adviser, Mr. Grewell having left that post in June of the same year. Lieut. Joe Nowick, 2nd Lieut. QM-Res., arrived in camp May 4th, 1938, to take over the duties of second-in-command, and remained in that capacity until transferred to the Oklahoma istrict, CCC, Oklahoma City, on July 5th.

A number of changes in personnel of the technical service have taken place in the past 18 months. On May 24, 1937, Roderick A. Bliss, from Camp BR-9-W, Guernsey, Wyoming, reported to this camp as Junior Assistant to the Technician. Robert O. Brattis started as Student Technician, on June 1st and stayed until Septmeber 1st. On June 28th, 1937, Homer D. Graham resigned as Camp Superintendent, to take over the duties as Administrative Inspector for the Bureau of Reclamation CCC Camps. Guy O. Ramage was appointed Camp Superintendent on July 16th. On August 16th, William F. Denton, LEM, and leader since the beginning of the camp, was appointed Junior Foreman. E. Stanton Palmer received a re-appointment as General Foreman and Safety Assistant to the Camp Superintendent. On October 1st, 1937, Wilfred J. Wick, an LEM and Technical Service Clerk since April, 1936, received an appointment as Under Clerk. Cecil McGinnis and Lonnie Green, former enrollees, were hired on October 1st as semi skilled workmen. Fred Owens and David S. Frye were hired as semi skilled workmen on November 1st. Cecil McGinnis, Lonnie Green, Fred Owens, and David S. Frye served in the above mentioned capacities until the discontinuance of those positions, June 30, 1938, at which time they received civilian employment.



VIEW OF CAMP BR-23-C

During the year 1937, many work projects were inaugurated and completed. There was a total of 25,839 man-days used on the various work projects pursued by the camp. The larger portion of the man-days was spent on the Rock Rip-Rap Project, and a slightly smaller number, on the construction of minor roads. Such projects as concrete lining of waterways, drainage of canal banks, water control structures, emergency work, weed eradication, experimental plots, and rodent control completed the balance of the work projects.

The Gunnison Tunnel Truck Trail Side Camp was established the 14th of July, after working for a month out of the main camp. The work on the Gunnison Tunnell Truck Trail consisted of rebuilding about three tenths of a mile of road below the "Milk" Ranch. The section rebuilt has grades running as high as 25 per cent; the new grades run on an average of 12 per cent. This roadbuilding project was under the direction and supervision of Foreman Hefley, with David S. Frye handling the drilling and powder work. This summer was the second season this project was worked without a single lost time accident.

The rock riprapping included the use of several sizes of materials, and types of construction. Approximately 17,391 square yards of rock have been placed on the riprapping projects. A major portion of the work for the year was done on the Uncompahgre River, for flood protection near the Montrose and Delta Canal Headgate, and below the South Canal Spillway. Smaller rock work was placed along the laterals for the protection of some of the existing wooden structures and to replace others.

For the year, there was a total of 4,550 man-days used on concrete construction. This project placed a total of 545 cubic yards of concrete in completing the various jobs. The 700 foot concrete flume just below the C. P. Siphon on High Mesa was completed with the placing of 45 cubic yards of concrete. The largest concrete job of the year was the Selig Canal Chute Drop, at No. 5.89. It is 367 feet long, the main portion of the chute being six feet wide, and three and a half feet deep. There is a 16 foot transition on the upper end and a 32 foot transition on the lower end. Just above the lower transition there is a stilling pool, 14 feet deep. The finished structure contained 172 cubic yards of concrete. Other concrete construction jobs were similar, but on a smaller scale.

During the year, 163 man-days were used on Emergency Work. The major part of these days were used in restoring the water supply for the town of Austin, Colorado, after the flood that struck there on June 13. The Poison Weed Eradication work done this year was entirely of an experimental nature, and was carried on in conjunction with the experimental plots of Strawberry Clover. This work was under the supervision of sub-foreman James E. Thompson. Various poisonous weeds were eradicated by differ-

A ma-
for the
ompah-
otection
lta Can-
e South
r rock
e later-
some of
ures and

as a to-
sed on
is proj-
5 cubic
mpleting
00 foot
v the C.
was com-
f 45 cu-
e largest
was the
, at No.
the main
g six feet
half feet
ot transi-
nd a 32
wer end.
transition
14 feet
ture con-
of con-
struction
a small-

man-days
cy Work.
days were
ater sup-
tin, Colo-
at struck
Poison
done this
n experi-
carried on
e experi-
rry Clov-
r the su-
n James
poisonous
by differ-

ent methods, and at different times, to determine the most effective means of eradication. For the Rodent Control work on prairie dog eradication, 727 man-days were used in covering 55,988 acres. The work done by this camp, this year, was on the east side of the river covering all the land, within the project from the lower end of the project, south to Cedar Creek.

The projects worked during the first half of 1938, were similar in nature to those completed in 1937. Many of the projects started in the last period of 1937, were completed in the early months of 1938. The past two years have been beneficial ones to the Uncompahgre Project, from the standpoint of the work accomplished by CCC Camp BR-23-C. Results have been shown this season, on the riprap projects completed along the Uncompahgre River. During the flooding of the river this spring, many of the irrigation structures have been saved from being washed out and completely destroyed by the use of rock riprap. The riprapping projects, in many instances, have already shown their worth. Many old wooden drops and other dilapidated wooden structures have been replaced by stone and concrete structures, which will last indefinitely. A metal and concrete flume was constructed at B-8.27 to replace an old wooden flume, which was beyond repair. This job was completed without interrupting the flow of water through the canal. A 200 foot section of concrete lining was placed on the M & D Canal, where slides were threatening to wash out the canal. This work was done on a hillside section of the canal which has caused the project a great deal of concern, and it is felt that this lining job has eliminated the danger in this section. Other concrete work done has included a small diversion dam at the Garnet Canal Feeder Headgate, and the construction of rock and concrete drops.

One of the appreciated instances in which the town of Montrose and the surrounding community showed its appreciation of the work done by the camp, was on April 5, 1938, at the Fifth Anniversary Celebration of the CCC which was staged in this camp. An all day celebration was held, and a free dinner of barbecued beef, mutton, and pork was served at noon. Between five and six hundred of the inhabitants of Montrose and the surrounding community visited the camp and spent the day. From this showing of interest in the camp by the people of the community Camp BR-23-C feels that it has the full support of the inhabitants of this region.

Roster of Company 3841, Camp BR-23-C, Montrose, Colo.

Army

Lieut. Arnold R. Wall, 1st Lieut., Cav-Res.
Charles E. Morris, Jr., Camp Educational Adviser.

Technical Service

Guy O. Ramage.....Camp Superintendent
E. Stanton Palmer.....General Foreman
Thomas F. Watt.....Foreman
William F. Denton.....Foreman
William C. Hefley.....Foreman
Wilfred J. Wick.....Clerk
Roderick A. Bliss....Jr. Asst. to Technician
W. Burton Pepper.....Mechanic
Harry E. White.....Blacksmith
David S. Frye.....Sub-Foreman
Jack Tracy.....Student Technician

Leaders

Benich, Frank F.....Trinidad, Colo.
Carnes, Bud A.....Gans, Okla.
Davis, Robert I.....Plater, Okla.
Gray, Rue T.....Whitney, Tex.
Hargis, Marsh G.....Springfield, Colo.
Larson, Edwin.....Palisade, Colo.
McCoy, Earl E.....Springfield, Colo.
Monroe, Jack C.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Teel, Howard H.....Blue, Okla.

Assistant Leaders

Bean, Ivan L.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Brazier, Virgil D.....Bridgeport, Tex.
Brown, Garland W.....Freestone, Tex.
Childers, Buddie.....Porum, Okla.
Ethridge, Charles.....Aledo, Tex.
Gazaway, Charles T.....Delta, Colo.
Harshfield, Grover R.....Okay, Okla.
Howard, Robert G.....Byars, Okla.
Jordan, Cecil E.....Ardmore, Okla.
Oxford, Eugene D.....Brooken, Okla.
Perry, Belvin C.....Keota, Okla.
Shaw, Jack H.....Holdenville, Okla.
Shepherd, Jimmie.....Wilson, Okla.
Tensley, Charles.....Pueblo, Colo.
Young, Donald.....Denver, Colo.

Members

Abee, James A.....Norman, Okla.
Adams, Audrey D.....Briartown, Okla.
Ainsworth, Paul B.....Jewett, Tex.
Allen, Harwell D.....Muldrow, Okla.
Arellano, Joe S.....Montrose, Colo.
Borum, Schuyler.....Delta, Colo.
Bowling, Earnest M.....Sendrift, Tex.
Brown, Edgar.....Mannsville, Okla.
Burgess, Alfred.....Warner, Okla.
Cagle, Arthur W.....Briartown, Okla.
Carter, James H.....Rockvale, Colo.
Cobb, Frederick L.....Barry, Tex.
Coble, Fletcher H.....Leon, Okla.
Cole, Johnnie E.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Dameron, Lucian L.....Montrose, Colo.
Darling, Richard P.....Montrose, Colo.
Diaz, Abelardo C.....Winkleman, Ariz.
Dodson, Warren G.....Muskogee, Okla.
Evans, Standley E.....Fort Worth, Tex.
Feary, Jesse.....Montrose, Colo.
Fender, Sidney.....Montrose, Colo.
Gallageos, Alfred.....Montrose, Colo.
Gallageos, Raymond.....Montrose, Colo.
Garcia, Celestino.....Coolidge, Ariz.
Goodman, Earnest M.....Delta, Colo.
Green, Shelby.....Montrose, Colo.
Hardin, Glendene.....Montrose, Colo.
Hayes, Solon M.....Keota, Okla.
Henson, Roy H.....Gans, Okla.
Hill, Elmer O.....Tulsa, Okla.
Hooser, Tony.....Short, Okla.
Howard, Jack.....Norman, Okla.
Hurst, Edgar O.....Stigler, Okla.
Jackson, Edward.....Marble City, Okla.
Jackson, Thomas.....Muldrow, Okla.
Jacobs, Aubrey.....Muldrow, Okla.
Jiminez, Frank A.....Pueblo, Colo.
Johnson, James A.....Stuart, Okla.
Keith, Birt.....Warner, Okla.
Keller, Raymond E.....Stigler, Okla.
Kinsey, Joyce D.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Landtroop, Leonard.....Norman, Okla.
Lasiter, Carl W.....Muldrow, Okla.
Lemmons, Roy L.....Keota, Okla.
Lessley, Troy L.....Hotchkiss, Colo.
Little, John T.....Chickasha, Okla.
Livesy, Roy E.....Stigler, Okla.
Love, Samuel E.....Platter, Okla.
Lucas, Josh J.....Stigler, Okla.
Lujuan, Leo.....Montrose, Colo.
Mahan, Leo H.....Ordway, Colo.
Mainus, Virgil.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Martinez, Jesse.....Montrose, Colo.
Martinez, Joe.....Montrose, Colo.
Mathis, Eugene T.....Ravia, Okla.
Mauiden, Jap B.....Sallisaw, Okla.
McCain, Paul J.....Sapulpa, Okla.
McDevitt, Fred P.....Delta, Colo.
McDevitt, James C.....Delta, Colo.
McElroy, Doyle.....Keota, Okla.
McGee, Richard.....Muldrow, Okla.
McKinney, Archie R.....Sallisaw, Okla.
McLaughlin, Kenneth.....Bristo, Okla.
McMannis, Charles.....McCurtain, Okla.
Meastas, Edward.....Montrose, Colo.
Miller, Fate A.....Muldrow, Okla.
Monroe, James G.....Keota, Okla.
Morgan, Richard V.....Muskogee, Okla.
Morgan, Sam R.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Morton, Dan W.....Short, Okla.
Morton, Walter.....Short, Okla.
Moorehead, Rex C.....Afton, Okla.
Muller, Harry.....Jones, Okla.
Mullen, Lemuel T.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Mysinger, Paul D.....Sallisaw, Okla.
New, Orby R.....Checotah, Okla.
Neeley, Cecil F.....Knita, Okla.
Nichols, Guy.....Roland, Okla.
Nichols, Walter T.....Mannsville, Okla.
O'Brien, Joseph E.....Delta, Colo.
Oden, Willie E.....Okemah, Okla.
Oliver, Roland.....Montrose, Colo.
Ollar, James L.....Hodgens, Okla.
Osburn, William R.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Owen, Clyde L.....Wilson, Okla.
Owen, Walter B.....Lequire, Okla.
Parrent, Jack.....Fort Worth, Tex.
Payne, Guy.....Gore, Okla.
Penn, Leon.....Wilson, Okla.
Penny, John P.....Rockvale, Colo.
Petty, Charles E.....McCurtain, Okla.
Phillips, Paul D.....Gans, Okla.
Pickle, John P.....Heavener, Okla.
Penson, Raymond L.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Pitts, Thomas E.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Porter, Charles F.....McCurtain, Okla.
Powell, Elmer.....McCurtain, Okla.
Powell, William.....Gans, Okla.
Prichett, Alfred.....Montrose, Colo.
Pryor, Milfred.....Cleora, Okla.
Raimer, Willard.....Briartown, Okla.
Rider, Alex.....Bunch, Okla.
Rogers, Andrew J.....Stigler, Okla.
Rogers, Earl E.....Norman, Okla.
Rogers, Max C.....Prichett, Colo.
Rose, William M.....Sapulpa, Okla.
Salyards, Williams H.....Keota, Okla.
Sanders, Edwin.....Montrose, Colo.
Satterfield, Jasper E.....Whitefield, Okla.
Scott, Hoyt H.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Schoonover, Leonard.....Montrose, Colo.
Schoonover, Nathan.....Montrose, Colo.
Seevers, Clarion.....Montrose, Colo.
Shephard, Cecil M.....Muskogee, Okla.
Shermer, Jack L.....Muldrow, Okla.
Short, Glen V.....Manzanola, Colo.
Siebernlist, Richard W.....Montrose, Colo.
Slone, Govan.....Stilwell, Okla.
Smithers, William D.....Heavener, Okla.
Smith, James W.....Vian, Okla.
Smith, Joseph.....Kaw City, Okla.
Snider, Floyd L.....Canon City, Colo.
Sparks, Woodie.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Spitler, Harry M.....Supalpa, Okla.
Stewart, William E.....Montrose, Colo.
Steeley, John W.....Akins, Okla.

Steeley, Willard.....Akins, Okla.
Striplin, Henry H.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Tackett, John F.....Whitefield, Okla.
Taylor, John S.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Thomson, Allen F.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Thompson, Carl E.....Coleord, Okla.
Toon, James H.....Hanson, Okla.
Torbett, Everett L.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Triplett, Loys.....Tishimingo, Okla.
Triplett, Stephen.....Tishimingo, Okla.
Tuck, Loyd.....Dustin, Okla.
Underwood, Leroy O.....Edna, Okla.
Upton, Andy J.....Keota, Okla.
Utley, Jack D.....Muskogee, Okla.
Valdez, Earnest.....Montrose, Colo.
Vaughan, Robert D.....Sapulpa, Okla.
Vigil, Ed.....Montrose, Colo.
Ward, Ira.....Watts, Okla.
Warren, Buster C.....Eucha, Okla.
Weaver, Martin T.....Ft. Gibson, Okla.
Weigant, Dean M.....Stigler, Okla.
Wesatzte, Edgar.....Rosenburg, Tex.
Whitworth, Robert M.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Wilemon, Edgar G.....Parler, Okla.
Wiley, Oscar J.....Watts, Okla.
Wilson, Howard S. Jr.....Indianola, Okla.
Wilson, John J.....Tulsa, Okla.
Winters, George R.....Denver, Colo.
Woody, Henry F.....McAlester, Okla.
Wright, John S. Jr.....

History of Company 3888, Camp F-1-C, Peaceful Valley, Colo.

October 28, 1936, Camp SP-4-W welcomed its new company of 130 men from Oklahoma in a cold blustery snow storm. Half froze and hungry the steaming supper and nice warm barracks were a pleasant surprise at 2:30 in the morning. It made the world a much brighter place and it gave their new home a very fitting send off. There were many fine boys in that original crew, some that are still with the camp and high on its roll of honor. Others of that doughty crew have shown their metal and proven that they made their time in the CCC count by leaving and winning high honors on the outside. The alumni of Company 388 can boast of many successful farmers, blacksmiths, mechanics, truck and tractor drivers and cooks.

Under the able command of Lieut. Lawrence E. Carpenter, who with the assistant of Adjutant Lieut. P. R. Brindle, Education Adviser H. F. Thacther, and Supt. Bert Mosher, the company achieved many notable records. It had the largest eighth grade graduating class known to date. It was visited by the President of the United States, and the fine work done by Supt. Mosher and his men won the commendation of the Regional Park Service Director, Mr. Hamilton. The excellent library that still is proclaimed the best in the Civilian Conservation Corps was acquired and indexed at that time into the splendid effective recreational feature of the camp that it is today.

Following Lieut. Carpenter as commanding officer was Capt. John W. Keienburg Jr. Notable in his regime was the transfer from Camp SP-4-W, Ft. Warren, to Camp F-61-C, Ft. Collins, and the fine social standing and fiestas of the camp. In transferring to Camp F-61-C, we lost the many fine foremen and friends of the boys at SP-4-W, namely, Lou Temple, Joe Gotardi, Stevens, Wallace and Long. Typical of the effective work accomplished while in the Ft. Warren camp is the following expression of one of the boys and given to the Associated Press there for publication:

THE CCC

What does it mean? Does it merely mean another of the alphabetical organizations of the government. This seems to be the prevailing idea in the minds of the masses. But this is not a justifiable opinion. CCC is the abbreviation for civilian conservation corps; but this does not explain the meaning of the organization. An organization to justify its existence, must reach certain qualifications. There should be an objective for the organization as a whole. There should be a definite goal to work for. At the close of the period of membership the member should be a better citizen and better trained, both mentally and physically.

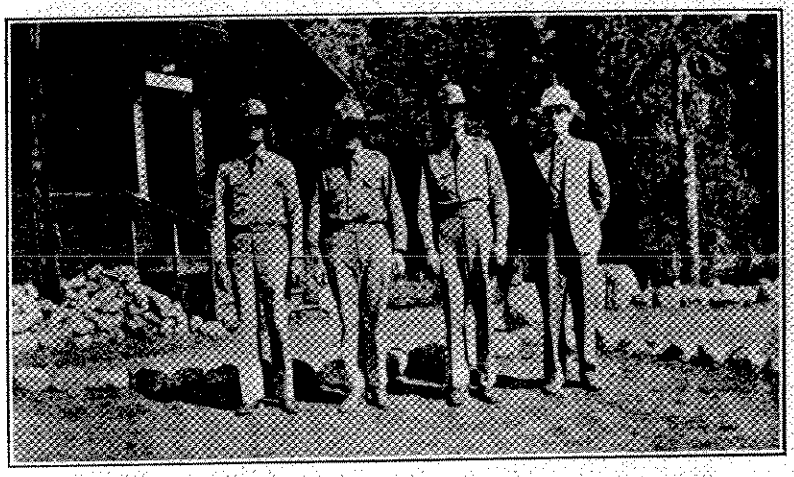
Does the CCC meet these requirements? I think it does. Most of the boys like myself were forced into the camp because of drouth. Practically all of the boys are from Oklahoma. We are not ashamed of the CCC—we are proud of it. We are not given to military training like may people think. However, we are trained in discipline and we respect our superiors.

Many of the boys have finished their school education while in the camp. We can take the training that we like best and that will help in our future life. We are not forced to do anything. We can either work or get out. We say with pride that most of the boys are willing to work. Among the boys in camp I have found those trained in practically every line of work. We have electricians that are worthy of holding jobs among the best; mechanics, carpenters, stenographers, engineers, farmers, etc.

I like the CCC. The other boys like it. I think that when the boys leave camp the people will see in them well trained men instead of the demon they seem to expect.

If I were a business man and wanted someone to help me with my business, someone whom I could depend on for honesty and cleanliness, someone to deliver the goods, I would ask for nothing better than a well trained CCC boy.

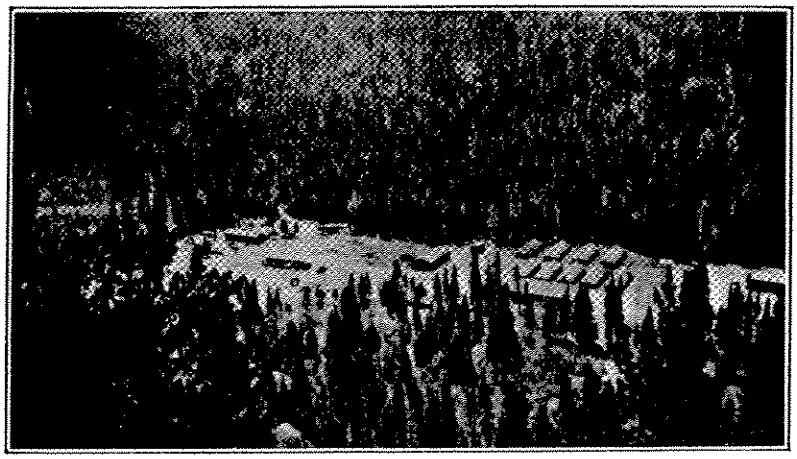
Signed,
PONDER GILLILAND.



ARMY STAFF, COMPANY 3888, PEACEFUL VALLEY

Since July 12, 1937, the company has been working for the Forest Service on the Roosevelt Forest, one of the first National Forests under the transfer from Forest Reserves to National Forests. The new camp listed F-61-C, was superintended by Milton M.

Wright, with the able assistance of foremen Martin G. Hansen, Fred Paulin, Bruce Patterson, Don Smith, Danny Thomas, Robt. Cline, Truman Hayden, Woodrow Wilson, Geo. M. Johnson, Ora Long, Lafayette Marshall, Freeman Deeming and John Hoyt, built many fine picnic areas, picnic shelters, picnic area furnishings, foot-trails and roads, did insect control work over a large area, planted hundreds of thousands of young trees and did an excellent job of vocationally training the boys in the various activities.



AERIAL VIEW OF CAMP

Capt. Keienburg was relieved by Lieut. Jack L. Kerns, whose fair and efficient administration brought the camp to a new high in relative standing of the Eighth Corps Area. Camp dances were efficiently and effectively promoted and carried out. Recreational activities and supplies were provided and enjoyed. Lieut. Kerns was noted for running the best mess in the district and he proved how well he earned that acclaim. The Thanksgiving and Christmas dinners were a feast beyond compare. It was not an unexpected, but certainly was a very unpleasant surprise when we learned Lieut. Kerns' extended treatment at Fitzsimmons General Hospital terminated in his leave from duty to go into private business at Greeley. His effective and efficient management of the camp mess clearly demonstrated that he had a prospective excellent future in his chosen field of commercial eating houses which he now owns and operates.

Lieut. Kerns was relieved by Lieut. Booth, his second in command, and Lieut. Jenkins came to F-61-C, as Adjutant. Under Lieut. Booth the camp entertained over 700 people at its anniversary celebration April 3rd. His Honor the Governor of Colorado, was guest of honor and speaker of the day. Governor Ammons was very favorably impressed with the work of the boys in camp and in the field. Speaking at the afternoon program, Governor Ammons said, "They are doing a service to the United States—their work will stand as a monument to them." Thus did he sum up his views of the Civilian Conservation Corps in general and of CCC Company 3888 in particular.

Under Lieut. Booth the camp was transferred to Camp F-1-C, Peaceful Valley, Colo., and the original forestry camp of the state. Here in the very heart of the Rockies, with the most majestic setting to be found anywhere, new and greater achievements have been accomplished. Lieut. Booth was relieved July 15, by Lieut. Paul Jones, of the Financial Reserve. A detachment of the Southfork CCC Company 811 was transferred to Company 3888 a few days preceeding that date and it was under the able guidance of Lieut. Jones, with the assistance of his staff, Lieut. Lory E. Gerguson; Adj. Lieut. Eugene P. Montgomery, camp physician; Mr. H. F. Thatcher, educational adviser, and Supt. Milton M. Wright, that the excellent 1938 record of Company 3888 was achieved. The fire suppression record on the worst fire in years for this region was affected during their regime and it won the commendation of the District Commander and the Regional Officer of the Forest Service. Little wonder that recently when the company saw their colors flashed on the screen they were heard to exclaim, "There's a real Company!"

A PROJECT OF COMPANY 3888

Roster of Company 3888, Camp F-1-C, Peaceful Valley, Colo.

Members

Boese, Andrew A. ..... Vona, Colo.
Crain, Charles B. ..... Denver, Colo.
Wade, Cecil ..... Telephone, Tex.
Maestas, Manuel ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Medina, Michael ..... San Luis, Colo.
Santistevan, Fred ..... Alamosa, Colo
Sims, Alvin R. ..... Sterling, Colo.
Smith, John ..... Greeley, Colo.
Spragins, Bulas ..... Olustee, Okla.
Vinson, James ..... Allen, Okla.
Carnes, Melvin N. ..... Lamar, Okla.
Chapman, Charles R. ..... Ft. Collins, Colo.
Dobyns, Julian ..... Elk City, Okla.
Ford, Kirby ..... Hollis, Okla.
Fowler, Roy E. ..... Jennings, Okla.
Galvez, Samuel ..... Antonito, Colo.
Gurule, Juan F. ..... Antonito, Colo.
Hein, Wilbur W. ..... Loveland, Colo.
Peake, Willis E. ..... Willard, Colo.
Ryan, Wilbur E. ..... Kit Carson, Colo.

Schreiner, Leon ..... Wellington, Colo.
Smith, Earnest ..... Grant, Okla.
Suposs, Daniel G. ..... New Raymer, Colo.
Valdez, John ..... Manassa, Colo.
Villarreal, Tomas ..... Bastrop, Tex.
Adams, Donald G. ..... Peetz, Colo.
Appenzeller, Eugene E. ..... Akron, Colo.
Arias, Ruben R. ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Arguello, Ernest B. ..... San Acacio, Colo.
Atencio, Dan ..... La Garita, Colo.
Brewer, Clyde ..... Mayfield, Okla.
Brown, Melvin D. ..... Wray, Colo.
Burns, Shirley ..... Akron, Colo.
Bushnell, Myron J. ..... Fort Morgan, Colo.
Casias, Benjamin ..... Antonito, Colo.
Chacon, Don J. ..... Conejos, Colo.
Chavez, Fred A. ..... Romeo, Colo.
Cooper, Jesse N. ..... La Salle, Colo.
DeHerrera, Everly E. ..... Romeo, Colo.
Deines, Walter W. ..... Loveland, Colo.
Diamond, Emmitt ..... Goodrich, Tex.
Dunlap, Ormond ..... Ft. Collins, Colo.
Duran, Roy ..... Ft. Garland, Colo.
Eastin, Donald J. ..... Wiggins, Colo.
Edwards, Arthur J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Elliott, Robert L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Encinioz, Joe T. ..... South Fork, Colo.
Espinoza, Antonio ..... San Pabro, Colo.
Esquibel, Pete E. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Farrell, Wallace R. ..... Sayre, Okla.
Forsberg, Lester S. ..... Sterling, Colo.
Fox, Travis O. ..... Erick, Okla.
Gaede, Fred L. ..... Denver, Colo.
Gallegos, Joe J. ..... Saguache, Colo.
Garcia, Victor C. ..... Ft. Garland, Colo.
Goedert, Martin T. ..... Adena, Colo.
Green, Cordus L. ..... Ault, Colo.
Grossman, Grant B. ..... Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Hansen, Earnest A. ..... Julesburg, Colo.
Harder, Elmer ..... Loveland, Colo.
Harder, Gene ..... Loveland, Colo.
Hare, Lawrence ..... Proctor, Colo.
Harjo, Wilcie ..... Dustin, Colo.
Harrington, Hurbert H. ..... Ft. Collins, Colo.
Haydon, Truman ..... Cortez, Colo.
Hays, Elmo ..... Greeley, Colo.
Headley, Charles L. ..... Stoneham, Colo.
Headley, Harvey T. ..... Stoneham, Colo.
Hill, Noah Jr. ..... Mt. Morrison, Colo.
Hnizdil, Frank ..... Willard, Colo.
Horner, Clarence ..... Proctor, Colo.
Huntley, Virgil W. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Jessen, William F. ..... Rago, Colo.
Jiron, Orlando A. ..... Antonito, Colo.
Johnson, F. Wayne ..... Wiggins, Colo.
Johnson, Marion ..... Longmont, Colo.
Kearns, George T. ..... Denver, Colo.
Kinnaman, Max L. ..... La Salle, Colo.
Kinser, Grady ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Kuehl, Ernest H. ..... Peetz, Colo.
Leyba, Felix ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Leyba, Floyd ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Libby, Berl ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Long, Harry L. ..... Loveland, Colo.
Lopez, Albert ..... La Jara, Colo.
Lovato, Ted ..... La Jara, Colo.
Lucero, Dave ..... Center, Colo.
Lucero, Ralph ..... East Alamosa, Colo.
Madrid, Ruben T. ..... San Pablo, Colo.
Maestas, Andres ..... Chama, Colo.
Maestas, Celedonio ..... La Jara, Colo.
Maestas, Frank A. ..... San Pablo, Colo.
Mars, Sam R. ..... Wray, Colo.
Martinez, Ernest J. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Martinez, Fares D. ..... San Acacio, Colo.
Martinez, Fily S. ..... Center, Colo.
Martinez, Herman Jr. ..... Romeo, Colo.
Martinez, Jake ..... San Acacio, Colo.
Martinez, Jake E. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Martinez, Lee E. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Martinez, Max ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Martinez, Soylo ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Matiock, Roy E. ..... Mayfield, Okla.
McCown, Dale W. ..... Akron, Colo.
McGinn, Patrick W. ..... Boulder, Colo.
McGinnis, James H. ..... Denver, Colo.
McGuirk, John R. ..... Ault, Colo.
Medina, Elisardo ..... Romeo, Colo.
Medina, Joe M. ..... San Pablo, Colo.
Medina, Jose O. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Medina, Sam E. ..... San Pablo, Colo.
Meineke, Melvin H. ..... Padroni, Colo.
Millen, Frank B. ..... Longmont, Colo.
Moran, Steve ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Montano, Julian ..... San Luis, Colo.
Mothershed, Harold R. ..... Pierce, Colo.
Muller, Clarence D. ..... Windsor, Colo.
Naibauer, Reuben ..... Greeley, Colo.
Noell, Willard ..... Greeley, Colo.
Olivas, Luis C. ..... Ft. Collins, Colo.
Paulson, Prentice T. ..... Genoa, Colo.
Price, Lauren M. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Ramos, Miguel ..... Pleasanton, Tex.
Rausch, George J. ..... Baltimore, Md.
Redmond, Vern E. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Rice, Don C. ..... Wellington, Colo.
Rivas, Alex ..... Bastrop, Tex.
Roe, Frederic V. ..... Brush, Colo.
Romero, Eli ..... Ft. Garland, Colo.
Romero, Emilio ..... Conejos, Colo.
Romero, Fidel ..... Ft. Garland, Colo.
Rozales, Raymond ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Ryff, Eugene W. ..... Denver, Colo.
Sanchez, Fred ..... Ft. Collins, Colo.
Sanchez, Lawrence P. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Sandoval, Amerante F. ..... La Jara, Colo.
Scott, Lyman ..... Ft. Collins, Colo.
Segura, Erminio ..... Center, Colo.
Sisneros, Luis ..... Antonio, Colo.
Smith, Eber G. ..... Greeley, Colo.
Soule, James F. ..... Denver, Colo.
Stephens, Ethan B. ..... Serene, Colo.
Surmont, Aaron O. ..... Boulder, Colo.
Swanger, Larry H. ..... Denver, Colo.
Taylor, Leonard D. ..... Blair, Okla.
Taylor, Robert B. ..... Blair, Okla
Thumann, Elmer O. ..... Port O'Connor, Tex.
Tow, Floyd A. ..... Kersey, Colo.
Tow, Henry S. ..... Kersey, Colo.
Trujillo, Abedon ..... Capulin, Colo.
Trujillo, Billie ..... Tioga, Colo.
Valdez, Clyde S. ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Valdez, George ..... Capulin, Colo.
Valdez, Leocadio ..... San Luis, Colo.
Valdez, Henry ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Varney, Robert J. ..... Elba, Colo.
Vaughn, Joe R. ..... Firestone, Colo.
Vigil, Casper ..... San Pablo, Colo.
Vigil, Joe G. ..... San Pablo, Colo.
Walker, Norman E. ..... Erick, Okla.
Worthley, Bergie K. ..... Sterling, Colo.
Weiss, Fred ..... Loveland, Colo.

History of Company 3845, Camp SCS-10-C, Durango, Colo.

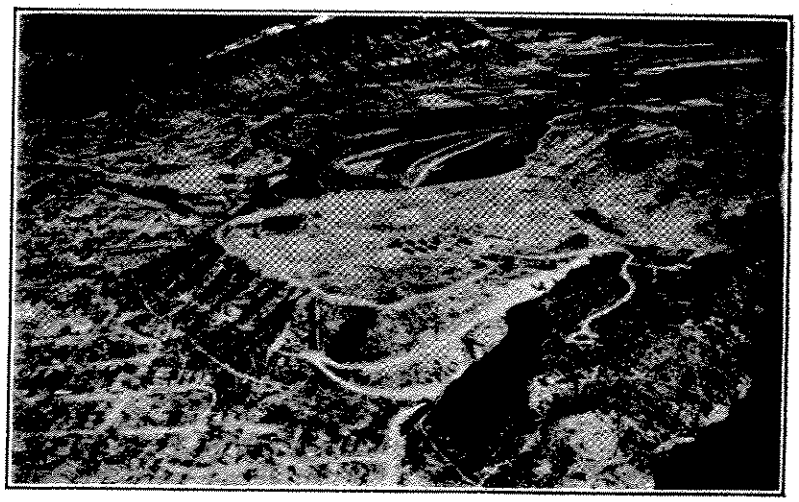
Company 3845 was organized at Camp SP-16-C, Durango, Colorado on July 25, 1935. The original members of this company were twelve enrollees who were transferred as a Cadre with 2nd Lieut. Franklin Barnett, Inf-Res., in command from Company 1848, Morrison, Colorado. Charles H. McMillen, Jr., 1st Lieut. Med-Res. was assigned to the company as Camp Surgeon on July 30, 1935.

On July 30, 1935, 189 new enrollees left Mohawk Park, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and arrived at Durango, Colorado, three days later. These enrollees were under command of Capt. John G. May, who assumed command of the entire company upon his arrival in Durango and Lieut. Barnett was transferred to Camp DG-9-C, at Kline, Colorado.

During the period August 2 to August 10, 1935, sixteen local experienced men were enrolled from Durango, completing the organization with the exception of the Technical Service Personnel. On August 25, 1935, Capt. May was relieved of command and Lieut. Barnett was transferred back to Company 3845 as Commanding Officer. About September 1, 1935, the Technical Service, under Project Superintendent Edward Teyssier, joined the company. Work was then begun on the various State Park projects. On September 7, 1935, Educational Adviser Doyle H. Clark was assigned to the company.

On October 15, 1935, at the end of the fifth enrollment period several of the original enrollees were discharged by termination of enrollment. Several new members were enrolled and fifty enrollees of Company 846, Pagosa Springs, Colorado, were transferred to Company 3845 upon disbandment of Company 846.

About November 12, 1935, 1st Lieut. Loren K. Olmstead, Inf.-



AERIAL VIEW OF CAMP

Res., was assigned to and assumed command of the company. Lieut. Barnett was then transferred back to Camp DG-9-C, Kline Colorado.

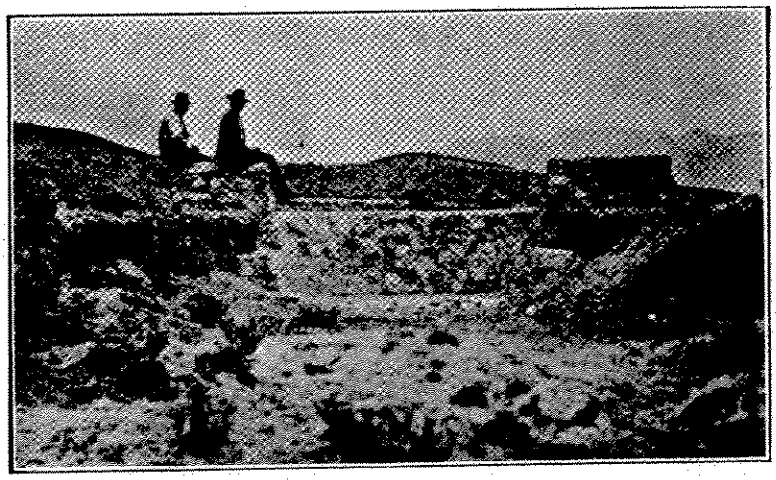
From August 2, 1935 to May 4, 1936, the members of the company constructed shelter houses and other buildings, built roads and planted trees and shrubs in the State Park of Durango, Colorado.

Many of the enrollees of the company attended night school in the Durango High school building under the supervision of Educational Adviser Doyle Clark and the WPA teachers. Other members of the company took up woodworking, art and metal, and attended the elementary classes that were conducted in the camp.

Orders were received from Grand Junction headquarters for the company to move to Pagosa Springs, Colorado, on or about May 4, 1936. The new camp, F-29-C, was located in the large San Juan Forest and was extremely different from the old camp, SP-16-C, at Durango, Colorado. The same Army officers were with the company, but the Technical Service Personnel was replaced by Forest Service foremen under Superintendent Ralph C. Meager.

To the members of the company, most of whom had come from large towns or cities, living in the forest was a new and exciting experience. Work progressed rapidly. During their spare moments the boys hiked through the woods, played softball, baseball, pool, bridge and attended the various classes held in the camp.

Lieut. Olmstead was relieved of command of the company on May 20, 1936, and 1st Lieut. Joseph L. Reitch, Cav.-Res., took over command. Soon after assuming command of the company, Lieut. Reitch became ill and was removed to Fitzsimmons Hospital in Denver, Colorado. Second Lieut. William Zohn, Engr.-Res., was transferred from Mesa Verde, Colorado, and took over command of the company on June 4, 1936. The Camp Surgeon, Lieut. Charles H. McMillen, Jr., was transferred to Camp BR-59-C, Palisade, Colorado, on May 27, 1936. He was replaced here by First Lieut. George M. Goldberg, Med-Res. Lieut. Zohn was transferred back to Mesa Verde as Second-in-Command and 1st Lieut. Burlin S. Bennett, Inf.-Res., assumed command of the company on July 9, 1936.



DROP STRUCTURE, CAMP SCS-10-C

Work in the forest camp at Pagosa Springs, Colorado, consisted of building fences, maintenance of telephone lines, building warehouses, etc., construction of roads and rodent control.

There were several forest fires in the vicinity while the boys occupied the Pagosa Springs camp. Although most of the boys had had no former experience in fire fighitng, they were able to suppress most of the fires in a short time because of the supervision of trained Forest Service foremen.

On October 17, 1936 Camp F-29-C, Pagosa Springs was evacuated. The company officers and enrollees reoccupied the old camp site at Durango, Colorado, with the new designation SCS-10-C. Oct. 28, Colonel J. W. Lowe, Project Superintendent, brought his foremen and equipment from Camp SCS-18-N, Buckhorn, New Mexico, to this camp and took over the work projecst.

On March 15, 1937, our first side camp was established at Farmington, N. M. On account of weather conditions, it was deemed necessary to establish two other side camps on the San Juan river, one at Aztec, N. M., and one at La Plata, N. M. These three side camps have a total capacity of 150 men so that all men, in case of inclement weather, could be taken to the San Juan area where they could be employed effcetively. These three camps were occupied by the enrollees of SCS-10-C during the winter months of 1937-38. The camps, being portable, can be moved in the summer to areas ramifying from the main camp in Colorado. The Aztec camp is located at the present time, at Bayfield, Colorado, twenty-three miles from the main camp.

Educational Adviser Doyle Clark was moved to Farmington, New Mexico, during the winter months, and conducted the educational and recreational program in the three side camps and the main camp.

Capt. Harry P. Gibson, Air Corps Res., arrived October 15, 1937, at Camp SCS-10-C, and assumed command of the company, replacing Capt. Burlin S. Bennett, who was assigned the position of Sub-District Commander. Second Lieut. George L. Horsman, Cav.-Res. was assigned to the company December 14, 1937, to function as Second-in-Command and Acting Quartermaster for this Sub-District.

Thomas D. Southworth, Lieut. U. S. N. R., arrived and assumed command of the company January 30, 1938.

There have been approximately 870 enrollees who have been members of Company 3845 since it was originated July 25, 1935. Educational Adviser Doyle Clark, William T. Gilliland (assistant educational adviser) and Forrest C. Ritchey (project assistant) are the only three of the original company still in Company 3845. First Sergeant Peter J. Nuss has been in the CCC since May 31, 1933, and has been first sergeant all but four months of that time, serving in this company since October 15, 1935.

Roster of Company 3845, Camp SCS-10-C, Durango, Colo.

Supervisors

J. W. Lowe.....Project Supt.
Ted Melton.....Sr. Foreman of Laborers
V. H. Crittenden..Sr. Foreman of Laborers
John R. J. Bradshaw.....
.....Sr. Foreman of Laborers
Archie J. MacMillan.....
.....Sr. Foreman of Laborers

Technicians

K. John Roundy.....Jr. Soils Technologist
Richard C. Henderson.....Jr. Agronomist

Engineers

Carl W. Walker.....Jr. Agr. Engineer

Facilitating

Victor H. Meinzer.....Camp Mechanic
James B. Horn.....Blacksmith
John H. Cashion.....Jr. Clerk

Leaders

Peter, Nuss J.....Silver City, New Mex.
Galindo, Raul.....Colombus, New Mex.
Hall, William.....Fort Worth, Tex.
Fissel, William S.....Ft. Towson, Okla.
Love, Charley E.....Velliant, Okla.
McGuire, James H.....Everest, Kans.
Gagnon, W. A.....Narietta, Colo.
Colletti, James.....Pueblo, Colo.
Ross, Troy P.....Lubbock, Tex.
Aragon, Felix.....Durango, Colo.
Thompson, Floyd.....Stilwell, Okla.

Assistant Leaders

Ballard, William H.....Colo.
Barry, Ross.....Durango, Colo.
Carden, Charley.....Vandervoort, Okla.
Coffelt, Marvin.....Durango, Colo.
Frederick, James B.....Loco, Okla.
Gallegos, Manuel.....Mesilla, New Mex.
Garcia, Henry.....Alamosa, Colo.
Guill, Dean E.....Caddoa, Colo.
Hoskins, Clarence W.....Ignacio, Colo.
Patten, James L.....Yale, Okla.
Price, Connie.....Watonga, Okla.
Reed, Jim.....Hominy, Okla.
Starkovich, Tony.....Aguilar, Colo.
Vigil, Juan.....Durango, Colo.
Vigil, Henry.....Alamosa, Colo.
Gilliland, William T.....Tulsa, Okla.

Members

Altenreid, John.....Mooreland, Okla.
Anaya, Joe.....Durango, Colo.
Archuleta, Joe R.....Pagosa Springs, Colo.
Archuleta, Amador.....Ignacio, Colo.
Aubuchon, John.....Boulder, Colo.
Barry, Ben.....Durango, Colo.
Bone, John E.....Burneville, Okla.
Branson, Leroy W.....Geary, Okla.
Brienza, Jerry.....Denver, Colo.
Brown, Falvus C.....Marietta, Okla.
Brown, Howard M.....Denver, Colo.
Bucher, Sam.....Rubottom, Okla.
Campbell, Robert.....Denver, Colo.
Candelaria, Nick.....Durango, Colo.
Choate, James M.....Overbrook, Okla.
Clark, Francis B.....Durango, Colo.
Coffelt, Doyt L.....Durango, Colo.
Cordova, Horace J.....Durango, Colo.
Cordova, Frank T.....Pueblo, Colo.
Cordova, Victor G.....Durango, Colo.
Cothren, Henry J.....El Reno, Okla.
De Herrera Alfonso J.....Seguache, Okla.
De Herrera Maclovio.....San Luis, Colo.
De Herrera Max.....Center, Colo.
Denison, Allie.....Marietta, Okla.
Dunn, Delmar L.....Ardmore, Okla.
Duran, Joe Samuel.....Durango, Colo.
Ensiniares, Ramon.....South Fork, Colo.
Evans, Melvin T.....Red Mesa, Colo.
Faribairn, Kenn W.....Pueblo, Colo.
Fitzhugh, Glen A.....Watonga, Colo.
Forbes, William K.....Durango, Colo.
Gaasbeck, Grover C. Van....Denver, Colo.
Gaines, Gaylord.....Boulder, Colo.
Gallardo, Joe.....Denver, Colo.
Gallegos, Eddie.....Ignacio, Colo.
Gallegos, John M.....Durango, Colo.
Garcia, Arthur.....Pueblo, Colo.
Garcia, Emilio R.....Eagle Lake, Tex.
Garcia, Madaleno B.....Houston, Tex.
Garza, Moses B.....Houston, Tex.
Garza, Reynaldo.....Beeville, Tex.
Glennie, Wilbur H.....Curtis, Okla.
Gonzales, Augustine.....San Antonio, Tex.
Gonzales, David.....Durango, Colo.
Gonzales, J. R.....Pasadena, Tex.
Gonzales, Salvador.....Victoria, Tex.
Gonzales, Santiago.....Uvalde, Tex.
Green, Maurice W.....Geary, Okla.
Griffith, Lawrence L.....Durango, Colo.
Gross, Paul E.....Mooreland, Okla.
Gurule, Tony.....Pagosa Springs, Colo.
Gearon, Walter.....Burneyville, Okla.
Heffel, Harold A.....Okeene, Okla.
Henderson, Arthur L.....Watonga, Okla.
Herrera, Epy.....Falfa, Colo.
Herrera, John.....Pueblo, Colo.
Hicks, Raymond.....Ardmore, Okla.
Hines, Harvy A.....Denver, Colo.
Hornkohl, Everett E.....Denver, Colo.
Inselman, Donald.....Denver, Colo.
Jackson, Austin E.....Gore, Okla.
Jackson, Walter W.....Marietta, Okla.
Jarrell, Lester.....Leon, Okla.
Keel, Dock F.....Marietta, Okla.
Kenny, Ray.....Center, Colo.
Kirklin, James E.....Denver, Colo.
Lane, Norman W.....Denver, Colo.
Lee, Nyal W.....Durango, Colo.
Lister, Frank G.....Pagosa Springs, Colo.
Lopez, Reginald.....Trinidad, Colo.
Lucero, Fidel.....Durango, Colo.
Lucero, Ruben.....Durango, Colo.
MacDonald, Joseph.....Denver, Colo.
Maestes, Soleman.....Pueblo, Colo.
Maez, Sam.....Saguache, Colo.
Maez, Tonas.....San Luis, Colo.
Malpiede, Joe.....Denver, Colo.
Manchego, Abel B.....Saguache, Colo.
Manchego, Orlando F.....San Luis, Colo.
Manzanares, Joe.....Durango, Colo.
Manzanares, Marion.....Durango, Colo.
Mares, John B.....Antonito, Colo.
Martinez, Bert.....Durango, Colo.
Martinez, Eulogio.....San Luis, Colo.
Martinez, Perfecto.....Pagosa Springs, Colo.
Martinez, Ross.....Durango, Colo.
Martinez, Rudulpho.....San Luis, Colo.
Martinez, William.....Durango, Colo.
Mathews, Thurman L.....El Reno, Okla.
Maynes, Joe A.....Durango, Colo.
McBride, William A.....Burneyville, Okla.
McDonald, Clyde L.....Beulah, Colo.
McDougle, Julius L.....Stilwell, Okla.
McLaughlin, Francis D.....Denver, Colo.
McWaters, Malcolm W.....Denver, Colo.
Megarges, Glen N.....Denver, Colo.
Melton, Glenn C.....Durango, Colo.
Mestas, Alfonso T.....Pagosa Springs, Colo.
Montoya, Albert.....Durango, Colo.
Montoya, Nick.....Durango, Colo.
Morgan, Bert W.....Pueblo, Colo.
Morrisey, Alfred G.....Denver, Colo.
Murray, Wilbur.....Durango, Colo.
Myers, Delmar E.....Wray, Colo.
Nerren, James L.....Denver, Colo.
Nutter, Albert R.....Alva, Okla.
O'Gane, Buckley P.....Beulah, Colo.
Ortega, Ernest S.....Denver, Colo.
Ortega, Max.....Trinidad, Colo.
Pacheco, Ben.....San Luis, Colo.
Pacheco, Frank J.....Fort Collins, Colo.
Page, Kenneth O.....Antlers, Okla.
Parr, Walter.....El Reno, Okla.
Pearson, John T.....Ardmore, Okla.
Perea, Pedro B.....Pagosa Springs, Colo.
Perea, Rudolpho.....Alamosa, Colo.
Pierce, Price J.....Ardmore, Okla.
Ramsour, Jack B.....Denver, Colo.
Rasberry, William D.....Okemah, Okla.
Rendon, Joe C.....Durango, Colo.
Rhea, Tommy J.....Bartlesville, Okla.
Rich, Estel J.....Stilwell, Okla.
Ritter, Robert B.....Alva, Okla.
Rodriguez, Tony R.....Durango, Colo.
Romero, Alex.....Durango, Colo.
Romero, Andrew.....Alamosa, Colo.
Romero, Laby.....Center, Colo.
Sanderford, Fred A.....Ardmore, Okla.
Shute, Ward.....Conejos, Colo.
Sidwell, Cecil Bruce.....El Reno, Okla.
Silance, James W.....Denver, Colo.
Simon, Laverne A.....Denver, Colo.
Sisk, Claude F.....Stilwell, Okla.
Smith, Isaac A.....Durango, Colo.
Smith, Otis W.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Spaulding, Benson A.....Vinita, Okla.
Sprague, Wilson J...Oklahoma City, Okla.
Starzel, John A.....Rouse, Colo.
Stevens, Carl A.....Durango, Colo.
Storm, Edward W.....Jennings, Okla.
Tabler, Glenn E.....Ardmore, Okla.
Taylor, Everett B.....Rubottom, Okla.
Tegarden, Olan L.....Alva, Okla.
Thurman, Woodrow A.....Ardmore, Okla.
Torres, Gabriel.....Denver, Colo.
Trisler, James E.....Pueblo, Colo.
Trujillo, Joe.....Durango, Colo.
Turner, Orin E.....Akron, Colo.
Valdez, Fidel V.....Durango, Colo.
Velasquez, Thomas S.....Saguache, Colo.
Villarreal, Jilberto R.....Bartlesville, Okla.
Walker, Thomas J.....Denver, Colo.
Wallen, James J.....Vinita, Okla.
Ware, Doyle E.....Denver, Colo.
Wilson, Joseph R.....Conejos, Colo.
Wimberly, LeRoy M.....Denver, Colo.
Winter, David E.....Denver, Colo.
Winter, William F.....Durango, Colo.
Work, Robert E.....Denver, Colo.
Wright, Ronald A.....Denver, Colo.
Garcia, Mike.....Phoenix, Ariz.
Garcia, Lawrence.....Durango, Colo.
Lucero, Santiago.....Durango, Colo.
Popin, Elmer D.....Durango, Colo.
Harris, Ernest.....Pagosa Springs, Colo.

History of Company 1849, Camp DG-65-C, Skull Creek, Colo.

Company 1849 was born at Camp DF-2-N, located in the Apache National Forest in New Mexico on the 13th day of July, 1934. Symbolizing each man as one pound, the company weighed only nineteen pounds when born. As is usually the case with new babes, she lost two pounds the second day, but from then on steadily gained weight until she was full grown by the twenty-sixth of July — weighing 239 pounds.

Earl L. Mickelson, Captain, CA-Res., the daddy of the company, nursed the infant through the first part of her life with the help and assistance of William J. Gray, 1st Lieut. Engr-Res., and Wayne Ross Weaver, 1st Lieut. Med-Res.

With the passing of thirteen months, Company 1849 had four step fathers, namely: R. F. Royal, 1st Lieut., Inf-Res., Eugene P. Hunziker, 2nd Lieut., Cav-Res., and Ralph T. Smith, 1st Lieut., FA-Res. Lieut. Smith assumed the responsibilities of father in August, 1935, and was still caring for the youngster when she was moved through three camp sites to her present location in Northwestern Colorado.

After twenty-six months, Lieut. Smith gave 1849 to Captain Robert Bell, Engr-Res. Under Captain Bell, the baby matured into one of the finest companies in the district. He was the guardian for ten months and passed it to Captain Charles G. Gabelman, also of the

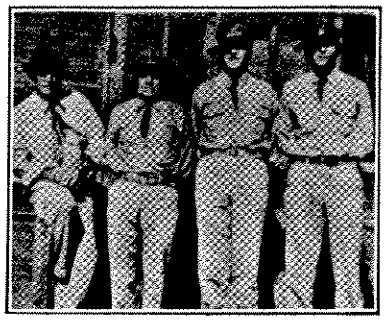
Second Engineer Reserve. Captain Gabelman has had this charge for only a month, but already the child has learned much. It is prophesied that she will live to a ripe old age with wisdom gained by much varied experience.

Education is one of the first major interests of the officers and men of 1849. It formally began under the hand of Educational Adviser Louis Puente on November 11, 1935. He started classes in academic work. After some measure of success, he turned the supervision of education over to Wendell Turner, who in turn turned it over to Troy Cocke in May, 1936. Mr. Cocke made vast improvements in the educational facilities while with 1849. After Mr. Cocke's transfer, Company 1849 was without an adviser for some time. The services of Mr. Bernie R. Greene were secured, but he was with the company only a short time. Again the company was without an adviser for a period of four months. In June, 1938 Franklin A. Fenner was sent to take charge of educational work.

Plans For Future

Plans for educational work during the coming year are being drawn up by the camp Educational Committee—to include an extensive program in academic, vocational, informal, and recreational work so that enrollees will be afforded an opportunity to participate in all branches of education despite the fact that it is seventy miles to the closest town. Through the cooperation of the Technical Service, instruction will be given in auto-mechanics, welding, practical electricity, truck driving, blasting, carpentry, practical engineering, and concrete construction. Instruction on-the-job will include fence building, trail building, dam construction, road construction, and spring development.

Under the academic program, classes will be organized in: Literacy, to include reading, writing, and arithmetic; elementary subjects, to include English grammar, arithmetic, spelling, history, geography, and civics; high school, to include English, history, mathematics, citizenship, general science, and foreign languages; vocational, to include accounting, typing, shorthand, diesel engineering, auto-mechanics, cooking and baking, carpentry, practical electricity, and engineering. All rated men and truck drivers are required to take a course in First Aid. All other men who desire to take the course may do so.



ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

A new system in checking attendance of all classes will be used during the coming year. A leader, assistant leader, or a responsible enrollee will be given a class which he will sponsor. It will be his duty to see that all students enrolled in his class are present and attendance recorded. The educational prospectus for the coming year appears more inclusive than ever before.

Materials arrived in camp for a new educational building to be constructed by enrollees of the company. Plans for the educational building are now being drafted to include a shop, dark room, a library, to shelve a thousand books, and class rooms. Experienced teachers will offer instruction in woodwork, wood carving, beadwork, and leathercraft. Instruction in piano will be offered for those interested in music. The Educational Adviser has been promised by two professional dancers to instruct those men in the company who are interested in ballroom dancing at regular company dances now planned to be held monthly.

Among the recreational activities enjoyed by members of Company 1849 are touch ball, soft ball, base ball, basket ball, volley ball, horseshoes, swimming, horseback riding, and dancing. Camp leagues in baseball, soft ball, basket ball, and touch ball make it unnecessary to travel any distance for rival teams. Adequate facilities are available for these sports on the area. Competition is strong as awards are presented to winning teams.

Roster of Company 1849, Camp DG-65-C, Skull Creek, Colo.

Army

Capt. Charles G. Gabelman, Eng-Res., Com'dg. ....Denver, Colo.
1st Lieut. Harold E. Stine, FA-Res., Co. Officer....Padroni, Colo.
1st Lieut. Caimes P. Bishop, Med-Res., Camp Surgeon....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Frankin A. Fenner, Educational Adviser....Grand Junction, Colo.

Technical Service Personnel

Lloyd, O. M., Project Supt.... Palisade, Colo.
Fulton, John S., Technical Foreman Engineer ....Massadona, Colo.
Coy, Fred J., Non-Technical Foreman .... Craig, Colo.
Estey, Robert E., Non-Technical Foreman.... Craig, Colo.
Guadnola, James A., Non-Technical Foreman....Glenwood Springs, Colo.
Lybrand, Coy, Sub-Technical Foreman .... Seagoville, Tex.
Batterman, Francis, Sub-Technical Foreman.... Massadona, Colo.

Leaders

Aragon, John L....Salida, Colo.
Baines, William O....Maverick, Tex.
Carr, Clifford....Fruitdale, S. Dak.
Castillo, Manuel C....La Junta, Colo.
Kitchens, Aden....Kiamichi, Okla.
Martin, Tommie F....Alto, Tex.
Reynolds, Gordon..Adams Diggings, N. M.
Shaw, Frank G....Hickory, Okla.
Stockton, Homer A....Sulphur, Okla.

Assistant Leaders

Aleshire, Waldo J....Dallas, Tex.
Brown, J. T....Stilwell, Okla.
Baker, Boyd....Skull Creek, Colo.
Covey, Thomas W....Denver, Colo.
Howe, Wesley F....Yampa, Colo.
Jenkins, Bill....Ringold, Okla.
Kinsworthy, Elliott J....Grant, Okla.
Lynch, James D....Florence, Colo.
Morrison, Hugh E....McGregor, Colo.
Rivera, F. Hubert....Walsenburg, Colo.
Robertson, Donald D....Mack, Colo.
Romera, Aurelio....San Luis, Colo.
Scott, Charley....Echota, Okla.
Vaughn, James V....Grant, Okla.
Winer, Andy....Broken Bow, Okla.

Members

Arrasmith, Orland W.... Granite Falls, Wash.
Baggett, William E....Milano, Tex.
Baldridge, George....Tommytown, Okla.
Barker, Louis V....Rifle, Colo.
Beams, Elvis C....Wynnewood, Okla.
Billings, Loris F....Mesa, Colo.
Bishop, Edward E....Clifton, Colo.
Blake, Herbert....Basalt, Colo.
Blake, Louis E....Basalt, Colo.
Brown, Milton E....Denver, Colo.
Bybee, Porter L....Paris, Tex.
Connerly, Robert J....Denver, Colo.
Cullar, Lewis B....Oak Creek, Colo.
Dennis, Walter H....Grand Junction, Colo.
Downing, Earl L....Grand Junction, Colo.
Durham, Donald D....Denver, Colo.
Evans, Woodrow W....Georgetown, Colo.
Fitzwater, Kenneth E....Golden, Colo.
Formby, William M....Cumby, Tex.
Frazier, Donald C....Brighton, Colo.
Gaffney, John L...Steamboat Springs, Colo
Gentry, Clifford D....Boswell, Okla.
Gibbons, Ralph D....Watts, Okla.
Gilbert, William C....Denver, Colo.
Goheen, Clifford L....Spencerville, Okla.
Gonzales, Tony J..Glenwood Springs, Colo.
Goswick, William M....Tulsa, Okla.
Gray, Joseph....Idabel, Okla.
Green, William L....Hugo, Okla.
Griffin, William H....Antlers, Okla.
Hackenberg, Fisher T....Denver, Colo.
Haley, Raymond E....Clayton, Okla.
Hall, Luther W....Broken Bow, Okla.
Ham, Frank J....Claremore, Okla.

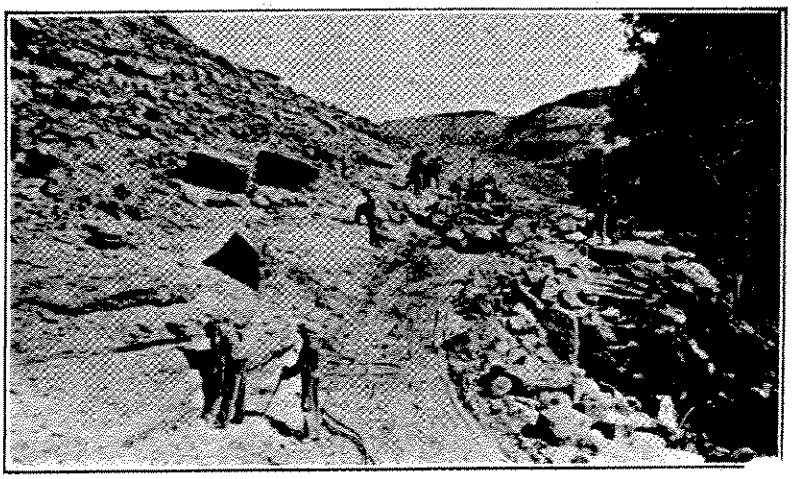
Hamilton, Roy W. ..... Stilwell, Okla.
Hammer, Jimmie ..... Addielee, Okla.
Hart, Gerald J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Hendricks, Pat W. ..... Boswell, Okla.
Hill, John L. ..... Steamboat Springs, Colo.
Hirsch, Harold ..... Brighton, Colo.
Hogate, William N. ..... Burlington, Colo.
Holden, Ben A. ..... Littleton, Colo.
Holland, Walter V. ..... Sawyer, Okla.
Holley, Jimmie A. ..... Valliant, Okla.
Holt, Charlie Jr., ... Antlers, Okla.
Hopkins, Aubrey G. ..... Soper, Okla.
Howe, Charles B. Jr. ..... Yampa, Colo.
Huber, Arnold ..... Lafayette, Colo.
Hurston, Leonard F. ..... Denver, Colo.
Jacobs, Robert B. ..... Denver, Colo.
James, Cecil W. ..... Cameron, Tex.
Jaramillo, Joe A. ..... Montrose, Colo.
Jenkins, Vernon C. ..... Broken Bow, Okla.
Johnson, Albert R. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Jones, Robert L. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Kesling, Harold F. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Ketcher, Albert ..... Watts, Okla.
Kimes, Aaron R. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Lairamore, Bill ..... Oleta, Okla.
Lane, J. T. Harold ..... Kosoma, Okla.
Lanning, Aldors E. ..... Albion, Okla.
Larsen, Olaf E. ..... Victor, Colo.
Lawrie, Robert L. ..... Merino, Colo.
Leal, Nash ..... Eaton, Colo.
Lemmon, Glenn W. ..... New Castle, Colo.
Lemmons, Loyd ..... Drumright, Okla.
Lindsey, Homer D. ..... Winnsboro, Tex.
Logan, James W. ..... Albion, Okla.
Lopas, Charles K. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Loveday, Charles A. ..... Tishomingo, Okla.
Lucero, Ramon ..... Fruita, Colo.
Lucero, Tony ..... Hotchkiss, Colo.
Luman, Charles D. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Madden, Albert J. ..... Hugo, Okla.
Magar, Silvester ..... Tom, Okla.
Martin, Elvin F. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Martinez, Gilbert ..... Montrose, Colo.
McClure, Eugene ..... Valliant, Okla.
McKenzie, Leonard E. ..... Grant, Okla.
McKenzie, Stephen G. ..... Snow, Okla.
McMullin, James C. ..... Mt. Harris, Colo.
Medina, George W. ..... Leadville, Colo.
Medina, Richard D. ..... Oak Creek, Colo.
Medlock, Marvin R. ..... Nashoba, Okla.
Miller, Quint ..... Sand Springs, Okla.
Mitchell, Billie E. ..... Wright City, Okla.
Mobley, William M. ..... Louisville, Ky.
Mooney, Perry ..... Valliant, Okla.
Moore, Jack ..... Hayfork, Calif.
Morgan, William M. ..... Miliano, Tex.
Morren, Mack C. ..... Broken Bow, Okla.
Mulliniks, Kenneth A. ..... Ringold, Okla.
Nelson, Clarence E. ..... Ft. Towson, Okla.
New, Milton W. ..... Idabel, Okla.
Pacheco, William ..... Mack, Colo.
Pearson, Albert ..... Rifle, Colo.
Perry, Samuel J. ..... Denver, Colo.
Pettyjohn, Charles B. ..... Albion, Okla.
Pruitt, Albert S. ..... Broken Bow, Okla.
Richardson, Louis L. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Riley, Harold J. ..... Tulsa, Okla.
Ryan, Clemon ..... Goodwater,, Okla.
Sauls, Clarence ..... Haworth, Okla.
Scroggins, Ival K. ..... Glenwood Springs, Colo.
Self, Frank J. ..... Hugo, Okla.
Singletary, Troy ..... Antlers, Okla.
Skelton, Jack E. ..... Sawyer, Okla.
Smith, George C. ..... Denver, Colo.
Smith, Lawrence V. ..... Hahns Peak, Colo.
Smithson, Jesse R. ..... Darwin, Okla.
Snover, Earl C. Jr. ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Sonnleitner, Roy J. ..... Glenwood Springs, Colo.
Standfield, Cleveland ..... Garvin, Okla.
Stewart, Ralph D. ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Stewart, Winford ..... Paris, Tex.
Summers, Darrell W. ..... Valliant, Okla.
Tatum, Wilbert ..... Wright City, Okla.
Thilke, Ernest A. ..... Denver, Colo.
Titsworth, Harrison O. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Tollis, Erminio ..... Florence, Colo.
Tompkins, Quentin L. ..... Boswell, Okla.
Wallace, Jack ..... Antlers, Okla.
Walters, Harry A. ..... Las Animas, Colo.
Webb, Charles E. ..... Duncan, Okla.
Weiland, Leslie ..... Antlers, Okla.
Wheeler, Robert C. ..... Antlers, Okla.
Whitely, Harold B. ..... Oak Creek, Colo.
Whitmire, Dennis K. ..... Proctor, Okla.
Wilkins, Andrew J. Jr. ..... Grant, Okla.
Williams, Charles ..... Big Cabin, Okla.
Williams, Willie D. ..... Haworth, Okla.
Wilson, George W. ..... Denver, Colo.
Wolfe, Robert R. ..... Denver, Colo.
Wooldridge, Buddy ..... Antlers, Okla.

History of Company 3843, Camp BR-71-C, Montrose, Colo.

During the period from April, 1936, to July, 1938, many changes have taken place at camp DG-10-C. Many improvements and new projects have been inaugurated and completed. Co. 3843 has had several new commanders and a number of officers have served as second-in-command. The project supervisory personnel has made a complete change.

Many improvements have been made in the camp. This work commenced under the direction of Ensign Rife. The camp was landscaped, using grass, flowers, and small evergreen trees. The succeeding officers have continued the good work of Ensign Rife. One of the regular barracks has been made into a Recreation Hall. The interior of all the barracks have been redecorated. At this time plans for an educational building are under way. Paint for the interior and exterior of the barracks will soon be ordered. Basketball, tennis, croquet and horseshoe courts have been laid out for the recreation of the enrollees.

The changes in the army personnel of the company are listed in as correct order as is possible: Ensign Robert F. Rife arrived in camp on March 3, 1937 to take command of the camp. Ensign Rife relievd Lieut. Bilik I. Saxson, 2nd Lieut. Robert Byrns, Inf-Res. acted as Second in Command until April 15, 1937, when he was relieved from active duty. Ensign Eugene H. Maher reported for duty as second in command on May 21, 1937. Educational Adviser Albert Bridenstein was transferred to Company 3844, July 16, 1937. John A. Simpson arrived for duty as Educational Adviser, July 15, 1937. Ensign Rife commanded the company until Sept. 9, 1937, when he was relieved of command by 1st Lieut. John H. O'Toole, Cav-Res. Ensign Rife returned to private business. Ensign Eugene Maher returned to private life from active duty Nov. 2, 1937. Lieut. O'Toole commanded the company until Dec. 30, 1937. He was succeeded in command by 1st Lieut. William J. Magill, FA-Res. Lieut. O'Toole remained in camp as Second in Command until March 18, 1938, when he resigned from active duty. Lieut. William J. Magill commanded the company until March 22, 1938, when he was transferred to headquarters at Littleton, Colo. 1st Lieut. William T. Garibaldi, Inf-Res., arrived to take command March 19, 1938. 1st Lieut. Fred Sellers, Med-Res., reported for duty as Camp Surgeon, April 8, 1938, to take the place of Contract Physician, James Gregory, who had been transferred to Grand Junction for active duty. Lieut. Fred W. Sellers acted as Camp Doctor until June 18, 1938 when he was ordered to headquarters as Assistant District Surgeon. His position as camp doctor was taken by Lieut Thomas O. Plummer, Med-



ESCALANTE CANYON TRUCK TRAIL

Res., June 18, 1938. Lieut. Garibaldi was replaced by Lieut. James E. Grasse, FA-Res., on May 23, 1938. 2nd Lieut. Samuel J. Easly, CW-Res., reported for duty as second in command on April 19, 1938.

Under the command of Lieut. James E. Grasse, assisted by Lieut. Easly, 2nd in Command, Lieut. Plummer, Camp Doctor, and John A. Simpson, Educational Adviser, Company 3843 is fast becoming one of the outstanding camps in the district. Improvements added to the camp during the past few weeks include a tennis court, a croquet court, and the redecorating of the interior of the office building.

Under a ruling from Washington, effective July 1, 1938, Camp DG-10-C was redesignated as a Bureau of Reclamation Camp 71-C. This camp is now under the supervision of the regular Bureau of Reclamation Technical Service.

Roster of Company 3843, Camp BR-71-C, Montrose, Colo.

Army

Lieut. Jamse E. Grasse, 1st Lieut., FA-Res. ....Commanding Officer
Lieut. Samuel Easly, 2nd Lieut., CW-Res. ....2nd in Command
Lieut. Thomas O. Plummer, 1st Lieut., Med-Res. ....Camp Physician
John A. Simpson....Educational Adviser
Technical Personnel is the same as Camp BR-23-C, located at Montrose, Colo.

Senior Leader

Morgan, Harold J....Haskel, Okla.

Leaders

Benedict, Halma....Fort Lupton, Colo.
Burke, Sam E....Ennis, Tex.
DeLisle, Elvin S....Enid, Okla.
Howell, Clyde P....Leonard, Okla.
Huston, Allyn....Cedaredge, Colo.
Lovato, Joe C....Montrose, Colo.
Morrissey, Henry W....Denver, Colo.
Smith, Preston R....Clifton, Tex.

Assistant Leaders

Akers, Glover F....Plainview, Tex.
Brand, William J....Wewoka, Okla.
Casey, Joe A....Elk City, Okla.
Corbin, Ernest....Houston, Tex.
Evans, Ray M....Austin, Colo.
Farmer, Shirley P....Aubrey, Colo.
Martin, Ben J....Montrose, Colo.
Packer, James O....Prague, Okla.
Ray, Corbie F....Alamosa, Colo.
Spencer, Otis O....Muldrow, Okla.
Ruden, Joseph W....Grand Junction, Colo.
Schafer, Warren W....Hotchkiss, Colo.
Truelove, Wilbur....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Tipton, James W....Phoenix, Ariz.
Welborn, Loyd....Prague, Okla.
Wooten, John E....Waco, Tex.

Members

Adney, Alvin D....Vian, Okla.
Armstrong, Harvey L....McCloud, Okla.
Aldrich, Ralph....Fortland, Colo.
Baca, Roberto....Rocky Ford, Colo.
Bagwell, Raymond J....La Junta, Colo.
Barker, James C....Vian, Okla.
Barker, Ralph....Stigler, Okla.
Beardsworth, William....Muskogee, Okla.
Bennett, Verdell L....Prague, Okla.
Bethany, Woodrow....Sallisaw, Okla.
Blair, William R....Braggs, Okla.
Blanchfield, Robert D....La Junta, Colo.
Boland, Marshall....Wewoka, Okla.
Bolt, Gilbert B....Shawnee, Okla.
Boothe, Arlus A....Briartown, Okla.
Boyd, Lyman E....Moffett, Okla.
Boyer, Harley O....La Junta, Colo.
Bricker, Kenneth E....Bixby, Okla.
Bryant, Leonard G....Sallisaw, Okla.
Burton, Raymond R....Avery, Okla.
Birchler, Bobby L....Bristol, Colo.
Bowen, Otis F....Scipio, Okla.
Calhoun, Joe....Sallisaw, Okla.
Calloway, Jesse....Sallisaw, Okla.
Campbell, Harold....Sallisaw, Okla.
Carson, Charles....Muskogee, Okla.
Carter, Edwin....Montrose, Colo.
Carter, Paul....Stigler, Okla.
Chavez, John B....Pueblo, Colo.
Clesson, Richard....La Junta, Colo.
Cloud, Hubert V....Kinta, Okla.
Cook, Robert....Sallisaw, Okla.
Collins, Bill....Muskogee, Okla.
Conley, Albert....Chandler, Okla.
Carr, William H....Webbers Falls, Okla.
Coburn, Lester....Los Angeles, Calif.
Coker, Joe B....Muldrow, Okla.
Cox, James E....McCloud, Okla.
Crownover, Everrett....Muskogee, Okla.
Curnutt, Sidney K....Wanette, Okla.
Davis, Arthur....Pueblo, Colo.
Davis, Charles....Vian, Okla.
Deffenbaugh, Charles....Midfield, Tex.
DeWitt, Carol....Keota, Okla.
Dobbs, Olen....Vian, Okla.
Doyle, Billie....Bixby, Okla.
Dressler, Lawrence....La Junta, Colo.
Edgmon, Clarence....Vian, Okla.
Edmonds, George....Vian, Okla.
Edwards, Ira L....McAllister, Okla.
Ellington, Glen....Quinton, Okla.
Emmons, Noble....Tecumseh, Okla.
Fenter, Leon....La Junta, Colo.
Flesher, Thomas....Shawnee, Okla.
Foreman, Carney....Sallisaw, Okla.
Ford, Ray....Stigler, Okla.
Ford, James....Vian, Okla.
Gann, Lawton....Sallisaw, Okla.
Garcia, Pasqual....Houston, Tex.
Garrett, Watie....Sallisaw, Okla.
Gibson, Bill....Porum, Okla.
Goodwin, Jess....Florence, Colo.
Graham, Guy....Olathe, Colo.
Gragg, Leonard....McCurtain, Okla.
Gunter, Wayne....Keota, Okla.
Gutierriz, Toney....Swink, Colo.
Harbecke, George....Fowler, Colo.
Harper, Hubert....Shawnee, Okla.
Harrie, Jesse....Sallisaw, Okla.
Harrison, Jess....Sallisaw, Okla.
Herron, Wendell....Eads, Colo.
Hogwood, George....Sallisaw, Okla.
Holcomb, Morris....La Junta, Colo.
Holland, John....Sallisaw, Okla.
Holley, Robert....Atoka, Okla.
Hollingshead, Marvin....Holdenville, Okla.
Holloway, Robert....La Junta, Colo.
Holmes, Roy....Wanette, Okla.
Houchen, William....Montrose, Colo.
Hubbard, Alvin....La Junta, Colo.
Inmon, Ernest....Krum, Tex.
Jackson, Harold....Shawnee, Okla.
Karki, Norman....Cedaredge, Colo.
Lackey, Jack....Gore, Okla.
Lacy, Irvin....Grossbeck, Tex.
Laster, Alfred....Tulsa, Okla.
Little, O'Neal....Seminole, Okla.
Lobato, Pedro....Miami, Ariz.
Lopez, Alexander....Swink, Colo.
Lopez, Paul....Swink, Colo.
Luman, Ed....Montrose, Colo.
Lusk, Ewing....Asher, Okla.
Martin, Bruce....Watts, Okla.
Martinez, Albert....Rocky Ford, Colo.
Mattics, Earl....La Junta, Colo.
McEver, Wilson....Hanson, Okla.
Melton, Jasper....Byens, Tex.
Mitchell, Oliver....Alva, Okla.
Montgomery, Rue....Ennis, Tex.
Morgan, William....Wewoka, Okla.
New, Vernon....Sallisaw, Okla.
Olguin, Jerry....Swink, Colo.
Osburn, Joseph....Sallisaw, Okla.
Packard, James....Delta, Colo.
Padilla, Ervin....La Junta, Colo.
Palmer, Eugene....Stillwell, Okla.
Pando, Herman....Pueblo, Colo.
Patterson, Marvin....Tallahanee, Okla.
Patterson, Roy....Vian, Okla.
Payne, Rex....Vian, Okla.
Payne, George....Kossie, Tex.
Price, Morris....Tioga, Tex.
Randolph, Ray....Watts, Okla.
Rhodes, Frank....Phoenix, Ariz.
Riddle, Johnnie....Shawnee, Okla.
Robinson, Earl....Koppeol, Tex.
Roulston, Joe....Konawo, Okla.
Sanders, Joe E....La Junta, Colo.
Sanders, Joe H....Stilwell, Okla.
Rutherford, Armor....Wewoka, Okla.
Scrimm, Richard....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Sigi, Joseph....Apache, Okla.
Sloan, James....Vian, Okla.
Smith, Ovid....Sasawoka, Okla.
Smith, Ray G....Holdenville, Okla.
Smith, Roy M....Waco, Tex.
Spencer, Richard....Westville, Okla.
Spres, John....Stilwell, Okla.
Taylor, John....La Junta, Colo.
Thompson, George....La Junta, Colo.
Torres, Crespin....Rocky Ford, Colo.
Trujillo, Ernest....Pueblo, Colo.
Turpin, Victor....Sasakwa, Okla.
Underwood, Paul....Depew, Okla.
Vidmar, Albin....Pueblo, Colo.
Villers, Lawrence....Pueblo, Colo.
Waldroop, Earl....Watts, Okla.
Walker, Eulis....Stilwell, Okla.
Warder, Waren....Kansas, Okla.
Washington, Adrian....Sparks, Okla.
Watt, Ned....Christie, Okla.
White, Stanford....Sallisaw, Okla.
Wildcat, Jake....Sapulpa, Okla.
Williams, Robert....Sapulpa, Okla.
Williams, Troy....Wellston, Okla.
Willis, Charles....Macomb, Okla.
Wilson, Floyd....Dodge, Okla.
Wilson, Fred....Pueblo, Colo.
Wilson, Troy....Montrose, Colo.
Wilson, Willie....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Woodward, Owen....Muldrow, Okla.
Yeager, John....Seminole, Okla.
Younger, Warren....Siliom Springs, Ark.

Project Assistants

Green, Lonnie....Montrose, Colo.
Howerton, James....Montrose, Colo.
McGinnis, Cecil....Montrose, Colo.

History of Company 3744, Camp DG-25-W, Basin, Wyo.

On June 1st, 1935 the second Drainage Camp in the State of Missouri was organized. With Capt. E. M. Branum, Commanding Officer, and Lieut. Harold Boston as officers and twelve men from Marshall, Missouri, as a cadre, the company was brought into existence. The first week's activities consisted of clean-up work and improving the camp grounds which were covered with debris, as the camp was then being constructed. The camp was located at Carrollton, Missouri. On July 9, the first recruits, numbering 172, were enrolled from Caldwell, Carroll, Davis, Lafayette, Livingston and Ray counties. Shortly after the formation of the company, Project Superintendent George C. Gundlach, Doctor W. J. Sparhawk, and Educational Ad-

viser, Mr. Leach, were added to the personnel.

In January, 1936, Company 3744 joined the CCC radio network which played a very important part in the relaying of messages during the flood of early 1937.

With a group of tall rangy fellows Company 3744 won the District Basketball title in early 1936. This was quite an accomplishment as the competition was very keen during the entire season. In 1937 the boys of Carrollton again won the sector tournament but were defeated by Tarkio in the night-cap of a double-header in the sub-district meet by one point, after defeating the tourney favorite in the preliminary by four points.

During the month of October of 1936, the boys and personnel of this company received a real treat by being able to see the President of the United States. President Roosevelt's special train stopped for a few minutes at the Wabash station on his campaign tour. The President spoke to a large number of CCC boys and others assembled at the station. A number of CCC boys acted as traffic officers at the station, and were complimented very highly by the State Highway Patrol on the manner in which they conducted themselves in the handling of traffic.

In April of 1937, the section of the county lying north of the camp was hit by a tornado. The boys of this company were called out to clean up the 1300 acres which were in the path of the tornado. Two hundred seventeen man days were used in the clean-up. Letters of appreciation were forwarded to this company by the farmers on whose property the boys had done work.

During the summer of 1937 the grasshoppers were about to repeat in the vicinity, their devastation of the preceding year but their antics were somewhat checked by the mixture and distribution of grasshopper bait.

Again, in the summer of 1937, Company 3744 excelled in sports by winning the sector baseball championship. In the sub-district meet the company squad was defeated by the Tarkio team. Herman Woodworth was selected for the Missouri-Kansas all-star baseball team as a "secondsacker."

In March of 1937, 2nd Lieut. Gerald F. Ely, took command of Co. 3744, relieving Capt. J. Fieler Stern. Lieut. Ely had been Second in Command of Co. 3744 since 1936 and was an efficient Commanding Officer. Lieut. Robert H. Latham was Junior Officer from March 1937 to May 1938. Both Lieut. Ely and Lieut. Latham received their commissions as First Lieutenants while still at Carrollton.

In November, 1937, Company 3744 was scheduled to disband but plans were changed and on December 20, 1937, the company moved to Project SP-7-Mo., Brice, Missouri. This was a very desirable location as it was in Bennett Springs State Park. Capt. Mosie Clark then relieved Lieut. Ely of command; Lieut. Ely was moved to Bardley, Missouri. Capt. Clark served as Commanding Officer of Co. 3744 from December to March. He was suddenly taken ill and transferred to the Station Hospital. Lieut. Ely was then called from Bardley to resume command. Again, in May of 1938, Company 3744 was scheduled to disband, but, as before, plans were changed.

On June 28, 1938, Company 3744 moved from Brice, Missouri to Camp DG-25-W, Basin, Wyoming, in the Eighth Corps Area. Again Lieut. Ely was relieved from the company as Commanding Officer due to the fact that regulations concerning length of service of officers differed in the Eighth Corps from those in the Seventh Corps. Lieut. Harold H. Horne, USNR, took command of the company on June 25, 1938.

The company arrived at Basin, Wyoming June 30. 1938, with 195 Missouri Junior enrollees.

In March 1938, while the company was still at Brice, Missouri Lieut. Vaughn E. DeGeer was assigned and is still with the company as Junior Officer.

Educational activities are under the supervision of Mr. A. H. Hewitt, Educational Adviser.

The educational building of Camp DG-25-W is 80 ft. by 20 ft. in size with a 60 ft. by 20 ft. basement shop. This gives the camp adequate space for conducting an educational program. The building contains a reading room and three class rooms. The two central class rooms are separated by a folding partition. This allows them to be combined when used for company meetings and for shows.

The library is a well lighted and pleasant room, equipped with steel spring chairs, writing desks, book-cases, magazine racks, newspaper racks and floor ash trays. Each day more enrollees are taking advantage of this room.

The elementary classes are taught by a very capable WPA teacher. He conducts groups in literacy, middle grades, penmanship and eighth grade completion. The first and last named classes have been most successful. Several High School courses are offered. Most of these are given as correspondence work with the University of Wyoming.

The shop is well equipped with power and hand tools. Classes in auto mechanics, arts and crafts, general shop and photography are taught in this room. Other vocational subjects offered at the present time are: Occupations, Blue Print Reading, Surveying, Typing, Cooking, and Baking. Of these, typing is probably the most popular. Five typewriters are available to the members of this class without cost.

Roster of Company 3744, Camp DG-25-W, Basin, Wyo.

Leaders

Berry, Thomas ..... Greybull, Wyo.
Copeland, Carl ..... Carrollton, Mo.
Dorton, George W. ..... Orrick, Mo.
Hershberger, George ..... Breckenridge, Mo.
Knox, Willie Lee ..... Hamilton, Mo.
Myers, Nelson ..... DeWitt, Mo.
Sims, Fred W. ..... Coffey, Mo.
Thomas, Irving E. ..... Basin, Wyo.
Woodworth, Herman ..... Browning, Mo.

Assistant Leaders

Bauer, Wilbert L. ..... Mt. Leonard, Mo.
Bryant, Henry P. ..... Richmond, Mo.
Conner, Clyde P. ..... Richmond, Mo.
Coons, Irvin M. ..... Orrick, Mo.
Dannhauser, Rudolph H. ..... Camden, Mo.
Edwards, Houston ..... Chillicothe, Mo.
Hatfield, Alva A. ..... Braymer, Mo.
Hunsakre, Robert L. ..... Slater, Mo.
Jeffries, Raymond ..... Lebanon, Mo.
Lale, Walter G. ..... Odessa, Mo.
Mason, Robert E. ..... Richmond, Mo.
Rogers, Roy R. ..... Hamilton, Mo.
Schlapia, Albert L. ..... Bosworth, Mo.
Skiles, Eugene ..... Richmond, Mo.
Templeton, August ..... Hodge, Mo.
Vanover, Lee Roy ..... Hyattville, Wyo.

Members

Allison, Eugene J. ..... Lebanon, Mo.
Anderson, Arthur H. ..... Lees Summit, Mo.
Anderson, William C. ..... Waynesville, Mo.
Bales, David F. ..... Rayville, Mo.
Barnett, Leo Nixon ..... Competition, Mo.
Becker, Harry A. ..... Richland, Mo.
Bench, Loren H. ..... Eldridge Mo.
Benjamin, Clifton ..... Carrollton, Mo.
Bingham, Adley J. ..... Brownfield, Mo.
Birt, Chester Willard ..... Independence, Mo.
Bouldin, Allen Wayne ..... Fordland, Mo.
Bradshaw, William ..... Norwood, Mo.
Brotherton, John H. ..... Goodman, Mo.
Brouhard, LeRoy ..... Chillicothe, Mo.

Bullock, Charles L. ... Orrick, Mo.
Burke, Raymond J. ... Richmond, Mo.
Byxbe, Edgar R. ... Grandview, Mo.
Coffey, Charles ... Climax Springs, Mo.
Clause, Fred ... Marshall, Mo.
Combs, Jack ... Mt. Grove, Mo.
Copeland, Louis ... Kansas City, Mo.
Cooper, Van ... Mt. Grove, Mo.
Creason, Robert ... Orrick, Mo.
Creek, William ... Rogersville, Mo.
Cullen, Mack ... Eldridge, Mo.
Currin, Walter ... Chillicothe, Mo.
Darrow, Clifford ... Lebanon, Mo.
Davis, Dave ... Dixon, Mo.
Davis, Lester ... Lawson, Mo.
Davis, Pat ... Mt. Grove, Mo.
Dean, Carl ... Buffalo, Mo.
Deshields, Eugene ... Butler, Mo.
Due, Woodrow ... Richmond, Mo.
Ellis, Thomas ... Swedeborg, Mo.
Elliston, William ... Holden, Mo.
Everett, Leo ... Seymore, Mo.
Fields, Arthur ... Richmond, Mo.
Fitzsimmons, Robert ... Marshall, Mo.
Foster, Floyd ... Lexington, Mo.
Franklin, Ivan ... Montreal, Mo.
Garrett, Narron ... Miami, Mo.
Galle, Cecil ... Camden, Mo.
Gardner, Paul ... Bosworth, Mo.
Gaston, Delbert ... Ludlow, Mo.
Green, Johnnie ... Marshall, Mo.
Harrison, Leland ... Hale, Mo.
Hatfield, Alva ... Braymer, Mo.
Helton, Frank ... Greenwood, Mo.
Hinson, William ... Bogard, Mo.
Hohimer, Glen ... Bogard, Mo.
Holcomb, Warren ... Seymore, Mo.
Holder, Irvin ... Richmond, Mo.
Holsum, James ... Eldridge, Mo.
Howard, Roy ... Sumner, Mo.
Howerton, Robert ... Chillicothe, Mo.
Huffman, Eugene ... Long Lane, Mo.
Hunter, Calvin ... Hardin, Mo.
Husong, James ... Barmunton, Mo.
Jacobs, Melvin ... Chillicothe, Mo.
Jamison, Stanley ... Chillicothe, Mo.
Jett, Woodrow ... Norborne, Mo.
Johansson, Leon ... Harsaw, Mo.
Johnson, Charles ... Crocker, Mo.
Johnson, Gayford ... Grovesprings, Mo.
Jones, Eugene ... Chillicothe, Mo.
Keller, Raymond ... Competition, Mo.
Kincheloe, Robert ... Lebanon, Mo.
Kincade, Cecil ... Phillipsburg, Mo.
Knight, Arlet ... Palace, Mo.
Lemen, Charles ... Shackolford, Mo.
Lowrey, Kermit ... Grove Springs, Mo.
Luetkenhoelter, Elmer ... Napoleon, Mo.
Manuel, Orville ... Hazelgreen, Mo.
Marbut, Leon ... Verona, Mo.
Massey, Mitchell ... Conway, Mo.
Meier, Charles ... Kansas City, Mo.
Merchant, Don ... Miami, Mo.
Millard, Eugene ... Kansas City, Mo.
Miller, Alfred ... Lexington, Mo.
Miller, Leon ... Richmond, Mo.
Moore, James ... Dawn, Mo.
Morlan, Earl ... Chillicothe, Mo.
Morris, Robert ... Chadwich, Mo.
Myers, Porter ... Lebanon, Mo.
McCoy, Kenneth ... Dry Knob, Mo.
McEvers, Norris ... Kansas City, Mo.
Nagel, Harold ... Slater, Mo.
Nichols, Percy ... Marshall, Mo.
Nichols, William ... Greybull, Wyo.
O'Dell, Robert ... Richmond, Mo.
Owens, Harold ... Marshall, Mo.
Owens, Henry ... Richmond, Mo.
Perry, Joe ... Mt. Grove, Mo.
Phillips, Clifton ... Lebanon, Mo.
Pinkhard, James ... Miami, Mo.
Plemmons, Irvin ... Mt. Grove, Mo.
Plew, James ... Lebanon, Mo.
Potter, Everett ... Slater, Mo.
Reardon, Lloyd ... Mt. Grove, Mo.
Retherford, John ... Sweet Springs, Mo.
Richardson, William ... Phillipsburg, Mo.
Robertson, Delbert ... Lebanon, Mo.
Roesger, Ernest ... Osage City, Mo.
Rogers, Lawrence ... Lebanon, Mo.
Samuel, Edward ... Seymore, Mo.
Sapp, Wesley ... Sweet Springs, Mo.
Shadrick, Olan ... Ira, Mo.
Shatto, Paul ... Dawn, Mo.
Shores, Gene L. ... Richmond, Mo.
Sinning, Elvin ... Mt. Grove, Mo.
Spencer, Jack ... Lebanon, Mo.
Steele, Waldo ... Fair Grove, Mo.
Stephenson, Jowell ... Smithville, Mo.
Stewart, Richard ... Carrollton, Mo.
Stoddard, Floyd ... Cameron, Mo.
Stone, Kenneth ... Rayville, Mo.
Stuckye, John ... Bolivar, Mo.
Taylor, Keith ... Smithville, Ark.
Tennill, Russell ... Slater, Mo.
Thomas, Delmar ... Marshall, Mo.
Tripp, Charles ... Norborne, Mo.
Tye, Edgar ... Kansas City, Mo.
Tolar, Frank ... Basin, Wyo.
Vinyard, George ... Marshfield, Mo.
Voyles, Wayne ... Lebanon, Mo.
Walters, Ellis ... Stahl, Mo.
Ward, William ... Phillipsburg, Mo.
Way, Delbert ... Centralia, Mo.
Weiss, Leo ... Walker, Mo.
Welchons, Orville ... Bogard, Mo.
White, Melvin ... Dewitt, Mo.
Worrell, John ... Richmond, Mo.
Young, Robert ... Dry Knob, Mo.
Zahn, Leslie ... Kansas City, Mo.

History of Company 1842, Camp F-51-C, Meredith, Colo.

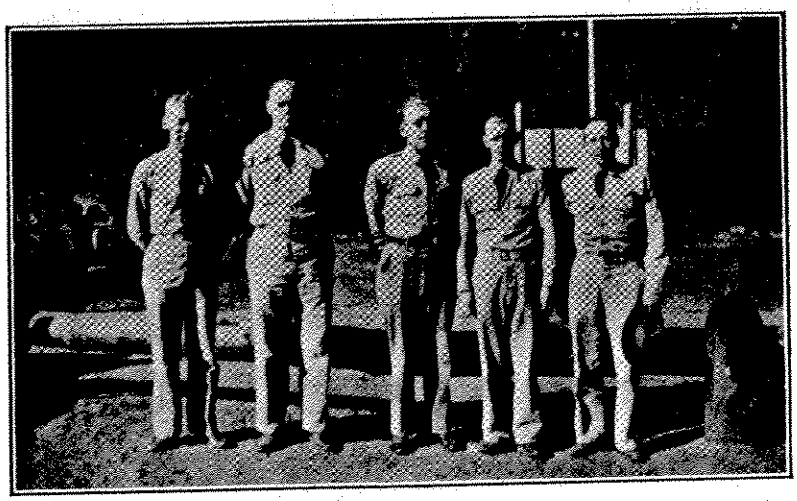
On July 27, 1934, Company 1842 was organized at Norwood, Colorado, and placed under the command of Captain Charles E. Prater, FA-Res., occupying Camp DF-48-C, far in the southwest corner of Colorado, at an elevation of 7017 feet. While buildings for a year around camp were being erected, the Company was quartered in tents.

The Company moved into the newly constructed camp September 5, 1934, but the official opening was held on September 9, and was celebrated by gala events held on September 9, and was climaxed by a parade of the entire Company through the streets of Norwood. The original Company consisted of 184 men, of which none are at present enrolled in the Company.

Assisting Captain Prater, was 1st Lieut. B. F. Rose, Inf.-Res., Second in Command; and Lieut. Long, Med.-Res., the Camp Surgeon. Since then the commanding officers have been Lieut. Copeland, Lieut. Small, Lieut. Boyd, and Lieut. Morrison, and Lieut. John H. Thomas, our present commanding officer, who first joined this Company as second in command in December, 1934, and served in that capacity until April, 1935, and was then transferred to Company 831 as commanding officer. Seconds in command have been, respectively, Lieut. Lewis, Lieut. Thomas, Lieut. Leadbetter, Lieut. Gustafeson, Lieut. Crump, Lieut. Herdner, Lieut. Daniels, Lieut. James Grasse, and our present 1st Lieut. Robert L. Vance, who joined this Company at Camp F-51-C, Meredith, Colorado, on July 16, 1938. Medical officers have been in their order, Lieut. Rodriquez, Lieut. Morrell, Lieut. Goldberg, Lieut. Lull, Lieut. McConnell, Lieut. Labe, Lieut. McKinney, Lieut. Robins, and our present camp surgeon, 1st Lieut. J. B. Talley, Med.-Res., who joined this Company July 9, 1938.

Camp superintendents have been, Carl J. Dismant, Lester W. Hanna, Thomas E. Jacques, George E. Bauer, William Vaughn and LeRoy Akin, who is our present superintendent. Harold Grassman was educational adviser until June 13, 1936, when L. C. Lindeblad, our present adviser, assumed the duties.

Since the organization of Company 1842, 95 enrollees have



OFFICERS, COMPANY 1842

Reading left to right: 1st Lt. J. B. Talley, Camp Surgeon; 1st Lt. John H. Thomas, Commanding Officer; L. C. Lindeblad, Educational Adviser; 1st Lt. Robert Vance, Company Officer; Capt. Baldridge, Sub-District Dentist.

joined, with the majority from Oklahoma and Texas.

Originally, Company 1842 was a Drouth Relief Company, and was changed shortly afterwards to Forestry, its present designation. First fly-camp was established at F-27-C, on the summit of Columbine Pass, about 35 miles southwest of Delta, Colorado. Fifty men were transferred to this camp September 4, 1934. Since then several side-camps have been established. Hoffman Springs, a camp of 50 men, was established in the summer of 1935, for the purpose of development work in that vicinity. On June 19, 1936, Company 1842 was transferred to the re-constructed camp-site of F-27-C, Delta, Colorado, and one week later a side-camp of thirty men was established at F-48-C, Norwood, Colorado, for the purpose of building the Divide Truck Trail Road, and development and landscaping at St. Joe and Gutshell Springs.

On October 7, 1937, Company 1842 was transferred back to F-48-C, Norwood, Colorado, to carry on forestry work, under the supervision of Superintendent Jacques. In March, 1938, LeRoy Akin assumed the duties as project superintendent, with the able assistance of the technical foremen, and made excellent progress in preserving our forests and beautifying the numerous parks.

June 5, 1938, is another historical date in the history of Company 1842, for on that day Company 1842 transferred from F-48-C, Norwood, Colorado, to Camp F-51-C, Meredith, Colorado, a beautiful spot high in the mountains and on the banks of one of Colorado's best fishing streams, the Frying Pan River. F-51-C, is located in the central part of Colorado, in the heart of Holy Cross National Forest, 45 miles southeast of Glenwood Springs, Colorado, its railhead.

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL, CAMP F-51-C

An advance detail of 15 men arrived at F-51-C, May 20, 1938, in order to get the buildings in shape, erect tentage, construct water and lighting facilities, in order to receive the rest of the Company, numbering 109 enrollees. By June 10, all buildings, including four newly constructed educational tents, were in shape. At present, the water, sewerage, and lighting facilities are equal to townsite camps.

On July 1, 63 enrollee transfers of the disbanded Company 898, Dolores, Colorado, arrived at F-51-C, under the surveilance of Lieut. Aspy, and under the supervision of Lieut. Thomas, soon acquainted themselves with their new surroundings.

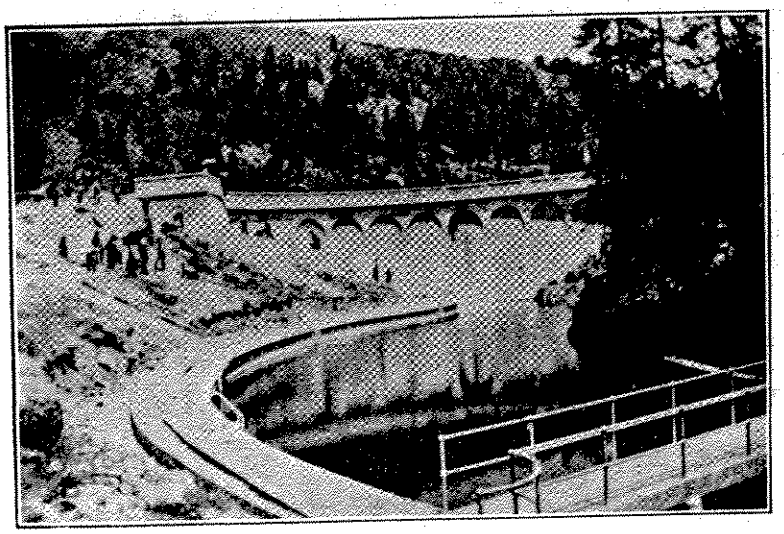
Karl W. Kadie, who first joined this Company in November, 1934, has under his supervision 12 men, engaged in the improvement of the Rocky Point Camp Grounds. Mr. Kadie is in the point of service, the oldest man in Company 1842.

Wm. R. Jones came to Company 1842 August 1, 1934, and at present supervises 50 men in the construction of Chapman Dam, and landscaping the surrounding area. Chapman Dam, when completed, will be one of the most beautiful spots in Holy Cross National Forest.

Twenty men are constructing the North Fork Truck Trail, under the guidance of Foremen Clarence Dickerson, and Miles Richards, machine operator.

On June 15, 1938, a side camp was established at Woody Creek for the purpose of eradication of Spotted Hemlock, which has become a major problem to the cattlemen of the surrounding area. Twenty men were transferred to Woody Creek and work under the supervision of Mr. Halleck, a veteran Forest Service man.

Ray Kimmey, who joined this Company in late June, 1938, is foreman over 18 men engaged in building a canal from the Frying Pan River to Chapman Dam. The purpose of the ditch is to fill the dam with fresh mountain water, after it has been drained.



CHAPMAN DAM, HOLY CROSS NATIONAL FOREST

Lyell E. Coulter is in charge of telephone line construction, and under his guidance 25 men are progressing very rapidly. When this is completed, a side camp is proposed, with Mr. Coulter in charge, at Woody Creek, as a work base for the completion of the telephone line construction work in that vicinity.

At the feet of LeRoy Bradbury, and Fred Sly, lay two difficult tasks, that of keeping all machinery and gadgets, etc., in condition for work. Mr. Bradbury is camp mechanic, and Mr. Sly is the blacksmith.

From a meager beginning, Ludwig C. Lindeblad, educational adviser, has established a worthwhile educational program. "Lindy" has promoted classes and activities in the interest of all enrollees. In addition to practical experience, enrollees receive on work projects, classes are taught by the technical foremen, assisted by enrollees and Mr. Lindeblad. Vocational, elementary, high school and extension work is offered to the enrollees. Favorable conditions for study and reading are available in the educational tent, which has a very complete reference library and more than 200 books of fiction in the traveling library.

SOFT BALL

Recreational trips are made each week end, and, this in addition to good mess management and excellent administration by our officers in charge, keeps the morale of the Company at its peak,.

Roster of Company 1842, Camp F-51-C, Meredith, Colo.

Army Personnel

John H. Thomas.....Commanding Officer
Robert L. Vance.....Company Officer
J. B. Talley.....Camp Surgeon
L. C. Lindeblad.....Educational Adviser

Technical Service Personnel

LeRoy Akin.....Project Superintendent
Karl Kadie.....Senior Foreman
William Jones.....Senior Foreman
Clarence Dickerson.....C. & M. Foreman
Miles Richards.....Machine Operator
Lyall Coulter.....C. & M. Foreman
H. O. Halleck.....C. & M. Foreman
Fred Sly.....Blacksmith and Tool Dresser
Ray Kimmey.....Junior Forester
LeRoy Bradbury.....Chief Mechanic

Leaders

Boethin, Fred W.
Evans, Paul B.
Hickman, Ralph D.
Long, Dewey G.
McDonald, James S.
Schmidt, Hilmer

Assistant Leaders

Bauman, Frederick
Cox, Clarence T.
Heberlein, Roy C.
Latimer, Harry A.
Lemaster, Lester
Llaguno, Manuel
McLarty, Floyd C.
Meyer, Frank B.
Nelms, Joe B.
Pearce, Ben
Reeves, Orval H.
Richards, Stephan
Smith, Claude
Watson, Reo
Wilson, Duane E.

Members

Alarcon, Tony J.
Allen, William J.
Archibeque, Fidel
Armour, Joe L.
Back, Billie
Barron, Charlke R.
Bell, Joe S.
Bellflower, Wilburn
Brewer, Orville G.
Brisino, Joe C.
Brisendine, Nathel
Brown, Cecil
Brown, Guy H.
Brown, Lloyd J.
Bufmack, Albert A.
Burge, Earl W.
Cantrell, Roy L.
Carney, Hubert
Carter, Frank B.
Chavez, Lee
Clements, Alvin W.
Coats, Sidney B.
Coca, Joe
Cordova, Phillip N.
Cordray, Elroy
Cummings, Jack W.
Currier, Malcolm L.
Davidson, Bow
Davis, Owen G.
Dennis, James E.
Drenick, Edgard G.
Dupire, Augustine
Duran, Edumenio F.
Ebbs, Tommy
Ecker, Carl E.
Eeds, James
Epps, Aubury O.
Evans, Glen L.
Flener, James R.
Fream, Donald
Free, Oather G.
Garcia, Albert
Garcia, Manuel A.
Garza, Lazaro
Giocomelli, Charles
Gilbert, Ban J.
Gilreath, Raymond
Glenn, Levi W.
Gore, Woodrow R.
Grant, Morris A.
Greenwall, Charles E.
Griego, Press J.
Guerra, Elias
Guevara, Jesus
Gwin, John R.
Hale, Garland L.
Hamblin, Gordon
Ham, Garner E.
Heathcock, Clyde L.
Hernandez, Eulalio
Hernandez, Simon M.
Hiatt, Paul A.
Holbird, Charles B.
Hooker, Ralph C.
Howard, Claude E.
Hughes, Tom P.
Jackson, Felix O.
James, Jimmie J.
Johnson, Morland L.
Kafka, Fred F.
Ketchum, Lloyd J.
Kimble, Grant
Laub, Buster
Lawson, Ambors J.
Lozano, Frank
Lucero, James M.
Lucero, John J.
Lujan, Ben E.
Madril, Frank
Martinez, Bert A.
Martinez, Fidel J.
Martinez, J. Ernest
Martinez, John E.
Martinez, Rafael
Martinez, Teodoso
Masengale, Clay L.
McNeill, Charles W.
Medders, Roy L.
Miller, Henry R.
Miller, Leo D.
Miller, Percy
Miller, Raymond W.
Minyard, Oben E.
Norman, Ethel
Owen, James R.
Owensby, Archie F.
Pate, Recey J.
Padilla, Fermin J.
Pearce, Ernest C.
Penoff, Alexander
Perulskie, Frank P.
Pitts, Chester F.
Pope, Hoyt
Quintana, Ben
Ralls, Willis G.
Reed, Floyd C.
Reynolds, Jesse H.
Rogers, Calvert M.
Romero, Toby J.
Romo, Francisco P.
Rowell, Frank H.
Ruybal, John T.
Salez, Leo J.
Sandoval, Henry B.
Santistevan, Felix
Sawyer, Adolph
Sawyer, Jessie F.
Schwenk, Floyd F.
Slack, William
Stewart, Garland R.
Stubbings, Lawrence M.
Sudduth, Thomas J.
Stroup, Lee D.
Tamariz, Joaquin
Teeters, Frank A.
Thomas, John W.
Thompson, Laymond
Tolbert, Vernon C.
Trujillo, Manuel
Tucker, Harry L.
Valdez, Armando B.
Vasques, Jose
Vialpando, Charlie
Vigil, Elfido
Vigil, Manuel P.
Watkins, Neal W.
Watkins, Raymond A.
Webb, Leland L.
Wheeler, Will R.
Whitaker, William V.
White, Charles
White, Lawrence L.
White, Oswald W.
Whitney, Kenneth F.
Whitson, Clifford L.
Willkams, Tom P.
Wilson, Elzie W.
Woffard, Wayne J.
Wood, Waymon
Woods, Orlin M.
Woodruff, Jesse L.
Wortham, Omar E.
Yandell, Earl H.
Zioikowski, William

History of Company 3844, Camp DG-11-C, Redvale, Colo.

On June 25, 1935, Mr. W. A. Rupea, Regional Inspector for the Division of Grazing, met with prominent business men and livestock interests of the surrounding vicinities of Norwood, Nucla, and Naturita, for the purpose of establishing a Division of Grazing District. A camp was to be established for the purpose of range conservation and development of San Miguel and adjoining sections of Montrose counties, Grazing District No. 4, and in areas adjacent to its location, Township 43N, Range 114 West. Selection of the camp site had been made by H. K. Lehmer, Regional Engineer for the Division of Grazing, and Lieut. Bell of Fort Logan, Colorado. Their choice of location was near an ample water supply and in proximity to work projects. The development of Indian Springs, a source of pure mountain water, solved the water problem. This spring has an output of 35,000 gallons of water daily and is located a short distance above the camp, providing plenty of pressure. Approximately 6,000 feet of pipe line was utilized to bring the water directly into the camp.

Actual construction of the camp began on June 19, 1935, and was completed July 31, 1935. More than $20,000.00 was expended for materials and labor. The camp is of the newer type of construction and was built to withstand winter temperatures.

Mr. Charles E. Morris, Jr., was assigned to the camp staff as Camp Educational Adviser which position he held until July 19, 1937, when he was transferred to Co. 3841, Camp BR-23-C, Montrose, Colorado. Mr. Albert L. Bridenstine was transferred to this Company August 1, 1937, to take Mr. Morris' place as Camp Educaitonal Adviser but resigned his position August 10, 1937. Mr. Evan E. Byrd was transferred to this Company, October 1, 1937, as the Camp Educational Adviser which position he held until July 6, 1938, when he was transferred to the Mesa Verde CCC Camp. Mr. Milan G. Steele was then appointed the Camp Educational Adviser which position he holds at the present time.

On October 1, 1937, enrollees Jeffie J. Burnett, Elmer L. Brasier, Howard R. Dean and Raymond Chappman were appointed to the Technical Staff as Junior Facilitating Personnel which positions they held until June 30, 1938, when the positions were terminated. Mr. Elmer L. Brasier was then appointed Camp Mechanic for the month of July and on August 1, 1938, was appointed Sub-Technical Foreman. Mr. Howard R. Dean was re-enrolled as a Project Assistant and was soon promoted to a Leader. On August 1, 1938, there were two changes in the Technical Service Personnel. Mr. J. G. Bristow was transferred to Camp DG-80-C, Waldon, Colorado, and Mr. J. B. Cope was assgined to the Camp as the Technical Service Mechanic. Mr. Robert M. Willey, formerly an enrollee in this camp, was appointed to the position of Technical Service Foreman in 1936. Mr. Willey had worked in the Technical Service office most of the time since his entry into the camp as an enrollee in August, 1935. This is another example of an enrollee making good.

Mr. Wayne C. Kennedy was attached to this company in May, 1936, as Technical Service Foreman, in charge of the Rodent Control program carried on by this camp.

Lieut. H. E. LeBarron, USNR, arrived in camp January 3, 1936 and assumed command. Lieut. Taylor left to return to his home near Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. One of the most important things which Commander LeBarron did upon his becoming Commander of the Company, was the establishment of a form of self-government in the camp. The Council-Mayor system was inaugurated and members of this governing body were chosen by popular selection. The Council was christened "Basin City Council," by members of the company because of the camp being located in a valley known all over this section of the state as "The Basin." The object of the Council was to stimulate more interest in camp affairs and give the boys an actual hand in company administration.

On April 9, 1938, Captain Harold R. Booth, Inf-Res., arrived and assumed command of the Camp, which position he still holds. Many camp improvements have been made since Captain Booth took over command of the camp. The camp area has been cleared of weeds and the interior of the buildings are being painted and redecorated. Many new pieces of furniture have been added to the recreation hall and the pool table has been re-covered. Under his able leadership the morale of the company is high, the company mess is one of the best in the entire district and in general the camp is "Home" for the boys who all think it is a good place to live.

The first project undertaken by the "Indian Springs" camp was the Robinson to the Forest Truck Trail. This trail was constructed to benefit 5,000 sheep and 2,000 cattle. The trail was near camp and was completed in thirty days from the time it was undertaken. The further purpose of this road was to make available valuable yellow pine timber for later use in the construction of bridges. The "Nelson Truck Trail" was the next project to be undertaken. This trail was built to benefit 5,000 sheep and 2,000 cattle directly, as a link between seasonal ranges, and indirectly benefitted many times that number, by removing the hazard of driving stock over a collateral transcontinental highway, which previously had to be used. The project also added greatly ot the convenience of cattlemen and sheepmen by shortening the distance between the Western San Miguel Range and its distribution point at Norwood, Colorado. While the trail was under construction four miles of approach road, from State Highway No. 80 to the camp, were reconditioned and graveled. This proved to be a most worthwhile project by the ensuing weather conditions. In mid-winter a total of eight springs, situated at strategic points on the winter range were developed, in an average radius of five to six miles apart and watered lands which had previously been arid. Each of them flowed about forty gallons of water per hour.

After the completion of the "graveling project" or re-surfacing the road which led from the main highway to camp, the next project undertaken by the Technical Department was the Gypsum Valley Truck Trail. This trail crossed a range of approximately 16,000 acres, impassable except on horseback or on foot. An erosion program was started in the valley which embraced practically all the territory from State Highway No. 80 to the Dolores River. Check dams were constructed in the upper tributaries, and in the lower

to the
table
er his
of the
mpany
he en-
l the
s who
o live.
ken by
was
Truck
tructed
2,000
camp
y days
rtaken.
is road
aluable
er use
es. The
he next
This
5,000
ctly, as
ranges,
many
moving
k over
l high-
l to be
added
of cat-
shorten-
en the
ge and
orwood,
was un-
s of ap-
highway
reconstructed
is provided
le project
condition
total of
strategic
ge were
radius
and wa-
eviously
flowed
ater per

of the
surfacing
he main
t project
ical De-
n Valley
rossed a
16,000
on horse-
ion pro-
e valley
ly all the
way No.
Check
the up-
he lower

part of the valley a large dam was built to check the flow that came past the smaller dams. These two projects were supplemented by a stock water reservoir. The reservoir is expected to store 1633 acre feet of water.

During the winter of 1937-1938 the Technical Service maintained a side camp at Coke Oven which is about 30 miles northwest of the main camp. There was an average of 30 men in this side camp. Their field work was in the Paradox Valley where they completed five reservoirs which makes it possible to have stock within 3 miles of a watering place at any point in the valley. These reservoirs by name are, Burnett's, North Paradox, East Paradox, Stone Spring and Mud Springs Reservoirs.

The main camp recently completed Camp Project No. 13, known as the Nelson Creek and Naturita Flatts Truck Trail. This truck trail was built over ten miles of old road at a maximum grade of 10 per cent. This trail benefits 20 stockmen, 21,000 sheep and 31,000 cattle. There are ten rock dips, five culverts and six bridges on the truck trail, all constructed by the enrollees of this camp. The equipment used in this work was a tractor grader, trailblazer, three trucks and hand tools.

Camp Project No. 14 is the Beaver Canyon Truck Trail. The work on this project is carried on by men in the side camp at Beaver Canyon under the direction of Foreman Epperson. This project when completed will consist of six miles of road connecting the summer and winter ranges of this district and shortening the distance to the local railhead at Placerville, Colorado. Since this road is being constructed down into a canyon and up over a mountain the men are getting considerable experience in mountain road construction. Beaver Side Camp is located 20 miles southeast of the main camp in the shadow of Lone Cone Mountain which stands with all its stately majesty as a "Lone Sentinel" to the entire region from the San Miguel Mountain to the Utah State line fifty miles west of here.

Many improvements are added to the camp from time to time. All members of the Army and Technical Service cooperate most heartily in helping make this camp the best in the district. Trees and flowers have been planted in the company area. Grass planted on the company area has also added to the beautification of our camp.

The leisure time of the men is well taken care of in baseball games, croquet games, leathercraft and camp beautification. All look forward to soon having a Company School House where the long winter evenings can be spent in reading, studying, shop and craft work.

Roster of Company 3844, Camp DG-11-C, Redvale, Colo.

Army

Harold R. Booth, Capt. Inf-Res., Commanding Officer.....Denver, Colo.
June Yates, 1st Lieut. Med-Res., Camp Surgeon.....Grapevine, Tex.
Milan G. Steele, Educational Adviser .....Oklahoma City, Okla.

Technical Service

Harold Joseph, Project Superintendent ..... Norwood, Colo.
Ralph L. Jones, Project Engineer..... .....Grand Junction, Colo.
I. R. Epperson, Foreman....Norwood, Colo.
D. J. Fisher, Foreman.....Marshall, Tex.
G. Wayne Kennedy, Foreman..... ..... Denver, Colo.
Robert M. Willey, Foreman..... ..... Kingfisher, Okla.
James B. Cope, Mechanic..... .....Grand Junction, Colo.

Leaders

Broome, La Verne P.....Dallas, Tex.
Cortez, Tony.....Gardner, Colo.
Dean, Howard R.....Elmore City, Okla.
Darling, Henry E.....Delta, Colo.
Fuller, Charles E.....Pharoah, Okla.
Justice, Walter.....Edna, Tex.
Keeton, Raymond J.....Mt. Calm, Tex.
Merrick, Ellsworth R.....Hobart, Okla.
Merrick, Raymond.....Collbran, Colo.
White, Cloise E.....Oklahoma City, Okla.

Assistant Leaders

Akers, Billie.....Pineville, Mo.
Boydstun, Randolph M.....Lindsay, Okla.
Busby, Howard L.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Collins, Earnest R.....Spiro, Okla.
DeLa Cruz, Guadalupe....San Benito, Tex.
Dobson, Harry Lee.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Givens, Donald L.....Montrose, Colo.
Gulley, Vester.....McCurtain, Okla.
Hernandez, Pedro.....Eagle Pass, Tex.
Jonson, Oscar E.....Wray, Colo.
Kimberlin, Bert M.....Okemah, Okla.
Lee, Pershing G.....Stilwell, Okla.
Maddox, William B....Mineral Wells, Tex.
Morgan, Edward D.....Checotah, Okla.
Smith, Elmo H.....Haskell, Okla.
Williams Ted A.....Comanche, Okla.

Members

Adams, Richard H.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Amador, Robert.....Jourdanton, Tex.
Anderson, Horace W.....Vinita, Okla.
Apodaca, Oliver L.....Rocky Ford, Colo.
Arellano, Robert.....Denver, Colo.
Armstrong, James T.....Newella, Okla.
Aritta, Phillip B.....Delta, Colo.
Baca, Leo Z.....La Junta, Colo.
Balles, Joe A.....Gardner, Colo.
Banks, Norman R.....Okmulgee, Okla.
Barber, Orlando C.....Checotah, Okla.
Barker, Calvin A.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Barrett, Barton.....Pine Valley, Okla.
Bateman, Ellison.....Sacramento, Calif.
Bell, Alfred.....Crescent, Okla.
Bertis, Dennis S.....Bennington, Okla.
Bledsoe, William H.....Blanchard, Okla.
Boston, Elbridge W.....Checotah, Okla.
Britton, Ernest V..... .....
Buck, James M.....Scraper, Okla.
Burnett, Joseph P.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Burns, Jesse J.....Cleveland, Okla.
Campbell, Jaysee C.....Eugaula, Okla.
Canoe, Adam B.....Sallisaw, Okla.
Casados, Martin.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Casey, Clarence D.....Ripley, Okla.
Chambers, Charles F.....Gore, Okla.
Chaorak, John M.....Pueblo, Colo.
Clement, Herman F.....Checotah, Okla.
Coleman, James A.....Hichita, Okla.
Courtney, Robert L.....Enid, Okla.
Crawford, Herbert H.....Platter, Okla.
Crook, Lewis L.....Everton, Mo.
Cross, Charles B.....Ft. Gibson, Okla.
Crossland, Sam C.....Braggs, Okla.
Davalos, Jesus C.....Trinidad, Colo.
Davis, Gilbert E.....Jennings, Okla.
Deatherage, Richard M..... .....Las Animas, Colo.
Dickerson, Carl M.....La Junta, Colo.
Dinkens, Stephen O.....Checotah, Okla.
Dollens, William T.....Checotah, Okla.
Dobbs, Willard D.....Okmulgee, Okla.
Donaldson, Vergil C.....Tahlequah, Okla.
DuBois, Vern A.....Lovell, Okla.
Duncan, Cleo C.....Delta, Colo.
Edwards, Arthur L.....Okmulgee, Okla.
Ferguson, Don D.....Pueblo, Colo.
Fleming, Vernie H.....Wagoner, Okla.
Gallegos, Telesfor T....Monte Vista, Colo.
Garcia, Solomon.....Saguache, Colo.
Gibson, John C.....Yale, Okla.
Gibson, Thomas N.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Glenn, Rufus A.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Godina, George M.....La Junta, Colo.
Gomez, Salvador.....San Antonio, Tex.
Haines, Glenn W.....Cedaredge, Colo.
Hamilton, Hollie C.....Stilwell, Okla.
Hampton, Alvin M.....Montrose, Colo.
Hartzell, William D.....Stillwater, Okla.
Haynes, Charles W.....Hitchita, Okla.
Herrera, Jack.....Delta, Colo.
Herrera, Lonhino G.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Hines, Everett.....Holdenville, Okla.
Hostetter, John H.....Ardmore, Okla.
Howard, James W.....Alamo, Colo.
Hurtado, Pete R.....La Veta, Colo.
Hyatt, Ernest E.....Pueblo, Colo.
Jennings, Manley P.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Justice, Paul L.....Eufaula, Okla.
Keadle, Norman N.....Hulbert, Okla.
Keast, Ray W.....Pueblo, Colo.
Kelley, Granvile D.....Proctor, Okla.
Kindell, George M.....Pueblo, Colo.
Lewis, Howard N.....Denver, Colo.
Lewis, John C.....Beeville, Tex.
Livingston, Clarence W...Ft. Lavaca, Tex.
Mandarick, Nick.....Pueblo, Colo.
Martin, Lealon W.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Martinez, Cornelio F.....Walsenburg, Colo.
May, Dennis Jr.....Clinton, Iowa
Mayber, Jess W.....Pueblo, Colo.
Mayo, Buby C.....Ft. Gibson, Okla.
McCommas, Clinton N.....Hulbert, Okla.
McLaughlin, Patrick E.....Kansas, Okla.
Millson, Nick.....Pueblo, Colo.
Montoya, Antonio J.....Farisita, Colo.
Morgan, Thomas A.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Naney, Walter L.....Alamo, Colo.
Nester, Kennith L.....Eufaula, Okla.
Nicksich, Mike N.....Pueblo, Colo.
Owens, Raymond M.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Parkinson, Marison T.....Goliad, Tex.
Pfaffenhauser, Arnold A.....Aguilar, Colo.
Phillips, Arnold A.....Park Hill, Okla.
Pierce, Cecil W.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
Pineda, Eutimeo.....Farr, Colo.
Portis, Henry B.....Pueblo, Colo.
Quintana, Ernest.....Tioga, Colo.
Ramos, Florencio.....Eagle Pass, Tex.
Roach, George.....Tahlequah, Okal.
Roberson, Rollin A.....Paonia, Colo.
Rose, Jack F.....Pueblo, Colo.
Rosenthal, Leon F.....Hulbert, Okla.
Sack, Chester W.....Locust Grove, Okla.
Sais, Frank.....Rocky Ford, Colo
Sanchez, Onofer.....Austin, Colo.
Sanders, Frank H.....Tahlequah, Okla.
Scarborough, Ocie L.....Okmulgee, Okla.

Sena, Alarkin V.....San Pablo, Colo.
Shirley, Paul.....Stidham, Okla.
Skidgel, Everett L.....Glencoe, Okla.
Skinner, Robert H.....Hanna, Okla.
Smith, Clyde W.....Cromwell, Okla.
Snow, Edwin M.....Pueblo, Colo.
Sparks, Jack J.....Bartlesville, Okla.
Stevens, Melvin L.....Hulbert, Okla.
Taylor, John H.....Cleveland, Okla.
Thomas, Jesse H.....La Junta, Colo.
Thompson, Charles.....Las Animas, Colo.
Todd, William C.....Ripley, Okla.
Tomison, Luther F.....Ordway, Colo.
Trujillo, Alfonso C.....Delcarbon, Colo.
Trujillo, Louis.....Bellefourche, S. D.
Valdez, Clovis.....San Luis, Colo.
Vriesema, John A.....Cedaredge, Colo.
Vriezma, Peter W.....Cedaredge, Colo.
Welch, Luke, E.....Hulbert, Okla.
Wells, Walter E.....Tahlequah, Okla.
White, Eugene D.....Choctow, Okla.
Wilkins, John.....Walsenburg, Colo.
Willerup, Evans.....Montrose, Colo.
Willey, Arthur L.....Naturita, Colo.
Williams, Leonard J.....Pharoah, Okla.
Wilson, Thomas J.....Okemah, Okla.
Wilson, Woodrow.....Las Animas, Colo.
Wood, Lonnie C.....Hitchita, Okla.
Wright, Virgile.....Blanchard, Okla.
Young, Cecil V.....Tahlequah, Okla.

History of Company 861, Camp NP-5-C, Mesa Verde, Colo.

The history of Company 861 having been recorded from its inception to the summer of 1936 in the last issue of the District History we shall take up the story here starting in July, 1936.

This date found Lieut. James Creel in command, with Lieut. Wayne O. Hoover as Company Officer and Dr. James T. Gregory as Camp Surgeon. Mr. Harry A. Phillips was serving as Educational Adviser. Mr. James Townsend was Project Superintendent. At this time old Company 1843 was still in the Park and the combined companies were pushing forward a record construction program for the National Park Service. It is interesting to note here that the work of the CCC in Mesa Verde National Park has shown greater results than such work in some other areas, probably because of the small size of the Park and the more or less concentrated nature of the work.

During the summer and fall of 1936, the men of Company 861, under the splendid guidance of Mr. Townsend, Senior Project Superintendent, accomplished really fine things. Capably assisting Mr. Townsend on the work projects were the following foremen: Laurance A. Cone, F. T. Jeep, Kenneth Wallace, Fred Trotter, Thomas McDill, and George A. Bower. Some of the projects completed at this time were: Lineal Surveys in Park; Building cabins in Park Utility Area; Building furniture for Park buildings; Maintenance of Highway and Ruins roads; many minor road construction.

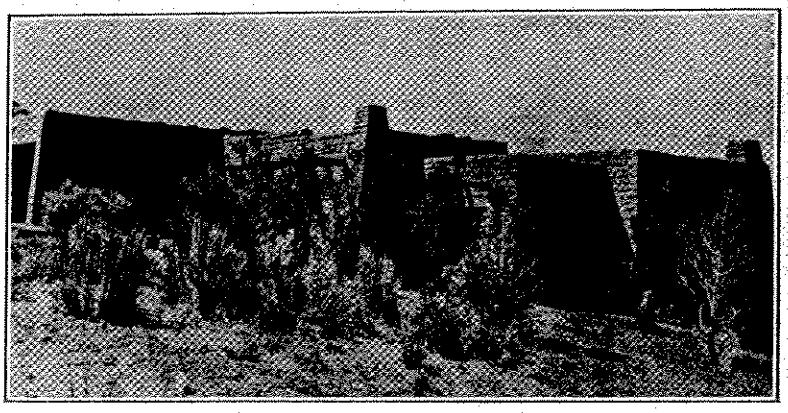
In August of 1936, Mr. Franklin A. Fenner relieved Mr. Phillips as Educational Adviser, carrying on the splendid program of activities which has always marked Company 861. Lieut. James W. Mason, Inf-Res., relieved Lieut. Hoover as Company Officer in September of that year and in turn was relieved by Lieut. William Zohn, Eng-Res., in November, 1936. September 30, 1936 saw the usual turn over of members. Replacements came in largely from Texas and Oklahoma. There were a few enrolled from Colorado.

During January and February of 1937 the Park experienced a record snow fall and it was continual battle to keep the one road into the Park open. On this job the members of 861 put in many man-days. A recreation trip to town was something to be reckoned with since there were so many chances on the sixty mile round trip for the trucks to become snow bound, usually caught in a sudden blizzard on one of the cuts on the Park road. This condition somewhat isolated the men of the company atop the 8,000 foot elevation of the Mesa Verde. Such conditions did in no way deter the enthusiasm or spirit of the members. An active recreational program was carried on within the camp and many winter sports were indulged in on the outside. And the recreation trucks were always loaded to capacity, storms or no storms.

In March, 1937, Dr. Gregory, who had been serving both Company 1843 and Company 861 was relived by 1st Lieut. E. M. Kerstein, Med-Res., who was relieved a few days later by Dr. Walter C. Klein, Contract Surgeon. The work projects in the Park went forward with the building of latrines and toilets at Park Headquarters; underground power lines; road maintenance, maintenance and operation of water supply system; start of work on Park tennis court; and many other good projects. 2nd Lieut. John Company Officer in April, 1937, and was relieved by 2nd Lieut. Charles W. Locke, Cav-Res., in July 1937.

Splendid cooperation from the Park personnel has always marked the activities of Company 861. This cooperation has been a very vital factor in the success that the company has had. Much credit must go to Mr. Jesse L. Nusbaum, Superintendent of Mesa Verde National Park; Mr. Paul R. Franke, Assistant Superintendent and all other members of the permanent Park staff. The company Officers, the Educational Adviser, the Camp Superintendent and every enrollee has profited greatly from the fine spirit and loyalty of the Park personnel. The appreciation of the Park for the work done by the CCC is evidenced in the report of Superintendent Nusbaum to the Director of the CCC. This report was carried in an Associated Press release from Washington, D. C. to newspapers thruout the country. It was a signal honor to the work of Company 861 and old Company 1843 in Mesa Verde National Park.

A new truck trail, primarily for fire protection was built by the company during the summer of 1937. This trail was thru Mor-



COMPLETED ADDITION TO CHECKING STATION RESIDENCE

field Canyon to White's Mesa. Corrals at Park Headquarters were constructed and an addition was built to the Checking Station residence at the Park Entrance. Other projects carried on included: Obliteration of barrow pits in Park; building hogans (residences) for single Indians employed on Park; construction of cesspool and sewer lines at Park entrance; construction of water lines at Park entrance; construction of water lines at Hotel Operator's Cabin Area, in Park Headquarters.

On August 20, 1937, Lieut. Creel who had ably commanded the camp for over two years, resigned and was replaced by 1st Lieut. John F. Barrett, FA-Res. On September 30, 1937, Capt. Guy A. Ashbaugh, Med-Res., relieved Dr. Klein as Camp Surgeon. Mr. Fenner resigned as Camp Educational Adviser in December, 1937, and was replaced by Mr. Robert M. Wallace. Handicapped by the lack of an athletic field and by a National Park regulation prohibiting the removal of trees the members of 861 had hoped for a long time for a break of some kind that would give them a playing field. During the summer of 1937 this break came when the Park allowed the removal of some eighteen trees for the construction of a softball diamond, located some 500 yards from the camp. This field has been used constantly and has meant a very great deal to the men in the company.

On October 1, 1937, Company 1843 was abandoned. This was the other company located on the Park, just about 500 yards from Company 861. This meant the severing of many fine friendships and the end of a long and happy relation between that company and Company 861. At the same time it increased the responsibility of Company 861 since the entire work program in the Park must now fall on the shoulders of the remaining company. Fortunately for the Educational Department the entire Headquarters Building of the abandoned company was turned over to serve as a school house. Shops and class rooms were set up and for the first time in the history of the company adequate space was available for the educational program. A marked increase in attendance and number of classes attended the advent of this new school house. While the abandoning of old 1843 was a loss in many ways to Company 861 it was a gain in other ways.

Due to the lack of an indoor basketball court in the Park, the camp basketball team was greatly handicapped. A sixty mile trip just to practice was a bit too much. However, the company did have a team and made trips to Mancos, Cortez, and Dolores, Colorado, many times during the winter to play. Again, throughout the winter months every possible kind of indoor and out-of-doors activity was carried on for the benefit of the men. And again, the blizbards, snow drifts eight feet high and sub-zero temperatures did not keep the recreation truck from being crowded and the weekly dances at Mancos, Colorado, were always enlivened by a merry gang from 861.

In January, 1938, commanding officers were again changed. Lieut. Barrett was relieved by Capt. Desmond Murphy. In March, 1938, Capt. Ashbaugh was relieved by Dr. G. H. McCain as Camp Surgeon and Lieut. William H. Elfring reported as Company Officer. The principal work project at this time and continuing to the present writing was the installation of utilities in the Plaza Area of the Park where a new unit of housekeeping cabins and hotel will be built. This work has been under the direction of Foreman Robert Hood and Kenneth Wallace. Much credit must be given to these two foremen. Due to a cut in appropiations two foremen had to be relieved early in 1938. This left the work in the field to be directed by Superintendent Townsend, Mr. Wallace, and Mr. Hood. These men have done splendidly with a very bad situation. In spite of such limited foreman personnel the work projects have not suffered in the least.

During April, June, and July, 1938, a new era of prosperity, so to speak, started for Company 861. Captain Wilbur H. Wandell assumed command on April 6th. An April 1st the company moved over to the old Company 1843 location, this camp being in better repair and the more convenient location. This left the Headquarters building at the original site available for a school house and it has been actively used ever since. On June 30, 1938, the company received sixty-five men transferred from Camp F-53-C at McPhee, Colorado. Lieut. Graham Espey was transferred with the men and has been Company Officer at 861 since that date. The company gained in many ways through this transfer since the men from F-53-C were of fine caliber and a decided asset to any company. Dr. L. J. Charney reported as Camp Surgeon on June 20, 1938, and on July 12th Mr. Evan A. Byrd came in as Educational Adviser, transferred from DG-11-C at Redvale, Colorado.

At the present writing the company is prospering and a very bright future seems assured.

Roster of Company 861, Camp NP-5-C, Mesa Verde, Colo.

Army

Wilbur H. Wandell, Capt. FA-Res., Commanding Officer....Colo. Spgs, Colo.
Graham Espey, 1st Lient. Inf.-Res. 2nd in Command.....Trinidad, Colo.
Dr. Leon J. Charney, Camp Surgeon.... ..... Denver, Colo.
Evan A. Byrd, Educational Adviser..... .....Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.

Technical Personnel

James W. Townsend, Camp Supt..... ..... Mancos, Colo.
Robert S. Hood, Jr. Foreman..... ..... Durango, Colo.
Harry K. Wallace, Jr. Foreman..... ..... Mancos, Colo.
Paul Duvic, Engineer Foreman..... ..... Mancos, Colo.
Alwin Molenaor, Jr. Foreman.....
Charles Skipworth, Pump Operator..... ..... Denver, Colo.
Lloyd Gilliland, Blacksmith..Mancos, Colo.
Charles H. Sheppard, Mechanic..... ..... Mancos, Colo.
James N. Carpenter, ECW Clerk..... ..... Mancos, Colo.

Leaders

Beck, Sam R.
Fisher, Otis R.
Glover, Wirt T.
Linn, Alvin
Maestas, David M.
Payne, William G.
Pinkerton, Roger A.
Toffoli, Italo T.
Trahern, Noel T.

Assistant Leaders

Bradshaw, Landon H.
Brown, Marvin J.
Carter, Clay G.
Gilliland, Clifford F.
Graham, Elton W.
Grayum, George G.
Keno, William E.
Marsh, William A.
Neilson, Opie
Peppers, Woodrow B.
Rohl, Jessie E. Jr.
Sandoval, Amadeo J.
Watson, Lawrence B.
Watson, Charles M.
Weaver, Bob B.

Members

Adkins, Alvin
Adkens, Frank R.
Aitkens, Donald
Allen, Orval W.
Aragon, Robert A.
Ashley, Laurence W.
Atkins, Donald F.
Baca, Alve J.
Baca, Lee E.
Bennett, David D.
Bowden, William
Bradley, William H.

Brendle, Loyd T.
Burch, Clyde H.
Burns, Merton W.
Candelaria, Albert J.
Carlton, Theldrige W.
Chavez, Juan M.
Clawson, Ray T.
Cook, James F.
Copley, James
Cortez, Pedro
Cortinez, Thomas E.
Cross, Herbert
Cross, Ray R.
Crothers, Alvin F.
Culver, John R.
Day, Clarence W.
Decker, Herbert J.
Dowell, Chester A.
Duran, Bennie J.
Dunn, John W.
Durant, George R.
Elliot, Loid Lester
Ellis, Harry N.
Ellis, Arvin S.
Ford, John C.
Gallegos, Albert A.
Gallegos, Joe B.
Gallegos, Jose
Garland, Joseph N.
Garner, Dan J.
Garrett, James A.
Goff, Charles Oliver
Goodman, Wayne W.
Grimes, William B.
Guliet, Herbert T.
Hale, Clinton B.
Harrison, Paul C.
Hawkins, Delbert N.
Hathaway, Arthur
Hawkins, Herbert L.
Helt, George M.
Hendershot, William F.
Hicks, Leroy B.
Hijar, Perfecto
Hockstedler, Jesse R.
Hord, Marvin T.
Hughes, Hook
Hunt, Jim A.
James, Leonard
Jaramillo, Fred T.
Johnson, Troy W.
Kidneigh, Robert R.
Kirkes, Louis C.
Lane, Jessie R.
Levy, Arnell Jr.
Lewis, Orville J.
Llewelling, John W.
Lucero, Charlie
Lunsford, William
Lynn, Barton
Manness, Elmer L.
Marshall, Danny
Martin, Silvester O.
Martinez, Abel A.
Martinez, John J.
Martinez, Polo G.
Martinez, Rosenaldo
Mason, John R.
Massey, Arthur C.
Maxey, Thomas E.
Miera, Demetro G.
Montoya, Edward B.
Morris, Glen A.
Muray, James G.
Myers, Freeman
McCormack, William M.
McMahon, Kenneth J.
Odom, Dewitt
Olivas, Alfonso B.
Olson, Richard Ed
Padilla, Oliver
Pina, Arturo M.
Pettit, Leon
Pirraglia, John
Puckett, Dewitt H.
Quattlebaum, C. M.
Raleigh, Hubert A.
Redden, Gene W.
Reinhardt, Floyd R.
Reynolds, Cecil A.
Rich, Odell A.
Rivas, Johnny A.
Romans, Walter A.
Romero, Louis J.
Romero, Max J.
Rosales, Bennie A.
Ruiz, Ray
Salazar, Ubaldo C.
Salinas, Louie J.
Salus, Carlo V.
Sanchez, Joe O.
Smith, Roy L.
Smith, Scott M. Jr.
Steele, Edward F.
Stephenson, John C
Stevens, Elliot
Stuart, Herbert F.
Summers, Leslie J.
Sweat, Gilbert L.
Taylor, Albert E. Jr.
Thurlow, Travers B.
Trujillo, Fred J.
Trujillo, Lorenzo L.
Valdez, George S.
Valdez, Paz C.
Vigil, Manuel
Vining, Howard E.
Williams, Burton A.
William, John
Wilson, Bill J.
Wilson, Edward J.
Witt, Virgil W.
Yekel, George A.

History of Company 844, Camp BR-83-W, Veteran, Wyo.

In the early history of conservation camps, Company 844 was organized at Fort Bliss, Texas, in May, 1933. It was originally a Forest Service camp under the command of Captain S. C. Hilton.

During the summer, the camp was moved near Las Vegas, New Mexico. It was at this point that Lieut. W. E. Sharp took command. In the fall, the camp moved to Cloudcroft, New Mexico. The work there was comprised of improving the Lincoln National Park. During the fall and winter the enrollees fenced the park, built truck trails and bridges, thinned the timber and combatted soil erosion.

On May 18, 1934, the company left Cloudcroft and arrived at Guernsey, Wyoming, on May 21. They made their way to the camp site on Lake Guernsey, 2 and one half miles from Guernsey, Wyoming.

Upon arrival at the new location, tents were set up and provision for more permanent shelter was made. It was not until the fall of '34 that the boys were able to move into the new barracks.

The field work was soon under way and developed with surprising rapidity within the park. The project work tended to improve the esthetic beauty of the park in a manner which had a natural appearance.

The location for a park was quite ideal, containing a beautiful artificial lake formed by the Guernsey power dam constructed in 1927.

The river has cut for ages a deep ravine to its present depth and leaves exposed upon the walls, set forth in exotic beauty, the story of unknown man and unwritten history.

Before the advent of Co. 844, the lake lying between towering walls, was inaccessible to the pleasure seeker, the picnicker or the tourist, for there were no roads

Kitchen Force With Beef Used for Fifth Anniversary Barbecue

to lead them to the many lovely spots in the park or no conveniences which should be justly associated with such a scenic spot.

At Lake Guernsey the company's work jurisdiction was changed from the Forest Service to the Park Service. Cooperating with the Bureau of Reclamation, Camp BR-9 had full charge and supervision of the construction and improvements to take place within the park. Roads were constructed and guard rails were placed on dangerous curves and embankments. Most of these were of native stone, with their natural surface unmarred, and well trimmed logs bolted firmly to the rock's face.

Two artistic picnic shelters were built and several water fountains were constructed for the convenience of visitors. Foot trails led high upon the rocky walls of the canyons and into evergreen glades on forested hilltops.

In the fall of '34, Lieut. Denton took over command of the company. Under his supervision, many camp improvements were made. The barracks were completed and occupied. A very nice recreation hall was completed, containing a canteen, two pool tables, and a barber shop. Later a library was constructed at one end. A fire place of red sand stone stands in the center of the southeast side. Many pictures were added which improved the attractiveness.

During the summer of '34 the camp took part in extinguishing of six forest fires. In the park, a permanent water system was constructed, electric power and telephone line penetrated the interior, adding two great conveniences.

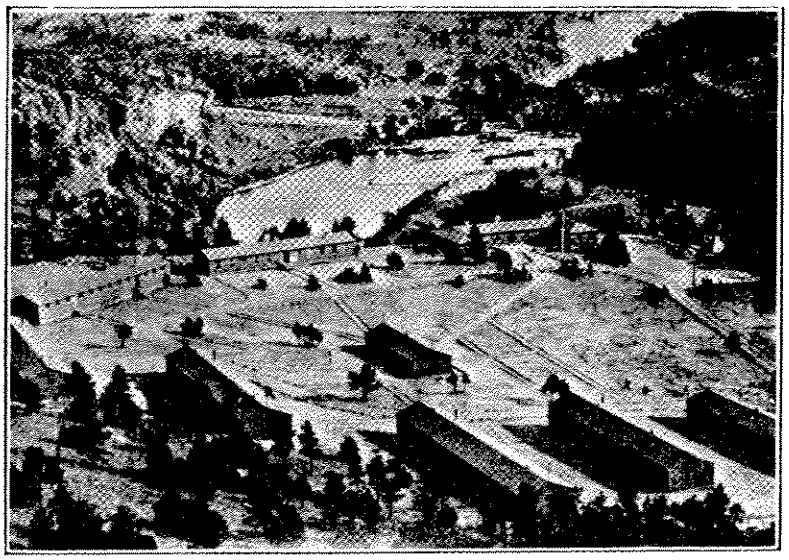
In the summer of the following year the fish-rearing ponds were started. The location of this new venture was about one-half mile south of Guernsey, Wyoming, and about three miles from the park. The project contained nine ponds of varying sizes, each being approximately two and one-half acres in size. It was an excellent location and a very beautiful place between the river and a little riverlet around Island Park, the site of the rearing ponds.

It was
many ton
before ex
With th
dump tru
enrollees,
pleted, a
of mason
install a
would ca
to supply
a great d
the part
this proj
tion.

In Ap
took char
command
duty by
ing the fa
ington re
pany for
followed
the secon
the comp
command
here, the
the distri
group of
Capt.
Cruse as
and in tu
Brown
company

Octobe
work ju
from the
eau of F
time a si
Veteran,
were star
banks.

During
ucational
constructe



VIEW OF CAMP BR-9-W, LAKE GUERNSEY PARK

It was an immense project and many tons of earth were removed before excavation was completed. With the aid of a gas shovel, dump trucks, tractors, and many enrollees, the excavation was completed, and then a large amount of mason work had to be done to install a pumping system which would carry water from the river to supply the ponds. Only through a great deal of effort and work on the part of everyone involved was this project brought to completion.

In April, 1935, Lieut. Crane took charge of our camp and was commander until relieved from duty by Lieut. Worthington during the fall of 1935. Lieut. Worthington remained with the company for two enlistments. He was followed by Capt. Cruse. This was the second time in the history of the company to have a captain as commander. During his command here, the camp placed second in the district, as was decided by a group of army inspectors.

Capt. Evanhoe followed Capt. Cruse as company commander, and in turn was followed by Lieut. Brown and Lieut. Harpole as company commanders.

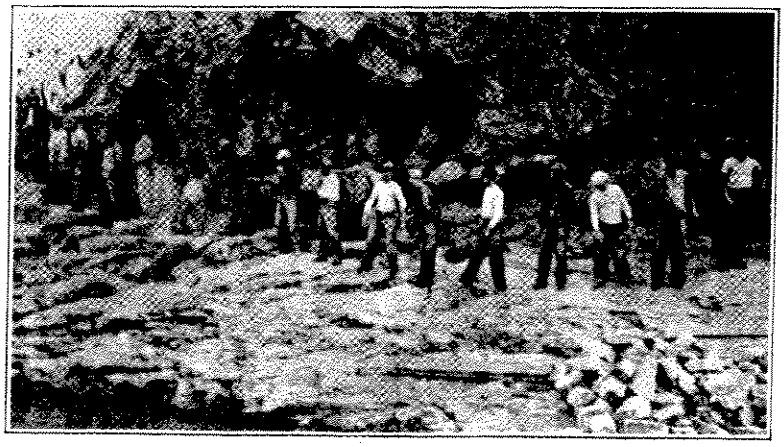
October 1, 1937, the company's work jurisdiction was changed from the Park Service to the Bureau of Reclamation. About this time a side camp was opened at Veteran, Wyoming, and enrollees were started riprapping the canal banks.

During the spring of '38 an educational building, 20x120 ft., was constructed by the enrollees of Company 844, under the supervision of technical service foremen. The rear end of the building was made in such a way that a 30x40 ft. shop was constructed with concrete floor, entirely sound proof from the rest of the building. A basement was built under the west end 16x16 ft., making accomodation for a furnace and heat ducts leading to each room of the building, where side wall registers were installed. The building contained three class rooms, a library, an office, a dark room, tool room, lavatory and shop, and it is said by many inspectors that it's arrangement was one of the most convenient of any educational building in the 8th corps area. The building was completed April 2, 1938, and was occupied for educational purposes, until the company moved to its present location at Camp BR-83, Veteran, Wyoming, on August 6, 1938. It was thru the entire cooperation of the Bureau of Reclamation, the Camp Educational Committee, composed of Lieutenant E. Y. Harpole, J. H. Coffman, camp superintendent, and F. D. Haney, educational adviser, together with foremen and enrollees, that the construction of such a building was possible.

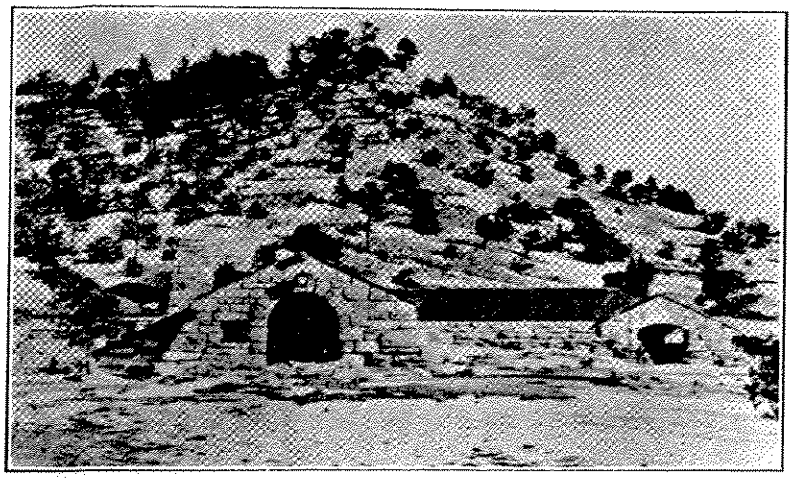
The fourth Captain to take command of Company 844 was Captain Clayton C. Berry, who is our present company commander. He took charge of the company, relieving Lieut. E. Y. Harpole on July 23, 1938. We of the company feel fortunate in having a commander with the experience and understanding which Capt. Berry has. Before entering the CCC he had been a member of the regular army since March 16, 1916. During the World war he served as a soldier in the U. S. Army in this country and in France. Since the war his duties have led him to the Phillipine Islands. Since May, 1933, he has been in CCC service, entering at Fort Bliss, Texas. During his numerous tours of duty he has served as District Supply Officer, Sub-District Commander and Company Commander at Worland, Wyoming; Basin, Wyoming; Casper, Wyoming; Guernsey and Veteran, Wyoming, in that order.

On August 6, 1938, Company 844 was transferred from Camp BR-9, Guernsey, Wyoming, to Camp BR-83, Veteran, Wyoming. Construction of the new camp was started about July 1, and completed shortly after the transfer of the company to this camp.

It is anticipated that the company will be located here for about two years. The work to be carried on under the superinten-



COMPANY 844 ON FOREST FIRE DETAIL



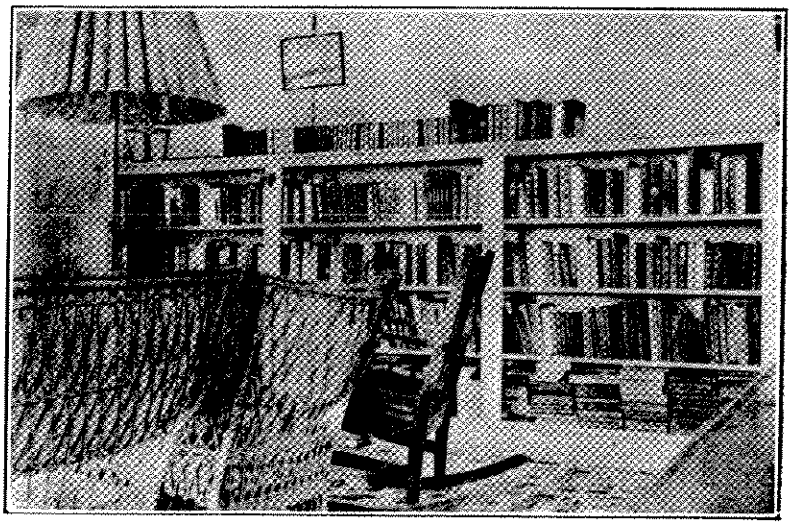
MUSEUM BUILDING CONSTRUCTED BY COMPANY 844 AT LAKE GUERNSEY PARK, RATED AS THE BEST OF ITS KIND CONSTRUCTED BY THE CCC

dence of J. H. Coffman will be that of repairing and riprapping of the main canal for a distance of 23.4 miles. The main canal delivers water to this portion of the upper end of the North Platte Valley Irrigation Project, and is under the supervision of the Bureau of Reclamation. A side camp of forty men is still located at Lake Guernsey Park for the purpose of maintenance and repair and the construction of a picnic lodge.

The company enjoys the complete cooperation of the Army, the educational department and the using services and are in complete accord with the purposes and intents of the Civilian Conservation Corps in not only the conservation of our National resources but also in the training and education of the youth who come under its jurisdiction. The company is fortunate in having a very fine group of boys to work with. The education level of the group has advanced in one year's time from 7.2 to its present level of 9.1. Increased interest is constantly shown in training and educational projects.

Mr. Leo C. Houghton, the first educational adviser, was transferred from New Mexico with the company. In the spring of 1935, Mr. Houghton left the company and was followed by Educational Advisers Mr. Alvin Shoemaker, Mr. Tom S. Byrd, Mr. Doelz and Mr. F. D. Haney, our present adviser, who has been with the company since August 27, 1937. Mr. Haney has done much of constructive work to organize an active educational program. Mr. Haney's qualification based on education and experience is what has made it possible for him to do the job so well. Before entering CCC duty, Mr. Haney, who is a graduate of the University of Nebraska, was successively, high school teacher, U. S. Army Officer during the World War, high school teacher in trade subjects, garage and bus owner, teacher of Smith-Hughes Trade Subjects, vocational director and superintendent of schools.

Because of this much varied experience, Mr. Haney understands much about boys and their problems, which confront them in life. The educational program has advanced materially in interest shown by the boys and in accomplishment.



LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, VETERAN, WYOMING

Roster of Company 844, Camp BR-83-W, Veteran, Wyo.

Army

Clayton C. Berry, Capt. Cav.-Res..... Commanding Officer
Joe E. Stacy, 1st Lieut. Cav.-Res.....
Frank D. Haney.....Educational Adviser

Leaders

Bagley, Elsworth
Crapo, Linford
Hodge, Murray
Knittle, Albert
McGee, Harrison
Prickett, Theron
Ribera, Henry
Rennick, Arthur
Stringer, Clifford
Williams, William

Assistant Leaders

Beleele, George
Coffman, Jesse
Connolly, Frank
Doshier, Charles
Eppler, Frank
Funk, Elmer
Gilbert, Fred
Gladd, Paul
Groom, Linza
Hofmann, Ed
Keeney, Carlos
Kreimendahl, Lewis
Nelson, Delos
Neal, Jack
Ritchie, Robert
Robertson, Samuel

Members

Adkisson, Clarence
Blain, Euegene
Bolls, Peece
Brewer, Warren
Brown, Chester
Bradley, Udell
Bramse, Joseph
Bryant, James
Burke, Allen
Burke, Alton
Butler, Hershel
Britton, Loys
Clark, Elbert
Clarkson, Bobby

Coffee, Johnnie
Collins, Horace
Coker, Aubrey
Connolly, Gene
Cooper, Leonard
Cox, Raymond
Costan, James
Davis, Cecil
Day, Levi
Deitchler, Claude
Dashier, Virgil
Dorman, Davis
Dutton, Woodrow
Durham, Daniel
Dyer, Clarence
Edwards, Warner
Eller, Richard
Farr, Albert
Flanagan, Rayburn
Foster, Gordon
Friday, Joe
Fryer, Woodrow
Fuller, Cortez
Fuller, Edgar
Frane, Ed
Franks, Harmon
Galbraith, Pat
Galvan, E.
Garcia, Frank
Germany, Morris
Gladney, Earl
Goodgion, Alton
Goodman, Joy
Gray, John
Green, Lewis
Grooms, Earl
Guest, Clifford
Hacker, Troy
Hallock, Earl
Haggard, James
Hardin, Edward
Hardin, Theodore
Hasty, Virgil
Holman, Nathaniel
Hawkins, Clyde
Hawkins, Harold
Hurst, William
Haworth, Buford
Hill, James
Holladay, Luther
Huff, Floyd
Hunter, Roscoe
Johnson, Jack
Johnson, James
Jones, William
Jordan, Darrel
Keifer, Odie
Kidwell, Jimmie
Kendall, James
Killion, Luther
Kelly, Edward
Kinney, Ambrose
Kelly, Edward
Kinney, Ambrose
Kyle, Thomas
Ledbetter, Beryl
Lester, Lee
Lindsey, Harold
Lorenz, Orvill
Lowe, Clayton
Lucas, Elvin
Markin, George
Marler, Russell
Maroney, Joseph
Martin, Rooney
Martinez, Patrick
Massey, Henry
Mendenall, William
Metcalf, Oscar
Millard, Edgar
Miller, Winfred
Montague, Ronald
Moss, Bill
Morphis, James
Mullins, Jasper
Mummel, Howard
McBryde, Ralph
McCommon, Gaylord
McClenny, Olan
McDaniel, Junior
McGlothlan, William
Noe, Harold
O'Brien, Hugo
Osburne, Glen
Owens, Loyd
Parker, Pat
Patience, Lyonel
Parks, Rufus
Perryman, Andrew
Phillips, Billie
Phinney, Julian
Pietsch, Albert
Pointer, Walter
Powell, Otto
Quinton, Curtiss
Ramay, Willie
Rasberry, Duane
Reed, Jimmie
Richardson, Floyd
Robbins, Jesse
Roberts, Winfred
Salazar, Winfred
Salazar, Teolodo
Samson, Ralph
Short, Johhnie
Shuford, Phillip
Similar, James
Smith, Fred
Stanfield, William
Steitler, Billy
Stepp, Lawrence
Styles, Earl
Swafford, Edward
Swaim, Ralph
Tarwater, James
Taylor, Edward
Thompson, Sam
Tomlinson, Raymond
Tuck, Carl
Tuck, John
Warner, Harold
Wesley, Howard
Westmoland, William
Willis, Theodore
Wilson, Edward
Wright, Lester
Wheat, William
Young, Carl
Younger, Stanley

History of Company 1860, Camp SP-13-C, Mt. Morrison, Colo.

Company 1860 (veterans) CCC came into being as a drouth relief State Park camp on July 20, 1934. The organization was completed under the direction of Capt. Earl J. Yates, Inf.-Res., and 1st Lieut. Stephenson, at Fitzsimmons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado. 1st Lieut. Stephenson was detached July 23, 1934, and 1st Lieut. P. M. Davis was assigned to the company. Organization and equipping of men continued to August 9th, on which date Lieut. Davis departed with a cadre of 12 men for Camp DSP-1-C, Greeley, Colorado, to put that camp in readiness for the receiving of the company. The company occupied the camp on August 10th, under the command of Capt. Yates.

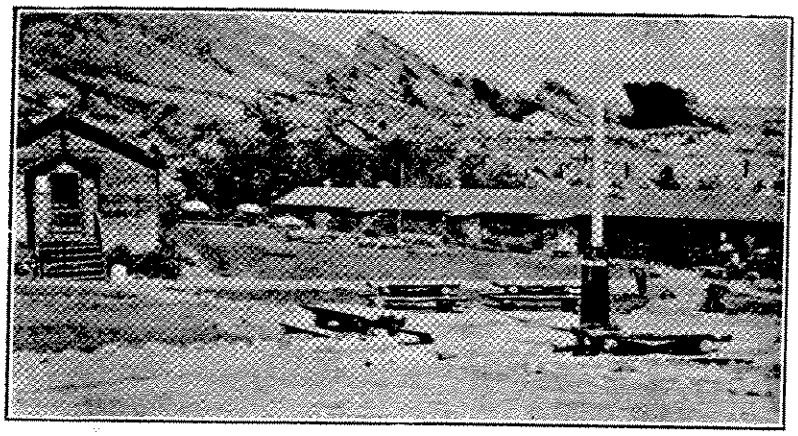
A cadre composed of vets from the two companys SP-9-C, and DSP-1-C, which had been in training for several weeks was sent to the veterans company at Fort Warren, Wyoming. The camp at Greeley was abandoned on August 2nd, 1935, and a new camp, SP-15-C, located eleven miles northwest of Fort Collins, was occupied. This camp, of the newer permanent type, consisted of ten buildings and stood at the mouth of Poudre Canyon.

Located on a gently sloping piece of terrain that was advantageously selected for shelter, drainage and sewage disposal, this camp became one of the finest in the district. City water was available, and lights were furnished by a 5-KW generator. The company now consisted of the Army staff, ten technical service men and 180 enrollees.

The work project at this location was located five miles up the Poudre Canyon, near the City water works and was designated as Fort Collins Mountain Park. The work consisted chiefly of park area and recreational area improvement, bridging and fencing, guard rail and stone retaining wall work. In May, 1936, Edward Teyssier replaced Sidney Frazier as camp superintendent, Supt. Frazier being transferred to the Veteran Company 1822, CCC Camp SP-14-C, at Genesee mountain near Golden, Colorado.

Excellent relationships were established and maintained between the camp and the city of Fort Collins, during the entire time the camp remained in that vicinity. Through this close contact mutual aims were established and developed. Fine entertainment from local civic bodies, and from the Colorado State School of Agriculture and Engineering were brought to the camp. Many excellent lecturers were secured. Educational facilities were utilized and the feeling thus fostered was not allowed to cool or diminish. While at this location, "The Poudre Breeze," a camp newspaper, was inaugurated and published weekly. This paper received journalistic recognition from "Happy Days," the official CCC publica-

PERSONNEL AT MT. MORRISON, COLORADO



FLAG POLE AREA, MT. MORRISON, COLORADO

tion, as a publication of merit. It chronicled the events and accomplishments of the company and its file today is a most excellent testimonial of the staff of editors who faithfully saw to it that each week found a new issue for the public.

On May 15th, 1937, the camp site was evacuated at Fort Collins and the camp at Morrison. SP-13-C, occupied on the same date. This move was a happy one in many ways. While the men are still loyal to their old camp site at Fort Collins, the Red Rocks Ampi-theatre, the local project, offers a variety of phases where skill and training are essential and as a project, is much more to their liking.

At this camp, Albert Dice, acting superintendent, has charge of the work project. This project is worthy of note in chronicling the events of the company. It is an amphi-theatre constructed in the rugged setting of a natural amphitheatre of red rocks, the singular and somewhat picturesque carving of nature through the ages. Considerable research work was done in advance of this project in order to make it conform to the lines of the old Greek and Roman theatres. The floor space of the stage covers 12,000 square feet. Fifteen thousand square feet are devoted to floor space which will accomodate over 10,000 spectators at once.

In architectual terminology, the theatre is monolithic in design. When completed it will contain more than ten carloads of cement and 800 tons of quarried stone. There will be approximately 90,000 square feet of flagstone laid. The stage itself is the roof of a building 80 feet wide and 170 feet long, which contains complete dressing rooms, lavatory facilities, etc. The orchestra pit is sufficiently spacious to hold a complete symphony orchestra. The estimated cost of the lighting system is placed at $14,000. The control room will be located under the lower tier of seats and patterned after the Rockefeller theatre of New York City. Aside from the tremendous amount of work to be done in installing the seats, landscaping and stair way construction, parking areas to accomodate 5000 cars are being constructed by WPA labor in the vicinity of the project. The work is supervised by the State Park division of the National Parks, Department of the Interior, in conjunction with park and municipal officials of the city of Denver.

Continuing with the narration of the company events, Lieut. Glense was succeeded by Dr. Edwin G. Condit, contract physician, in June of 1936. Dr. Condit continued in this capacity until February of 1938, when he was transferred to the veteran camp at SP-14-C, Golden, Colorado. He was succeeded by Liuet. Sellars, Med.-Res., now assistant district surgeon, and Lieut. Robert McElroy, Med.-Res., who was shortly transferred to another company. At present the company is functioning under the lone hand of Lieut. Herbert E. LeBarron, USNR, without camp doctor or company officer. Victor A. File, relieved Wm. Carder as adviser on July 11th, 1938, Mr. Carder being transferred to a junior company at Walden, Colorado. Lieut. LeBarron in his short service with the company, having relieved Lieut. Neeley in June, 1938, has inaugurated many excellent improvements in the camp.

The company was not idle from their occupance in May, 1937, until the present time, and have made some excellent improvements in the camp area.

A fine lawn with flowers and shrubbery is the pride of the company. Excellent recreational facilities, such as a golf course, croquet court, horseshoe courts, and ball diamond, have been added to camp facilities.

A craft shop, the continuation of the "Playhouse" of Fort Collins, is in operation where facilities for vocational training in woodwork, welding, etc., are available and may be pursued. The Opportunity School in Denver has a number of students from the company during the regular school year. WPA instructor Robert Rudd, replaced Mr. Kramer who was sent to a junior company in Estes Park. In this location, the "Poudre Breeze" became "The Bearcreek News," a camp publication which has carried on the fine journalistic and editorial policies crystallized by the former publication. It should be mentioned that 1st Lieut. Cardwell, Inf.-Res.. and 1st Lieut. Alvin C. Jenkins, Inf.-Res., both served under Lieut. Neely as company officers and gave excellent account of themselves. Lieut. Jenkins today commands a camp in the Colorado-Wyoming district.

The enrolled personnel of this company has been consistently composed largely of Colorado and Wyoming veterans. There are in the company, however, men from many states. As has been often recorded, the World war veteran is a distnict type of his particular generation. He is for the most part a member of that deserving group of patriotic citizenry who were imbued with high ideals of patriotism and democracy; he has passed through a never stabilizing period of post war readjustment; he is, along with countless other citizens, patiently awaiting a return to some sort of normalcy where economic independence and social security will be available to all who labor. He is indeed heterogenous occupationally, racially, politically and professionally. Men from all stations of life and widely diversified fields of human endeavor make up the personnel of this company; actors, artists, editors, teachers, ministers, accountants, butchers, bakers and candlestick makers, figuratively and literally are found on our roster. And among this group few are found wanting. No apology is

needed for the conduct or services rendered.

At this writing, the Commanding Officer, the educational adviser and the entire technical personnel are World war veterans.

Lieut. Herbert LeBarron, USNR operates the camp wholly on the policy that a well-fed, comfortably sheltered, properly supervised and wholesomely entertained company, develops a morale that makes for congenial life in the camp and well performed labor on the project. To this end the administrative policies are shaped through close cooperation of the overhead rated personnel and democratic participation in company problems at open company meetings. Moving pictures, recreational facilities and recreation trips, shows, dances and smokers are provided to help profitably and pleasantly occupy leisure time. An excellent library and reading room with home town papers in the reading racks is provided. An attractive mess hall where well prepared food is served cares for the inner man. The writer, in summing up camp conditions feels no hesitancy in reporting that Company 1860 operates as one large and happy family.

Roster of Company 1860, Camp SP-13-C, Mt. Morrison, Colo.

Army

Herbert E. LeBarron, Lieut., USNR..... Commanding Officer
Mr. Victor A. File.....Educational Adviser

Members

Agler, Luther Leo
Abbott, James Betrand
Allsup, Thomas Finley
Alvin, John Martin
Aragon, Braulio
Armijo, Juan Bautista
Astwood, Joseph Thompson
Atkins, Ralph Pratt
Bailey, Archie Oliver
Baird, Ulysses S.
Ball, Harrison Morton
Barnhill, Frank Ward
Berquist, Knute Herbert
Billingsley, Hoil
Biswell, Homer Bee
Brown, Walter Wallace
Bullock, William
Burge, Leroy F.
Burns, Charles
Cable, James Roy
Campbell, Wilbur Glasby
Carr, Fred Clifton
Carr, Russell
Carver, Roy Bryan
Casey, Phillip Theodore
Chaffee, Charles Gilbert
Chappee, Roy H.
Chavez, Manuel
Clark, James William
Cline, Charles L.
Cobler, Edgar Leroy
Colan, Joseph Richard
Colvin, Elmer Roy
Compher, Harry Orlando
Constantopoulos, John
Cooley, Elliott Nebeker
Coombs, Harry Asa
Cordova, Jose Eusebio
Cull, Francis John
Cunningham, Frank Patrick
Curry, Dan
Cyr, Robert William
DeWitt, Cyrus Omer
Dorris, Charles Henderson
Dorsey, Frank Marvin
Doty, George Sylvester
Dozer, Clyde Oliver
Drake, Harry Howard
Dunlap, Robert Gale
Enderly, Wesley Walter
Ericson, John C.
Farner, Floyd Emert
Farrell, Chauncey O.
Farrell, James Leo
Farris, Curtice Clinton
Fisher, Cecil
Franklin, Neil Pierce
Freeman, Ernest Ware
Garcia, Damacio Elmo
Garnier, Theodore Rockwell
Garula, Fred
Geary, Lloyd William
Gibson, Ross Virgil
Giovanni, John Byron
Goff, George Henry
Gomez, Jose Ortigo
Gonzales, Esperion Atencio
Graham, Alonzo Durward
Graham, Cory Lee
Greenland, Emmett Franklin
Guinand, George
Guinn, Samuel Weston
Guiterrez, Blas
Hagen, Robert Fred
Hallinan, Charles Albert
Handran, James
Hansen, Gustave
Harmon, Orril Harvey
Harmon, Ray Benton
Harris, Ed Burton
Harris, Ross
Hart, Clifford Lee
Hayes, Ethan
Hickman, Earl Frazier
Hill, Dalsie
Hill, John
Howe, Oscar Herman
Huff, Clarence Curtis
Hyland, Robert James
Israel, John Irvin
Jackson, Alvin Wilson
Jacobson, James
James, Earl
Jessen, Peter Rasmas
Johnson, Floyd
Johnson, John Luther
Jones, Taylor Rhea
Jordan, George Milton
Kallberg, Ernest
Katz, Mike
Kelly, William
Klassen, Math
Knight, John Russell
Koehler, Arthur Albert
Krashoc, Frank
Krause, Frank
Krause, Oliver
Kunselman, Fredinand Ellswort
Lake, Robert David
Larkin, William Bryan
Lawrence, Charlie G.
Lindsey, John Marcus
Linwood, Henry Wadsworth
Lockhart, Harry DeWitt
Lombard, Samuel Bryce
McCafferty, James Dewey
McCoy, Harry
McKee, John William
McKim, Ebbie Daniel
McNaught, Charles Bernard
McNulty, John
Madden, Charles Howard
Mangus, James John
Marquez, Julian Archuleta
Martineau, Roy Joseph
Mason, George Howard
Mattson, Oscar Julius
Mead, George Henry
Miller, Orlando
Milliken, George Thomas
Mondragon, Luis
Montoya, Federico
Morse, Dale DeWitt
Mueller, Frank Fred
Mullery, Edward Alexander
Myers, Thomas Daniel
Naranjo, Jose Cruz Porfirio
Nevarez, Cardenio Beltran
Notschell, Kamiel Bernard
O'Donnell, Frank Leslie
Olson, Ole Christian
Ormond, Kenneth Donald
Osborne, Thomas Eugene
Pedregon, Max
Perrin, John
Peterson, August William
Plantz, Edward Duard
Puett, Orville Augusta
Rebarchek, Daniel Rudolph
Reep, Fredick Wm.
Regan, Dennis
Remley, John William
Rhode, George Herman
Roberts, Charles
Roberts, Roy Earl
Rose, Floyd Holland
Rosen, John Herman
Runyan, Harvey Owen
Saavedra, Gabriel Doran
Sahagian, Garabad
Sanchez, Bernardino
Schuelko, Nathan Julius
Shamhart, Paul
Smith, Henry Albert
Smith, Leroy
Smith, William Irving
Smithson, John Rubin
Southward, Amos Bert
Speed, Fred James
Spray, Paul Franklin
Steffgen, Frank
Stein, Milton August
Stephenson, John Alfred
Stevens, Elbert Glenn
Stroud, Leslie Atherton
Sutton, William Alfred
Tackett, Dick Lee
Throm, Glen Edgar
Thoman, Harry Jasper
Tolmage, Silvan
Tort, Julius
Turnbull, William Lawrence
Tyler, Ira Sanford
Utz, George Harwell
Valdez, Abel
Vance, Roy Oliver
Vaughn, Herbert Griffith
Vogliotti, Herman Frederick
Waber, Fred Jacob
Weaver, Amos Paul
Wiles, Harrison Rucker
Williams, Evert Boyd
Witherbee, Austin Begole
Woods, Carroll
Wright, Loring
Young, Carlos Raymond
Young, Raymond Earl

History of Company 847, Camp NP-7-C, Grand Lake, Colo.

Company 847 was organized at Camp Bullis, Texas, on May 22, 1933.

The first commanding officer was Captain Coultner, prominent polo player of that Army post.

The company was moved to what is now Alpine, Arizona, into the middle of a forest, with no camp site staked off, and no shelter. The project was road construction.

Five months were spent in this location, building roads and forest trails.

The company then moved to Alma, New Mexico, and Major Kertchner was placed in command.

While at this site the work project consisted of erosion control, fence building, and road building.

This site was an interesting one at the foot of Mogollon mountain on an old historical Indian battlefield, and many interesting Indian relics were uncovered there.

After eight months in this location, Company 847 was moved to Gillette, Wyoming, on May, 1934, under the command of Lieutenant Ambler. The camp was on public domain and its work project consisted of fighting coal mine fires

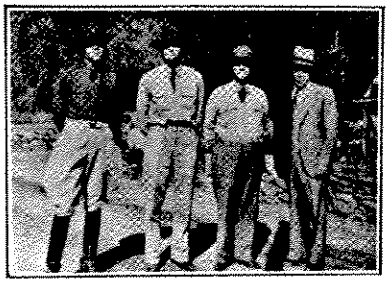
and as far as we can learn, was the only camp ever detailed entirely to this class of work.

In October, 1934, the company was moved to Camp NP-4-A, on the south rim of the Grand Canyon of Arizona and Lieutenant Hill was given command of the company at this point.

Later in 1934, Lieutenant William H. Boutz took command and was succeeded by Captain Clarence A. Brown, who was in command of the company until October, 1937, when Lieutenant John H. Hanny became commanding officer.

On October 31, 1937, Company 847 entrained at the Grand Canyon, bound for Yuma, Arizona, where they arrived in a partly constructed desert camp, now Camp BR-74-A.

The work there consisted of canal improvement, cleaning, sloping, and lining dithces. On November 1, 1937, Lieutenant J. A. van Hardeveld took command of the company but remained with the camp only about two weeks and Lieutenant John H. Hanny again took command. In January, 1938, Lieutenant Elmer L. Bladow was given command of the company, and has since held this position.



Administrative Personnel, Company 847

On June 4, 1938, Company 847 entrained from Yuma, Arizona, and departed for the state of Colorado, arriving at Camp NP-7-C, Grand Lake, Colorado, where it is at the present time located.

"Now where do we go from here, boys?"

Roster of Company 847, Camp NP-7-C, Grand Lake, Colo.

Army

Elmer L. Bladow, 1st Lieut., FA.-Res... ..... Commanding Officer
John L. Erickson, 2nd Lieut., Inf.-Res. ..... Company Officer
Nicholas C. Boethel, Contract Physician ..... Camp Surgeon
Milton C. Haffa.....Educational Adviser

Technical Personnel

Joseph J. Scavo.....Project Supt.
Richard C. Dittman..Sr. Engineer Foreman
William C. James....Sr. Forestry Foreman
Charles M. Shannon.....Foreman
Wilbur E. Deinlein.....Foreman
Albert J. McGuire.....Foreman
Albert J. Melick.....Mechanic

Leaders

Blanc, Richard J.
Clary, Harrison L.
Grissom, William T.
Hall, William H.
Harris, George W.
Jackson, Dan H.
Malone, Peter J.
Saldate, Macario M.
Trevino, Lupe J.
Watson, D. B.

Assistant Leaders

Boyett, James M.
Brock, Eugene
Brumley, John H.
Campbell, Noel G.
Forsythe, Givens B.
Gilcrease, James R.
Hendrix, Carl H.
McLaughlin, James E.
Melton, Delmer E.
Patla, Carl F.
Rhinehart, Edward C.
Rice, Charles A.
Scott, R. J.
Spearman, Ray G.
Walker, Don E.

Enrollees

Alt, Luther
Anderson, Edwin L.
Angel, Paul J.
Beasley, M. C.
Bell, Lennan
Bennett, Ira E.
Bennett, Jot W.
Benson, Joseph
Bowman, Spivey
Breitkreutz, Otto W.
Briceno, John V.
Brown, Doice V.
Bundy, Quentin R.
Campbell, Earl E.
Cantu, Adan
Carlton, George
Carnes, Robert E.
Castro, George M.
Cavender, James
Chapman, Joseph W.
Chavarria, Roberto E.
Chavez, Tony
Chism, Carl W.
Chism, John R.
Chism, Paul
Clark, Lewis E.
Clary, Other
Cooper, William I.
Cude, William R.
Darnell, George C.
Davis, Edward
DeWilde, Theodore F.
Diltz, Donald O.
Doten, Alex
Douglass, James M.
Duarte, Leonides F.
Duke, William G.
Duran, Lloyd J.
Edwards, Leo
Escudero, Antonio R.
Flores, Dolores
Fowler, Clifton T.
Frazier, Dell H.
Garcia, Carlos S.
George, Edward T.
George, William D.
Goodwin, Ray R.
Gonzales, Sergil J.
Granillo, Juan T.
Gregory, Claude
Grijalva, William O.
Haskell, George J.
Hebblethwaite, Raymond R.
Horton, Ray W.
Hotchkiss, Mehrl A.
Hudson, Lee H.
Huerta, Benjamin D.
Hughes, Winston S.
Jimenez, Eddie Y.
Jorgenson, Fred B.
Juarez, Willard W.
Kemp, Joseph L.
Lambert, Maurice E.
Langford, Charles E.
Leyba, Walter
Loeffler, Sam P.
Lopez, Albert R.
Lopez, Rudolph B.
Lucero, Eloy V.
Lynch, Jess D.
Marin, Joe A.
Martinez, Albert
Martinez, George A.
Martinez, Joe
Martinez, Joe C.
Martinez, Mike
McCain, George C.
McCoy, Hugh A.
Meadows, Raymond W.
Medina, Sostenes
Molina, Joe M.
Moreno, Pablo L.
Murrietta, Leo A.
Myrick, Guy
Nelson, Greenwood
Nevarez, Lawrence P.
Olson, Robert C.
Ochoa, Frank M.
Oropeza, Louis
Orosco, Carlos
Parrish, Richard
Patrick, Lyndell C.
Phillips, Clarence A.
Pogue, Jack O.
Potter, Jesse J.
Priser, Dwayne H.
Pugh, Louis D.
Quintana, Gilbert L.
Quiroz, Ernest B.
Ramirez, Albert
Ramirez, Chono
Reeder, Earl N.
Reyes, Amado
Roberson, Presley P.
Roberts, Ramon G.
Robinson, Melvin M.
Robledo, Gonzalo G.
Rodriguez, Marcelo H.
Rodriguez, Raul
Romo, Manuel E.
Ronquillo, Joe E.
Sanchez, Raymond M.
Saiz, Adolph M.
Sandoval, Luis M.
Santa Cruz, Frank
Saucedo, Juan L. Jr.
Scroggins, Admiral D.
Seveers, Harold R.
Sellers, Lloyd C.
Serrata, David
Short, Kenneth L.
Smiley, Robert O.
Smith, Bruce C.
Smith, Virgil
Sosa, Pablo L.
Stephens, Raymond V.
Stewart, Ralph E.
Stokes, Vernon A.
Tapia, Manuel S.
Teeples, Forrest H.
Thetford, Wiley E.
Thomas, Erwin F.
Thornton, Clinton O.
Torres, Ben
Toscano, Santiago
Trobis, Harry A.
Trujillo, Juan R.
Tullos, Steven
Uribe, Fred M.
Valencia, Salvador
Valdez, Benjamin D.
Vinyard, David W.
Wilcox, Irvan J.
Willoughby, Alfred L.
Wise, Tomas
Witt, James C.
Yocham, James W.
Zasueta, Frank C.
Zazueta, Mike C.

The I

During J
CCC compa
the First C
in the Colo
of the Eigh
company cc
and 195 en
The 213
and 2137th
ganized at
Smith, Wate
companies
men from
of Camp S
been disbar
ing complet
er flood co
10 compani
for nearly
companies
in July, fille
setts repla
among the
oming and
The othe
companies

The Following Twenty-Two Histories Are for the First Corps Area Companies in the Eighth Corps Area

During July, 1938, twenty-two CCC companies were organized in the First Corps Area for service in the Colorado-Wyoming District of the Eighth Corps Area. Each company consisted of 2 officers and 195 enrollees.

The 2134th, 2135th, 2136th, and 2137th companies were organized at Camp Charles M. Smith, Waterbury, Vermont. These companies consisted largely of men from four junior companies of Camp Smith which had just been disbanded due to the nearing completion of the Little River flood control dam upon which 10 companies had been engaged for nearly three years. These companies were organized early in July, filled with new Massachusetts replacements and were among the first to depart for Wyoming and Colorado.

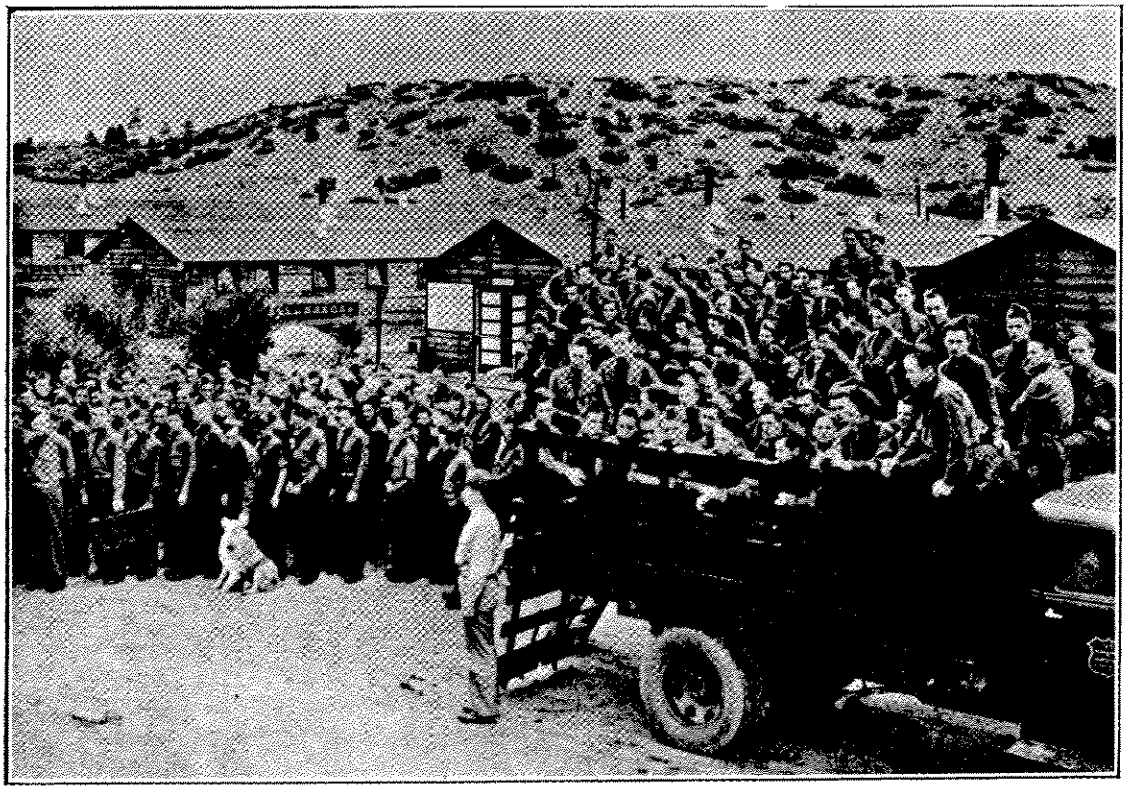
The other 18 First Corps Area companies were organized at the First Corps Area Replacement Center, Fort Devens, Massachusetts, and departed, two companies in each train, at two day intervals from July 4th, to 20th. Each company consisted of approximately 33 men from each of 3 different companies and about 90 replacements. Cooks had been trained at Fort Devens and clerks at the Boston Army Base during the month of June. Senior leaders, supply stewards, and first aid assistants had been trained in their own companies for a month prior to departure. Officers were selected largely from those already on duty in other First Corps Area companies supplemented by a few who came directly from the school at the Army Base.

The replacement center was in a tent camp with accomodations for 1000 men, located next to the warehouses and railroad siding at Fort Devens.

The officers for these companies arrived at Fort Devens 4 days prior to date of departure and the enrollees 2 days prior to departure. Trains bringing enrollees arrived at all hours of the day and night and as all records had to be checked, replacements processed, and other enrollees inspected and re-equipped, everyone was busy throughout the day and most of the night. Enrollees selected for the trip West were entirely volunteers and any who changed their minds prior to departure were immediately replaced.

Each train consisted of one baggage car, two kitchen cars and eleven pullmans, or tourist sleepers. Railroad service was excellent and trains were in Colorado or Wyoming approximately 48 hours after departure.

Trains were met at the railheads by sub-district commanders with trucks ready to transport men to camp.



A COMPANY OF FIRST CORPS AREA BOYS ARRIVING IN THE WEST

History of Company 2116, Camp SCS-7-C, Castle Rock, Colo.

Camp SCS-7-C was originally designated as DPE-203-C and from July 25, 1934 to July 18, 1938, was the home of Company 1845.

Company 1845 was organized at conditioning camp, Fort Logan, Colorado, with Capt. Dudley R. Griggs, Commanding; 1st Lieut. Taylor D. Perryman, second in command; and Dr. Kenneth A. Nielson, M. D., contract physician. Capt. Griggs, who was a sub-district commander and inspector during 1936, '37 and '38, has been almost continuously in charge of Army affairs at SCS-7-C since moving the original cadre here on July 25, 1934. On that date a temporary tent camp was established in McMurdo Gulch, four miles northeast of the village of Castle Rock, Colorado, at an elevation of 6,336 feet. The camp consisted of about 30 pyramidal tents for sleeping quarters. The tents were located on the site of our present garage and tool room, and were set up as rapidly as the men arrived. There were six beds in each tent. There were no floors in the tents and no electric lights. Our present garage was the only frame building in the original setup. It was screened and used as a kitchen and mess hall. One room, in the southwest corner of this building was used as a storeroom. This room is now occupied as quarters by our project assistants. Temporary showers were installed in one tent and a semi-frame building was equipped with temporary latrine facilities.

STAFF OFFICERS

Reading right to left: Captain Francis W. Pratt, Commanding; Lt. Martin A. Thomas, Company Officer; Mr. George McBurney, Educational Adviser.

The need for a permanent camp was apparent and construction was started immediately. Five barracks, one recreation hall, a mess hall, a headquarters building, a latrine and a washroom were completed in September, 1934. An addiiton was made to the headquarters building in 1936 to accomodate the technical service foremen. The company moved into their new quarters in September, 1934, and a light plant, one third the size of the present plant was installed and put into operation. The first water supply was obtained from a gallery in the gulch, 200 yards south of the camp. This source proved inadequate and a well was put down 584 feet during the summer of 1935. A pump house was built and a pump installed. The well is now over 800 feet deep and the company has had a sufficient supply of water since this depth was reached.

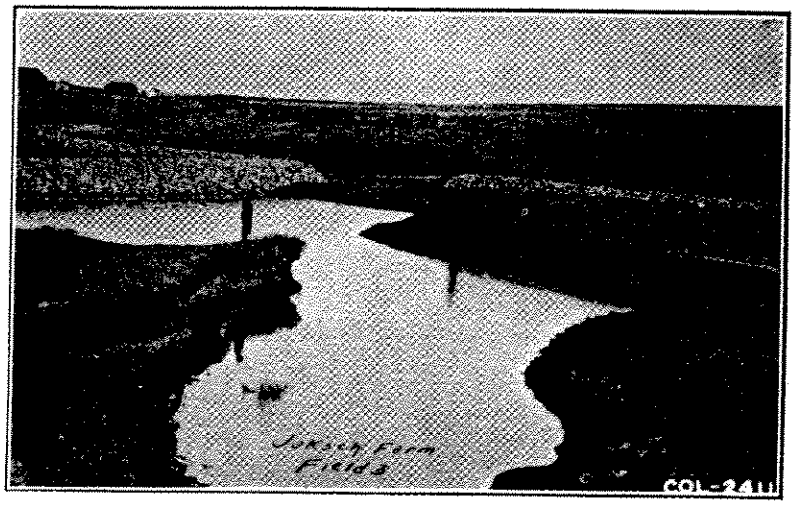
During the history of Company 1845 there were eight commanding officers, eleven seconds in command, seven doctors, four educational advisers, and three project superintendents. Each of these is remembered for outstanding qualities and each left his mark upon the company and the camp.

July 20, 1938, opened a new chapter in the life of SCS-7-C, when Company 2116 of Vermont moved in to replace the men of the disbanded 1845th Company, who were transferred to Wellington, Hugo and Grand Junction.

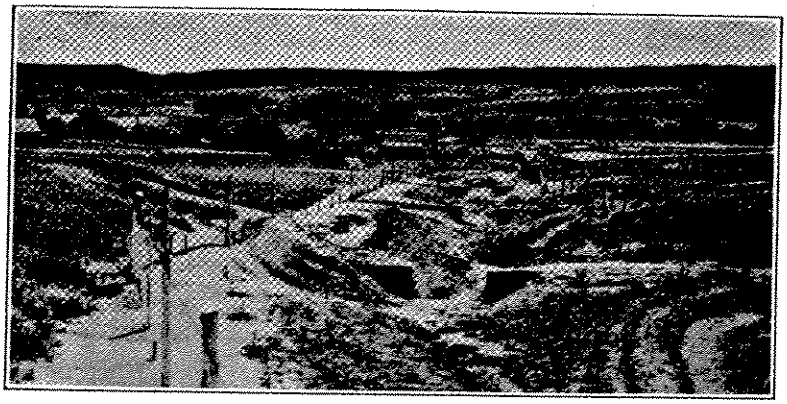
Company 2116 was organized at Fort Devens, Massachusetts, July 15, 1938, under the command of Captain Francis W. Pratt, assisted by Lieut. Martin A. Thomas, the second in command. The company consisting of 195 enrollees, was made up of outstanding men from 1st Corps Area Companies 191, 1134, 1160 and about 65 new enrollees. The first of these groups arrived at Fort Devens the morning of July 16, the last arrived at noon July 17. This movement increased the total number of CCC men at Fort Devens to 1200, 600 of which were to move westward to Colorado and Wyoming. Four kitchens, working 24 hours a day, were necessary to feed these men, who were provided squad tents for sleeping quarters.

Company 2116 received orders to depart at 6:00 A. M., July 18, 1938, but a late train delayed departure until 7:00 A. M. The CCC train consisted of 14 cars, 11 of which were Pullmans, to be used by two companies. The other company was to locate 28 miles from Castle Rock, at Elbert, Colorado. The northern route was taken by way of Albany, Buffalo, Erie and Toledo to Chicago, south along the Mississippi river, then west to Kansas City and Colorado Springs, and at 7:00 A. M., on the morning of July 20, 1938, after 48 eventful and exciting hours, they arrived at Castle Rock, Colorado. They were met at the station by officers and foremen of SCS-7-C and transported to camp by truck, where they immediately took possession of their new home for at least six months.

The enrollees of SCS-7-C have participated in various work proj-



SPRING DEVELOPMENT AND GULLY CONTROL



GULLY CONTROL BY ROCK CHECKS

ects, such as the building of levies, dykes, and jetties; construction of truck trails, bank sloping; building dams, earth and masonry; tree planting and grass seeding; building of diversion ditches, contours and terraces; fence building; building terrace outlets, temporary and permanent; riprapping; excavation; pipe lines and conduits; quarrying; tree and grass seed collection; experimental plots; surveying, rodent control; emergency work at Franktown, Colorado, during the flood of 1935; and emergency work in Douglas county during 1937, and in Elbert and Douglas counties during 1938, in the grasshopper campaign. Most of these projects are being continued and constitute the main portion of the work program. In addition, however, enrollees were, in August, 1938, cutting poles and installing a 4 mile power line to camp.

The athletic plan of the camp consists of a 9-hole golf course; a tennis court, a volley ball court, horseshoe court, and a natural stadium, where baseball and a softball diamond, and a boxing ring, and a track for field meets have all been placed. A ping pong table and two pool tables are available for those desiring recreation after dark.

Five former enrollees are members of the supervising personnel. They are: George McBurney, educational adviser; Walter A. Scott, equipment foreman; Berhard Jacobson, foreman; Edward Barnum, blacksmith, and John Hunt, assistant engineer.

The educational program consists of five elementary school courses, high school and college subjects, which fulfill the academic needs; eight vocational courses; courses in first aid, safety, alabaster and woodwork. Every man in camp participates in on the job instruction classes under the direct supervision of the Soil Conservation Service. These classes cover truck driving, gas and diesel tractor operating, truck repairing, blacksmithing, jackhammer, and compressor operation, hydraulic grader operating, stonecutting, masonry, contouring, tree planting, seeding, seed collecting, cooking and office practice, are examples of training experience the enrollees received. The instructing throughout the entire educational program has been done by the military, educational and technical staffs, assisted in many cases by capable enrollees. As a result, many enrollees have continued their academic work while others have received vocational and technical instructions which have helped many of them to sesure profitable employment in private industry. In addition, many boys have learned handicrafts which have enabled them to pursuie hobbies during leisure time, for profit as well as for pleasure. In short, the officers, the technical and the educational personnel have attempted to give the

STAFF OFFICERS AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Reading left to right, front row: Lt. Thomas, Company Officer; Captain Pratt, Commanding; G. Henderson, Superintendent; George McBurney, Educational Adviser. Back row: Foremen W. J. Fite, J. K. Hunt, C. E. Taggart, B. Jacobsen, W. A. Scott, G. A. Warner, H. R. New and H. Q. Snyder.

enrollees physical, moral, and mental training, that they could return to their homes, after being discharged from the CCC, better prepared to take care of themselves and their families and better qualified to take their place in society as good citizens.

Roster of Company 2116, Camp SCS-7-C, Castle Rock, Colo.

Army

Francis W. Pratt, Capt., Inf-Res., Commanding Officer.....Greenfield, Mass.
Martin A. Thomas, 2nd Lieut., CA-Res. Jr. Officer.....Worcester, Mass.
Eric G. Deflon, Camp Physician.....Castle Rock, Colo.
George McBurney, Educational Adviser.....Castle Rock, Colo.

Technical Service Personnel

George M. Henderson, Project Supt.....Castle Rock, Colo.
Harold R. New, Technical Foreman.....Olathe, Kans.
Gale A. Warner, Technical Foreman.....Castle Rock, Colo.
William J. Watson, Junior Technical Foreman.....Castle Rock, Colo.
Winnett J. Fite, Sr. Foreman.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Bernhard, Jacobsen, Sr. Foreman.....Meeker, Colo.
Walter A. Scott, Sr. Foreman.....Castle Rock, Colo.
Harvey Q. Snyder, Sr. Foreman.....Castle Rock, Colo.
Clarence E. Taggart, Mechanic (auto).....Colorado Springs, Colo.
Edward M. Barnum, Blacksmith's Helper.....Denver, Colo.
John K. Hunt, Jr. Asst. to Tech.....Castle Rock, Colo.

Leaders

Ashton, Thomas V.....Willimantic, Conn.
Hadden, Robert H.....Denver, Colo.
Leroy, Norman W.....Barr, Vt.
Lowles, Maurice G.....Acushnet, Mass.
Kascak, Frank J.....Ramah, Colo.
Martinez, Danny.....Trinidad, Colo.
Meiklejohn, Robert.....Trinidad, Colo.
Rochon, Horace.....Taunton, Mass.
Snide, Raymond N.....Bakersfield, Vt.
Thompson, Henry F.....Bear River, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Beaupre, Thomas J.....Lowell, Mass.
Clucas, Raymond F.....Revere, Mass.
Contois, Arthur J...East Weymouth, Mass.
Dandrow, Robert J.....West Rutland, Vt.
Doyle, John F.....Haverhill, Mass.
Henwood, John V.....Marblehead, Mass.
Keniston, William A...Charlestown, Mass.
LaBelle, Lucien J.....East Franklin, Vt.
Lindquist, Linwood B.....Lynn, Mass.
Morency, Richard.....Salem, Mass.
Patterson, Cless B.....Burlington, Vt.
Wetherby, Harris R.....Danby, Vt.
Willett, Robert M.....St. Albans, Vt.

Members

Aldrich, Francis R.....Lunenburg, Vt.
Amerio, Frank L.....Fairhaven, Vt.
Armstrong, Frederick E.....Ludlow, Vt.
Ballard, Harold H.....Brandon, Vt.
Barewicz, Walter F.....West Rutland, Vt.
Barron, Stanley.....W. Rutland, Vt.

Barton, Kermit A. ... Reading, Vt.
Bates, Clifford J. ... Brandon, Vt.
Battease, John E. ... Rutland, Vt.
Beecher, Richard G. ... Barre, Vt.
Belisle, Morris E. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Bessette, Roland J. ... Burlington, Vt.
Bessi, Mario ... Haverhill, Mass.
Birnie, James ... Montpelier, Vt.
Bistowski, Felix ... Quechee, Vt.
Bordeau, Ellsworth H. ... Burlington, Vt.
Brouillette, Richard J. ... Fairfield, Vt.
Broza, John F. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Bruso, Kenneht C. ... Fairfax, Vt.
Bullock, Milan O. ... Middlebury, Vt.
Burden, Harold E. ... Lyndon, Vt.
Burns, Elmond T. ... Sheldon, Vt.
Bushway, Robert F. ... Waterbury, Vt.
Carey, Richard E. ... South Newfane, Vt.
Carpenter, Leon L. ... Waterbury, Vt.
Chamberlain, Roland C. ... Morrisville, Vt.
Chandler, Morton B. ... Fairfax, Vt.
Cherrier, Robert A. ... Fairfax, Vt.
Cijka, Frank J. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Cioffi, Patrick J. ... Rutland, Vt.
Cobleigh, William A. ... Newbury, Vt.
Cole, Raymond ... Brandon, Vt.
Come, Clarence J. ... Websterville, Vt.
Cram, Harold F. ... Rochester, Vt.
Crouch, Thomas C. ... Benson, Vt.
Cullum, Quentin H. ... Windsor, Vt.
Curtis, Donald W. ... Barre, Vt.
Cushing, Albert B. ... Bennington, Vt.
Cushing, Lawrence J. ... North Troy, Vt.
Daigue, Ronald E. ... Enosburg Falls, Vt.
Danzi, Dominic P. ... Burlington, Vt.
DelMedico, Edward ... Sommerville, Mass.
Demar, George W. ... St. Albans Bay, Vt.
Dessaint, Ernest J. ... Jamaica, Vt.
Dessaint, Franklin N. ... Ludlow, Vt.
Dolan, Howard F. ... Northfield, Vt.
Domina, George W. ... West Burke, Vt.
Duggan, Joseph A. ... Malden, Mass.
Dziubek, John P. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Edwards, Richmond G. ... Ludlow, Vt.
Fisher, Gordon A. ... Newport, Vt.
Freeman, Walter E. ... Barre, Vt.
French, Holman H. ... Island Pond, Vt.
Gage, Harland W. ... Craftsbury, Vt.
Gagne, Gideon E. ... Burlington, Vt.
Gagnon, Joseph A. ... East Fairfield, Vt.
Giampietro, John ... Boston, Mass.
Gilfillan, Eldion H. ... Starksboro, Vt.
Gingras, Eugene ... Burlington, Vt.
Goad, Alton H. ... Graniteville, Vt.
Guernsey, George W. ... Waits River, Vt.
Guyer, Ronald I. ... St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Griffin, John P. ... East Boston, Mass.
Gwardyak, Eugene T. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Hallstrom, Sidney ... Northfield, Vt.
Halpin, Glenn J. ... Lunnneburg, Vt.
Hanscomb, George W. ... Barre, Vt.
Hatch, Simond D. ... East Wallingford, Vt.
Hemmingway, Louis G. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Heyman, Thomas P. ... Castleton, Vt.
Highter, Clement A. ... Montpelier, Vt.
Hill, Donald W. ... Bennington, Vt.
Hill, Louis S. ... Bennington, Vt.
Hinton, Wayne E. ... Barton, Vt.
Hitchcock, Robert A. ... Saxtons River, Vt.
Hood, Herbert A. ... Burlington, Vt.
Houghton, Arthur A. ... West Woodstock, Vt.
Jacobs, Maxwell H. ... Graniteville, Vt.
Jacques, Howard H. ... Miles Pond, Vt.
Keeler, Martin E. ... Whiting, Vt.
Kerrigan, Paul F. ... Rutland, Vt.
Kimball, Russell C. ... Newport, Vt.
Kimball, Ralph P. ... Barton, Vt.
Kimball, Wendell G. ... Woodbury, Vt.
Krempa, Frank J. ... West Rutland, Vt.
LaFountain, Forrest P. ... Barre, Vt.
Langlois, Norman R. ... Burlington, Vt.
Laviollette, Fernand G. ... Barre, Vt.
LeClaire, Arthur R. ... Burlington, Vt.
Leduc, George E. ... Swanton, Vt.
Lewis, Stanley M. ... Lunenburg, Vt.
Lombard, Frank E. ... Ludlow, Vt.
Lorraine, Albert R. ... Burlington, Vt.
Lydem, Rufus L. ... Swanton, Vt.
Marro, Frank H. ... Ludlow, Vt.
Martin, Howard L. ... Milton, Vt.
Martin, Howard R. ... Montpelier, Vt.
Martin, John F. Jr. ... Enosburg Falls, Vt.
Maskell, Hobart Jr. ... Highgate, Vt.
Maskell, Leward J. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Maxham, Wendell F. ... Waitsfield, Vt.
Maynard, William ... Burlington, Vt.
McCaffrey, Francis N. ... St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Merritt, Henry ... Springfield, Vt.
McGettrick, Walter J. ... Fairfax, Vt.
Morgan, Boyd H. ... Enosburg Falls, Vt.
Murray, Delphis F. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Nelson, George M. ... Center Rutland, Vt.
Newton, Forrest E. ... Waterbury, Vt.
Nichols, Raymond L. ... Barre Vt.
O'Connor, Stanley ... Rutland, Vt.
Paquette, Francis J. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Paquette, Howard P. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Pecor, Clinton ... West Rutland, Vt.
Penzenik, Michael ... Proctor, Vt.
Perkins, Frederick P. ... Rutland, Vt.
Perry, Gilbert E. ... Orleans, Vt.
Phillips, Edward D. ... Sutton, Vt.
Picard, Harvey P. ... Essex Junction, Vt.
Player, Vernal J. ... Lyndonville, Vt.
Ploof, John R. ... Florence, Vt.
Powell, George N. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Reagan, Norman G. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Riviezzo, Patrick ... Windsor, Vt.
Revilla, Ezequiel ... Windsor, Vt.
Rich, Theodore L. ... Windsor, Vt.
Ripley, Fullam T. ... Bethel, Vt.
Roche, James B. ... Brighton, Mass.
Rocheleua, Charles M. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Rockwell, Elger W. ... Waterbury, Vt.
Rokes, Horace M. ... Sheldon, Vt.
Romano, Donald C. ... Rutland, Vt.
Romano, Francis D. ... Rutland, Vt.
Romano, Tony T. ... Windsor, Vt.
Rosmus, Ray L. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Root, John B. ... Swanton, Vt.
Rowe, Forrest W. ... Bennington, Vt.
Rubino, Anthony A. ... Brookline, Mass.
Russo, Louis J. ... Rutland, Vt.
St. Pierre, Gilbert E. ... Haverhill, Mass.
Sagi, Stephen ... West Rutland, Vt.
Sankowski, Charles S. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Scheffler, Walter J. ... Roxbury, Mass.
Shine, Hugh J. ... Medford, Mass.
Sicely, Frank L. ... Marshfield, Vt.
Skarzenski, Michael M. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Smith, Emil B. ... Worcester, Mass.
Spaulding, Glenn C. ... Ludlow, Vt.
Spaulding, Richard E. ... Ludlow, Vt.
Stanhope, Roland H. ... Richford, Vt.
Starr, Howard B. ... North Troy, Vt.
Stratton, David W. ... Newport, Vt.
Swenor, Russell W. ... Middlebury, Vt.
Tatro, Merrill R. ... Eden Mills, Vt.
Thibault, Arthur J. ... St. Albans, Vt.
Thomas, Romeo J. ... Richford, Vt.
Timson, William F. ... East Concord, Vt.
Tracey, Philip O. ... Sheldon, Vt.
Trapeni, Pasquale O. ... Rutland, Vt.
Tremblay, Edgar L. ... Middlebury, Vt.
Tremblay, Raoul R. ... Middlebury, Vt.
Trepanier, Leo H. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Tucker, David T. ... Vergennes, Vt.
Vinci, John ... Fair Haven, Vt.
Walsh, James ... Dorchester, Mass.
Webster, William C. ... Rutland, Vt.
Wetmore, Hayden W. ... Wallingford, Vt.
Whittemore, Robert H. ... Morrisville, Vt.
Wilson, Harold E. ... Highgate Springs, Vt.
Wisell, Stanley F. ... Rutland, Vt.
Wood, Delbert L. ... Worcester, Vt.
Wood, George M. ... Worcester, Vt.
Wood, Woodrow W. ... Worcester, Vt.
Woody, Carl N. ... Brandon, Vt.
Wright, Louis A. ... West Rutland, Vt.
Zbieg, Stanley ... Lowell, Mass.

History of Company 2132, Camp DG-52-W, Worland, Wyo.

Organized at Fort Devens, Mass., July 2, 1938, the officers and personnel of this company were quartered in the camp barracks, two weeks later, at the foot of the western slope of the Big Horn Mountain. Almost immediately the men were assigned to duty in connection with the federal grazing and range conservation program.

While Co. 2131 is, in a strict sense, an entirely new company, a large part of the pensonnel has been drafted from other companies. Under Capt. Charles E. Kelley (Spec.-Res.) the technical organization was perfected at Fort Devens with 40 recruits drawn from Company 145 of Plymouth, Vt., 20 recruits from Company 1186 of Escoheag, R. I. 40 recruits from Company 1188, Hope Valley, R. I., and 95 new enrollees from Rhode Island communities. The company officer is 1st Lieut. William Mullin (Inf.-Res.) who was assigned to duty, July 10. In addition, five project assistants were attached to the personnel on arrival of the company at its headquarters, which is within 20 rods of the town of Worland.

STAFF OFFICERS

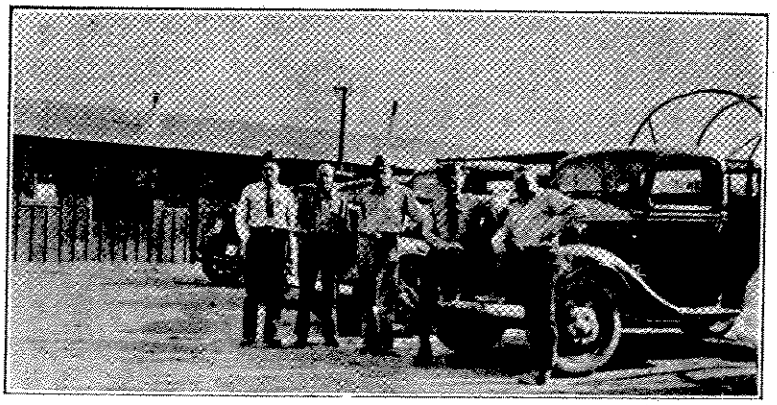
Reading left to right: 1st Lt. William Mellen, Inf.-Res., Company Officer; Captain Chas. E. Kelley, SPEC-Res., Commanding; Mr. Ross W. Frederick, Educational Adviser.

Among the first of its projects will be the building of adequate reservoirs for stock-watering purposes on the famed Worland-Big Horn Mountain stock trail. The economic objective of this enterprise is the lessening and eventual elimination of sheep losses sustained along this stock trail in severe drouth years. Such losses have aggregated five per cent. of flock totals. Permanent stock watering places are to be built to replace the old range practice of hauling water to the distant herds.

Thus, one of the newer CCC companies will be serving to the utmost the principles for which the first companies were organized more than five years ago. The construction of adequate public stock trails is a task that the stock men have been unable to undertake on their own account, the

cost being prohibitive and the work of a community wide character.

Other duties assigned this company in connection with the program of the Division of Grazing will include the construction of drift fences, and the cutting and creosoting of pine and aspen poles at Grass Creek. Additional work to be accomplished includes trail blazing, road repair and construction, reservoir and dam construction, rip-rapping, the development and servicing of spring water, land conservation, construction of 'cutting' corrals, and, the policing of stock driveways and fire lanes in forested areas.



TECHNICAL STAFF
Reading left to right: Ed. Thompson, Foreman; John Roberson, Superintendent; Earl Biesemeier, Mechanic; Dale Johnson, Foreman; Melton Zaring, Foreman.

In common with other CCC camp units, this company's activities will be diversified. Arts and crafts courses are being arranged and an intensive educational program will be carried on with the cooperation of the Washakie County superintendent of schools. Eighth grade examinations will be offered to the eight or ten enrollees who have signified they will study for diplomas in grade school work.

In addition to these students there will be some 15 boys enrolled in high school courses. The curriculum will include woodworking, leather craft, journalism, typing, bookkeeping, elementary and advanced algebra, and physical education, among other studies. To assist in instruction three teachers have been assigned to the camp by the Works Progress Administration. To promote physical education, soft-ball teams have been formed by each of the barracks. Competition has developed to the point of organization of a camp league.

To complement and supplement the educational program, under the direction of Mr. R. W. Frederick, a very excellent library, containing some 500 or 600 volumes, has already been made available, and a host of recently published magazines of the better class are donated to the barracks by members of the Worland community, who have early evinced a desire to cooperate with the CCC unit in every way.

The educational building is a particularly valuable adjunct to this camp. Here an excellent wood working shop has been installed. The quality and amount of equipment is such as to bring a glance of appreciation from even an expert woodworker, and some rather fine work is being planned and undertaken.

The history of this camp lies in the future, but its early activities evidence that it will take its place with other CCC camps in performing a worthy service in the area and becoming a permanently appreciated institution.

Roster of Company 2131, Camp DG-52-W, Worland, Wyo.

Leaders

Such, Walter ..... Central Falls, R. I.
Luchuck, James ..... Manville, R. I.
Clark, Frank ..... Hyde Park, Mass.
Grocki, Charles ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Anderson, Earl ..... Worland, Wyo.
DaPonte, Manuel ..... Newport, R. I.
Gooch, Ercell ..... Worland, Wyo.
Mulligan, Frederick ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Wood, Norman ..... Concord, Mass.

Assistant Leaders

Fournier, Charles ..... Hadley Falls, Mass.
Whitten, Henry ..... Chelsea, Mass.
Musone, Vincent ..... Providence, R. I.
Happenny, James ..... Central Falls, R. I.
Silva, Edwin ..... Providence, R. I.
Peters, Frank ..... Boston, Mass.
Rider, Thomas ..... Worland, Wyo.
Orr, William ..... Worland, Wyo.
Lemon, James ..... Central Falls, R. I.
Earley, Joseph ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Hughey, James ..... Providence, R. I.
Namicki, Felix ..... Providence, R. I.
Burdick, Edwin ..... West Warwick, R. I.
Folco, Louis ..... Providence, R. I.
Martino, Alfred ..... Providence, R. I.

Non-Rated Overhead

Stephenson, Albert ..... Providence, R. I.
Lambert, Laurier ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Fennell, Edmond ..... Providence, R. I.
Polit, John ..... Central Falls, R. I.

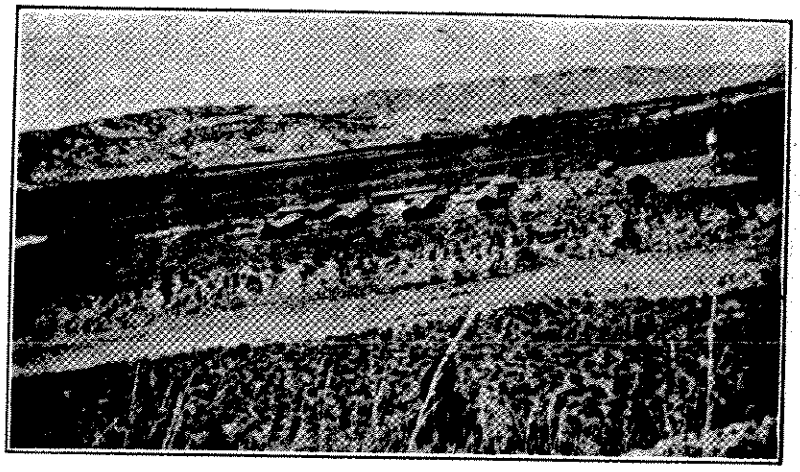
Members

Ademonis, William ..... Pawutcket, R. I.
Allen, Frank ..... Providence, R. I.
Angell, George ..... Apponaug, R. I.
April, Ernest ..... Central Falls, R. I.
Arsenault, Albert ..... Providence, R. I.
Audet, Robert ..... Providence, R. I.
Baillie, Robert ..... Providence, R. I.
Bates, Fred ..... Cranston, R. I.
Bealieu, John ..... Providence, R. I.
Bellows, William ..... Foster Center, R. I.
Bernard, Harold ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Bennett, John ..... Cranston, R. I.
Bernier, Wilfred ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Bernot, Walter ..... Ware, Mass.
Bouchard, Arthur ..... Providence, R. I.
Fouler, Donald ..... Providence, R. I.
Brennan, Edmund ..... Providence, R. I.
Brough, Walter ..... Providence, R. I.
Buckley, John ..... Providence, R. I.
Buco, Guido ..... Providence, R. I.
Cain, Charles ..... Cranston, R. I.
Caldarone, William ..... Providence, R. I.
Carter, Ralph ..... Adamsville, R. I.
Cerce, Michael ..... Providence, R. I.
Cedar, Walter ..... Providence, R. I.
Chionchio, James ..... Bristol, R. I.
Cianci, Angelo ..... Providence, R. I.
Clark, George ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Clemento, Louis ..... Providence, R. I.
Coccio, Michael ..... Providence, R. I.
Croce, Ernest ..... Providence, R. I.
Daigle, Alexander ..... Central Falls, R. I.
D'Argostino, James ..... Providence, R. I.
D'Aquela, Rocco ..... Providence, R. I.
DeAngelis, Vincent ..... Providence, R. I.
DeFusco, Eugene ..... Providence, R. I.
DeMeo, Salvatore ..... Providence, R. I.
Demers, George ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
DeNoncoeur, Ernest ..... Providence, R. I.
Dercole, Louis ..... Providence, R. I.
DiMaria, Vencent ..... Providence, R. I.
DiSpirito, Arthur ..... Providence, R. I.
Doboszynski, Charles ..... Providence, R. I.
Dufresne, John ..... Providence, R. I.
Duphily, Robert ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Dwyer, Edward ..... Providence, R. I.
Emmett, Joseph ..... Providence, R. I.
Ethier, Arthur ..... Centerdale, R. I.
Fitzgerald, David ..... Providence, R. I.
Floria, Mario ..... Providence, R. I.
Flynn, James ..... Lowlel, Mass.
Foran, Raymond ..... Providence, R. I.
Foss, Michael ..... Providence, R. I.
Gallagher, Leo ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Gareau, Louis ..... Providence, R. I.
Gareau, Michael ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Garofalo, Peter ..... Providence, R. I.
Gauthier, Roland ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Gentes, Albert ..... Providence, R. I.
Geremia, Robert ..... Providence, R. I.
Gianfrocco, Egidio ..... Providence, R. I.
Glynn, James ..... Providence, R. I.
Goss, Charles ..... Johnson, R. I.
Gosselin, Edward ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Grant, Taymond ..... Slatersville, R. I.
Greco, Angelo ..... Providence, R. I.
Gregory, Angelo ..... Providence, R. I.
Haczynske, Fred ..... Central Falls, R. I.
Hebert, Roland ..... Albion, R. I.
Henry, Joe ..... Worland, Wyo.
Hogan, John ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Howard, Francis ..... Providence, R. I.
Hull, Ralph ..... Conimicut, R. I.
Iannotta, Anthony ..... Johnston, R. I.
Izzo, Alphonse ..... Providence, R. I.
Jarvis, Leon ..... Providence, R. I.
Jastrzebske, Stpehen ..... Central Falls, R. I.
Joaquin, Louis ..... Providence, R. I.
Johnson, Ernest ..... Providence, R. I.

Johnson, Stanley.....Providence, R. I.
Johnson, William.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Jones, Ernest.....Cranston, R. I.
Jordan, Alfred.....Rockville, R. I.
Kavanagh, Daniel.....Providence, R. I.
Kawan, Anthony.....Providence, R. I.
Kee, Edgar.....Providence, R. I.
Kierejexyk, Stanley.....Providence, R. I.
Killian, Henry.....Providence, R. I.
Klepadlo, Joseph.....Providence, R. I.
Kopelman, Leo.....Providence, R. I.
Kozurky, Walter.....Providence, R. I.
Krewiec, Walter.....Providence, R. I.
Kulak, Henry.....Providence, R. I.
Landry, Albert.....Woonsocket, R. I.
LaPolla, Louis.....Providence, R. I.
Liberty, Raymond.....Providence, R. I.
Libucha, Joseph.....Providence, R. I.
Lombardi, Peter.....Providence, R. I.
Maccarone, Raymond.....Providence, R. I.
Mancini, Adolph.....Providence, R. I.
Mann, Alfred.....Providence, R. I.
Manocchio, John.....No. Providence, R. I.
Marandola, Benjamin.....Providence, R. I.
Marion, Ovila.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Martin, Alamanzor.....Providence, R. I.
Martin, Arthur.....Providence, R. I.
Matano, Leonard.....Cranston, R. I.
McCarty, James.....Providence, R. I.
McGowan, Robert.....Providence, R. I.
McMaugh, Bernard.....Providence, R. I.
Mendoza, Antone.....New Bedford, Mass.
Merola, Carlo.....Providence, R. I.
Mielecki, Charles.....Central Falls, R. I.
Milewski, Leo.....Providence, R. I.
Mode, Dmytro.....Providence, R. I.
Monez, James.....Providence, R. I.
Motta, Joseph.....Bristol, R. I.
Murphy, Timothy.....Cranston, R. I.
Nawrocki, Henry.....Providence, R. I.
Niemczyk, Thaddeus.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Ottoviano, Joseph.....West Warwick, R. I.
Papineau, Omer.....Central Falls, R. I.
Papitto, Joseph.....Providence, R. I.
Parent, Henry.....West Warwick, R. I.
Parent, Raymond.....Providence, R. I.
Parrott, Edward.....Providence, R. I.
Parry, Albert.....Providence, R. I.
Petit, William.....Providence, R. I.
Porreca, Orlando.....Quincy, Mass.
Proto, Rocco.....Bristol, R. I.
Quadrini, Henry.....Providence, R. I.
Ramieri, Anthony.....Providence, R. I.
Rendine, Frank.....Providence, R. I.
Riddeansdale, Ernest.....Providence, R. I.
Rose, Manuel.....Cranston, R. I.
Rowan, John.....Providence, R. I.
Ruggieri, Rinaldo.....Providence, R. I.
Sabella, Felix.....Providence, R. I.
Salcone, Paul.....Bristol, R. I.
Santagata, Albert.....Providence, R. I.
Saran, Chester.....Providence, R. I.
Segerson, Edward.....New Port, R. I.
Satos, Henry.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Sheridan, Edward.....Providence, R. I.
Shread, Charles.....Lakewood, R. I.
Simmons, Domenic.....Bristol, R. I.
Sitko, Stanley.....Providence, R. I.
Smith, William.....Lakewood, R. I.
Snyder, John.....Providence, R. I.
Souza, Manuel.....Providence, R. I.
Stein, Frank.....Providence, R. I.
Stell, William.....Providence, R. I.
Stevens, Edmund.....Central Falls, R. I.
Surowiec, Walter.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Sweeney, Arthur.....Providence, R. I.
Sweeney, Dean.....Providence, R. I.
Theriault, Henry.....Providence, R. I.
Thomas, Donald.....Providence, R. I.
Tift, George.....Providence, R. I.
Tondreault, Lawrence.....Providence, R. I.
Tortolano, John.....Providence, R. I.
Trainor, Martin.....Providence, R. I.
Valliere, Dona.....Central Falls, R. I.
Vaughn, Walter.....Providence, R. I.
Vicario, Alfred.....Providnece, R. I.
Vona, Michael.....Providence, R. I.
Warfield, Herbert.....Providence, R. I.
Waz, William.....Central Falls, R. I.
Wolstenholme, Harry.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Woodlock, Harold.....Providence, R. I.
Young, Wm.....Providence, R. I.
Zoccolini, Louis.....Providence, R. I.

History of Company 2127, Camp DG-81-C, Sunbeam, Colo.

On July 15, 1938, at Ft. Devens, Massachusetts, there was a group of 195 men organized into Company 2127 under the leadership of Lieut. C. A. Ranlett. These men were to the type needed to build up Uncle Sam's natural resources in the west. They resembled the type of rugged men who years before developed the great Northwest Territory. They wanted adventure, travel and knowledge. But greater than these they wanted to be of service to America. They came to the service with a deep appreciation of conservation and the attitude worthy of being members of the Civilian Conservation Corps. They had the determination to go wherever they were sent and under any circumstance and to do what was to be done in a manner that only the best of men could equal.



VIEW OF CAMP AT SUNBEAM

On the morning of July 16th, Lieut. Merkin joined the company to become second in command. His duties consisted of being Mess Officer and directing the Post Exchange.

On July 18th, 1938, Company 2127 arrived in Craig, Colorado. The following day they detrained and were taken to the camp arriving at 11:30 A. M. The Educational Adviser, Roy Colbert, was in the camp on the arrival of the Company. The camp was not yet completed and everything had to be started from nothing. This was the opportunity for the weaklings to show their colors. The dust was blowing, the barracks had no doors nor windows. The mess hall was in the same condition without protection from the weather and sand. But like the true Yankee spirit every man went to work to build out of nothing a new home. To pioneer the hardship of unusual conditions. Every man had cause to complain but nothing of such weakness showed in these men who had signed contracts with Uncle Sam to help save his over-grazed land from depletion. On July 22 Dr. Loops joined the company and immediately began to put the infirmary into condition.

Company 2127 is indebted to Lieut. Neely, U. S. N. R. Sub-District Commander, for his patience and careful guidance during the former days of settlement. Capt. Bell, District Construction Officer, also gave a helping hand.

Several weeks have passed and our little community has developed into a unified and happy group. We have lost less than a dozen men who were not of the type to withstand the life in the raw.

Our Technical Agency has the project operating. The members of the company are "going western."

The membership of the company consists of 105 men transferred in from old companies and 80 new men who have never been in the CCC before. The work of the company is rodent control, road building, water conservation and bridge building. We have under a separate roof a new school building and as soon as it is completed we have in mind a program that will be second to none. We are situated 46 miles west of Craig and within 30 miles of Lador Canyon which will be opened

into a National Park in the near future.

Our camp is of the type first used in the CCC. We are new, our development will take time and we have some of the finest boys in the District with which to work. There is no reason why we should not be one of the best camps in the near future.

Our cooperation is of the quality that will make our camp one of the best. Our ambition is strong, our goal is high, our attitude is right. Watch our smoke!

Roster of Company 2127, Camp DG-81-C, Sunbeam, Colo.

Leaders

Bushey, George ... Morrill, Me.
Fotter, Earl ... Waterville, Me.
Irish, Millard ... Gorham, Me.
Jacques, Henry ... Litchfield, Conn.
Merril, Guy ... Carmel, Me.
Poisson, Joseph ... Waterville, Me.
Rogers, Harland ... Pittsfield, Me.
Smith, Joseph ... Wallaston, Mass.
Walker, Richard ... Clinton, Mass.
Wallace, Robert ... Plymouth, Mass.

Assistant Leaders

Andrews, Walter ... Machias, Me.
Bickford, Earl ... Oakland, Me.
Bouchard, Euclide ... Frenchville, Me.
Burk, Warren ... North Whitefield, Me.
Chevalier, Robert ... Sanford, Me.
Collins, John ... Roxbury, Mass.
Doherty, Richard ... Winthrop, Mass.
Gorelczenko, Alexander ... So. Attleboro, Mass.
Malachowski, Francis ... Springfield, Mass.
Markue, Leroy ... Presque Isle, Me.
Merchant, Gerald ... West Jamesport, Me.
Smithurst, Richard ... Mystic, Conn.
Tedford, Hollis ... Island Falls, Me.

Members

Acker, Sherman ... So. Portland, Me.
Allen, Curtis ... Springvale, Me.
Ames, Wilbert ... Rockport, Me.
Baisomo, Eugenie ... Chisholm, Me.
Belanger, Orene ... Soldier Pond, Me.
Beam, Walter ... Cutler, Me.
Belanger, Patrick ... Soldier Pond, Me.
Belanger, Rene ... Soldier Pond, Me.
Bell, Alfred ... Shuidan, Me.
Belyea, Edger ... Ashland, Me.
Benner, James ... Lubec, Me.
Bernier, Eugene ... Lewiston, Me.
Bickford, Walter ... Oakland, Me.
Bonsey, Guy ... Dover Foxcroft, Me.
Boudreau, Joseph ... Jefferson, Me.
Baurgoin, Armond ... St. Agatha, Me.
Boynton, George ... North Whitefield, Me.
Boynton, Pearl ... North Whitefield, Me.
Brilliant, Rodger ... Brunswick, Me.
Brown, Clyde ... Bangor, Me.
Boutough, James ... Millinocket, Me.
Campbell, Frank ... Prunceton, Me.
Campbell, Joseph ... Brewer, Me.
Camron, John ... Caribou, Me.
Chamberlain, Clarence ... Caribou, Me.
Caron, Rodolphe ... Soldier Pond, Me.
Chasse, Edmond ... Grand Isle, Me.
Cleary, Raymond ... Westbrook, Me.
Cole, Ellery ... Patten, Me.
Collins, Yvon ... Fort Kent, Me.
Colson, Edward ... Milltown, Me.
Corbin, Lawrence ... Caribou, Me.
Cormier, Joseph ... St. David, Me.
Carriveau, Edward ... Caribou, Me.
Corriveau, John ... Stockholm, Me.
Cote, Denis ... St. David, Me.
Cote, Joseph ... The Pines Millinocket, Me.
Couture, Emmanuel ... Chisholm, Me.
Cox, Bernard ... Dennyville, Me.
Crockett, Francis ... Portland, Me.
Crosby, Albert ... No. Vassalboro, Me.
Curit, Lawrence ... Yarmouth, Me.
Cyr, Lawrence ... Keegan, Me.
Cyr, Lewis ... Madawaska, Me.
Cyr, Rosaire ... St. David, Me.
Daigle, Joseph ... Fort Kent, Me.
Davis, Ralph ... Gorham, Me.
Deprey, Milford ... Soldier Pond, Me.
Desmond, Forrest ... Island Falls, Me.
Despres, Ronald ... Eagle Lake, Me.
Desveaux, Harold ... Waterville, Me.
Doucette, Joseph ... Van Buren, Me.
Douscut, Gilbert ... Eagle Lake, Me.
Dubay, Gilbert ... Van Buren, Me.
Dubay, Joseph ... Old Town, Me.
Dube, Leonard ... Eagle Lake, Me.
Dudley, Arthur ... Eastport, Me.
Duncanson, Arthur ... Portland, Me.
Dyer, Everett ... Newport, Me.
Fenderson, Rodney ... Ashland, Me.
Flanagan, Joseph ... Bangor, Me.
Fleming, Linwood ... Oxbow, Me.
Foss, William ... Mechanic Falls, Me.
Fournier, Lawrence ... Chisholm, Me.
Fournier, Leo ... Chisholm, Me.
Emery, Gerald ... Biddeford, Me.
Fulton, John ... Portland, Me.
Gendrolis, John ... Portland, Me.
Gaulet, Armond ... Auburn, Me.
Guerrette, Maurice ... St. Agatha, Me.
Guimond, Gilman ... Fort Kent, Me.
Hallstrom, Charles ... Calais, Me.
Hand, Allen ... Houlton, Me.
Hardacker, Cecil ... Caribou, Me.
Hardacker, Owen ... Caribou, Me.
Hardy, Chester ... Caribou, Me.
Hatt, Lawrence ... Machias, Me.
Haziette, Harold ... Caribou, Me.
Hazelwood, Melvin ... Limestone, Me.
Henderson, Merle ... Houlton, Me.
Henry, Raqul ... Chisholm, Me.
Herson, Dennis ... Kingman, Me.
Herbert, Alvah ... Belfast, Me.
Hines, James ... Yarmouth, Me.
Hodgson, John ... Augusta, Me.
Hoyt, Glenwood ... Monticello, Me.
Johnson, Henry ... Seal Cove, Me.
Johnston, Kenneth ... Oakfield, Me.
King, Carl ... Robinson, Me.
Labbee, Claude ... Soldier Pond, Me.
Labbee, Oran ... Soldier Pond, Me.
Labbee, Roger ... Soldier Pond, Me.
Labell, Wilson ... Caribou, Me.
Landry, Romeo ... Fort Kent, Me.
LaRose, William ... Portland, Me.
Leighton, Dana ... Randolph, Me.
Levesque, Roger ... Lewiston, Me.
Lincoln, John ... Robbinston, Me.
Lozier, Clen ... Plaisted, Me.
McAloon, John ... Presque Isle, Me.
McDougall, Earl ... Guilford, Me.
Mackin, Ronald ... Millinocket, Me.
Marquis, Jean ... Fort Kent, Me.
McKee, Ronald ... Old Orchard Beach, Me.
Martin, Gerald ... Grand Isle, Me.
Martin, Philip ... Westbrook, Me.
Mercier, Donald ... Lewiston, Me.
Michaud, Willard ... Island Falls, Me.
Mills, Francis ... Camden, Me.
Moore, Arthur ... Machais, Me.
Morgan, Olin ... Calais, Me.
Morneault, Rosaire ... Upper Frenchville, Me.
Mulldune, Joseph ... Costigan, Me.
Mulhalland, Raymond ... Lubec, Me.
Mulhalland, Robert ... Lubec, Me.
Nadeau, Donald ... Caribou, Me.
Nevbert, Gordon ... Sangerville, Me.
Nickless, Vernon ... Unity, Me.
Nichols, Byron ... Gardiner, Me.
Ouellette, Louis ... Caribou, Me.
Ouellette, Martin ... Van Buren, Me.
Ouellette, Robert ... Van Buren, Me.
Ouellette, Victor ... Chisholm, Me.
Page, Chester ... Rockport, Me.
Paquin, Joseph ... Stockholm, Me.
Parent, Gabriel ... Gardiner, Me.
Petters, Victor ... Gardiner, Me.
Philbrick, Herbert ... York Village, Me.
Plourd, Reginald ... Fort Kent, Me.
Pooler, Robert ... Waterville, Me.
Richards, Philip ... Millinscket, Me.
Rickards, Paul ... Island Falls, Me.
Rier, Paul ... Lubec, Me.
Rioux, Joseph ... Biddeford, Me.
Roberts, Paul ... Belfast, Me.
Robinson, Roland ... Piny, Me.
Rogers, John ... Caribou, Me.
Rollins, Henry ... Enfield, Me.
Rush, Philip ... Monticello, Me.
Rush, Lloyd ... Monticello, Me.
Sargent, Ralph ... Elksworth, Me.
Shakespeare, Noel ... Patten, Me.
Sirois, Aldric ... Keegan, Me.
Sirois, Robert ... Lewiston, Me.
Sirois, Roland ... Lewiston, Me.
Sirois, Woodrow ... Limestone, Me.
Sloan, Charles ... Portland, Me.
Smart, Sidney ... Eagle Lake, Me.
Spencer, Lewis ... Palermo, Me.
Stevens, Merle ... Oxbow, Me.
Stewart, Gerald ... Lubec, Me.
Stewart, Wendell ... Houlton, Me.
Stone, Philip ... Portland, Me.
Sweet, Clair ... Ashland, Me.
Swift, Norman ... Waterville, Me.
Syphers, Orlo ... Mars Hill, Me.
Verieux, Lionel ... Waterville, Me.
Violette, Jean ... Van Buren, Me.
Ward, Arnold ... Waterville, Me.
Webber, Richard ... Hollowell, Me.
Winslow, Raymond ... Portland, Me.
Withers, Chester ... Salon, Me.
Wood, Grinnell ... Kents Hill, Me.
Wood, Leroy ... Belfast, Me.
Labbe, Romeo ... Lewiston, Me.
Thibeau, Edward ... Waterville, Me.
Pravencal, Benoit ... Sanford, Me.

History of Company 2122, Camp DG-107-C, Meeker, Colo.

The 2122nd Company, Civilian Conservation Corps, came into being at Fort Devens, Massachusetts, on July 5th, 1938, when one hundred new enrollees arrived from the Replacement Center at New London, Connecticut.

Captain Morris R. Dowd, Infantry-Reserve, of Indianapolis, Indiana, was assigned to the new organization as Commanding Officer with First Lieutenant Herbert F. Gagne, Cav.-Res., of Fitchburg, Massachusetts, as Junior Officer.

Early on the morning of July 9th, 1938, fifty enrollees arrived from the 2101st Company, CCC, Madison, Connecticut, to join the new company. Later on the same day, fifty enrollees arrived from the 1197th Company, CCC, Portland, Connecticut.

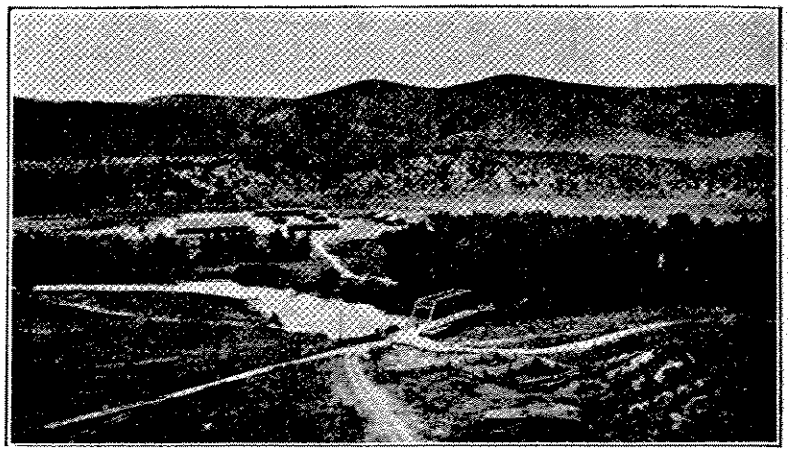
The company was quartered in tents during its short stay at Fort Devens. During this time, the outfit was kept busy making preparations for the trip to the West.

On Tuesday, July 12th, 1938, the company entrained at Fort Devens for the long trip to Colorado. The train was composed of two sections, one for the 2123rd Company, and the other for the 2122nd Company. In this company's section of the train, there

were six pullman cars and one baggage car which was used as a kitchen. The journey, of three days duration, gave the boys an opportunity to witness the great New York orchard country, the Middle West farm region, and the Dust Bowl. The third day witnessed the great West and all its wonders.

The company detrained at Rifle, Colorado, Friday noon, July 15th, 1938, and was transported by trucks to camp, a distance of forty-five miles. Upon arrival at camp, the boys ate a hearty meal, prepared by a crew of cooks from Camp DG-2-C, Grand Junction, Colo. After supper, the boys were assigned to the various barracks and went to bed, a travel-weary but happy group.

Lieutenant S. D. Campanella, Medical-Reserve, joined the organization and took over the duties of camp surgeon. Mr. Stillman Q. Horne and his staff of foremen arrived the same day and set up a work program. The camp overhead and the various work crews were organized, and everyone set to work with a will.



VIEW OF CAMP, MEEKER, COLORADO

Under the able supervision of Captain M. R. Dowd, the camp commander, a camp beautification program was started. Walks were laid out between the various buildings, trees and shrubs were brought in from the neighboring country-side and planted in and around the camp site. For the pleasure of the boys, a baseball diamond, a volley ball court and a horseshoe court were set up. A boxing ring is now nearing completion.

Work crews are now busy building roads, reservoirs, cattle drives, bridges, branding corrals and controlling poisonous weeds and rodents.

Roster of Company 2122, Camp DG-107-C, Meeker, Colo.

Army

Morris R. Dowd Capt. Inf.-Res. ..... Company Commander
Herbert F. Gagne, 1st Lieut. Cav.-Res. ..... Junior Officer
Santo D. Campanella, 1st Lieut. Med.-Res. ..... Camp Surgeon

Technical Service

Stillman Q. Horne, Grand Junction, Colo. ..... Camp Superintendent
Ray Wickell, Meeker, Colo. ..... Mechanic
Taylor Leaming, Greelye, Colo. ..... Engineer
Roderick S. Day, Durango, Colo. ..... Foreman
John Bruce, Meeker, Colo. ..... Foreman
John Shepard, Meeker, Colo. ..... Foreman
George Wear, Meeker, Colo. ..... Foreman
Wharton Combs ..... Foreman

Leaders

Harris, Thomas F. ..... Hartford, Conn.
Bray, Baron F. ..... North Windham, Conn.
Brien, Norman ..... Hazardville, Conn.
Hymel, Joseph M. ..... Watertown, Conn.
Kania, Water ..... Southington, Conn.
Marcinko, Theodore R. ..... West Haven, Conn.
Parker, Robert E. ..... New Britain, Conn.
Rahael, Peter ..... Ansonia, Conn.
Ruotolo, Joseph F. ..... New Haven, Conn.
Sweeten, Edward J. ..... New Haven, Conn.

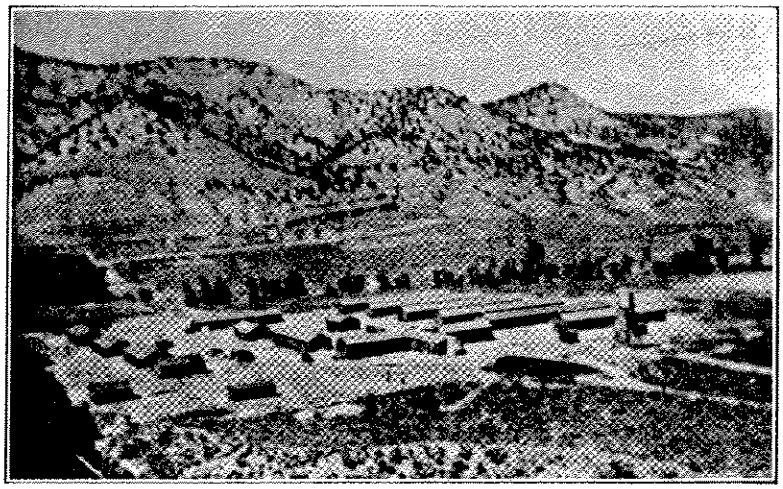
Assistant Leaders

Balavender, John S. ..... New Britain, Conn.
Banks, John M. ..... New Britain, Conn.
Bennett, Arthur F. ..... West Haven, Conn.
Dziadik, Stephen H. ..... Shelton, Conn.
Edstrom, Steven A. ..... East Hampton, Conn.
Girard, Robert ..... Stratford, Conn.
Kuzmich, Peter J. ..... Quaker Hill, Conn.
Ohr, Francis ..... Wallingford, Conn.
Petek, Martin J. ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Peterson, Edwin V. ..... Hartford, Conn.
Salvo, Joseph A. ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Suckley, Raymond H. Beacon Falls, Conn.
Tarantino, John ..... Southington, Conn.
Thomas, Earl A. ..... New London, Conn.
Woydowicz, John E. ..... Shelton, Conn.
Zaczkowski, Vincent J. ..... New Britain, Conn.
Zletz, Joseph ..... Swampscott, Mass.

Members

Anderson, Raymond ..... Hamden, Conn.
Bachman, Francis B. ..... Bristol, Conn.
Baillargeon, Roland O. ..... Norwich, Conn.
Barrows, Harry ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Beauregard, Leonard J. ..... Wauregan, Conn.
Benard, Andrew ..... Norwichtown, Conn.
Bendziumas, Bruno J. ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Benson, Eugene ..... Oakville, Conn.
Bissonette, Ernest E. ..... Moosup, Conn.
Blais, Emile A. ..... Norwich, Conn.
Bonczek, Thaddeus J. ..... New Britain, Conn.
Bonner, Thomas G. ..... Hartford, Conn.
Borelli, Joseph E. ..... Hamden, Conn.
Boucher, Harold O. ..... Taftville, Conn.
Bowden, Charles ..... East Boston, Mass.
Bowtruczyk, Casimer ..... New Britain, Conn.
Breilis, Edward J. ..... Seymour, Conn.
Brisson, Leo N. ..... Norwich, Conn.
Bruno, Frank ..... Ansonia, Conn.
Buck, George W. ..... Stonington, Conn.
Buganski, Thaddeus ..... Meriden, Conn.
Burzychi, Felix W. ..... Norwich, Conn.
Button, Franklin ..... Plainville, Conn.
Cavoli, Anthony ..... Westerly, R. I.
Chamberlain, William H. ..... Manchester, Conn.
Chappell, Wilfred F. ..... Taftville, Conn.
Chase, Philip E. ..... Baltic, Conn.
Chihowski, Frank J. ..... New London, Conn.
Cifaldi, Anthony ..... New Haven, Conn.
Cluny, Edward H. ..... New London, Conn.
Coutu, Joseph A. ..... Taftville, Conn.
Corbielle, Wilfred W. ..... Norwich, Conn.
Credit, Wilfred N. ..... Plainfield, Conn.
Czaja, John ..... Wallinford, Conn.
D'Agliere, Frank ..... New Haven, Conn.
Delgado, James ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Deschenes, Charles ..... Norwich, Conn.
Dion, George R. ..... Wauregan, Conn.
Ereshena, Joseph ..... Mansfield, Conn.
Erimita, Joseph A. ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Fedorey, Frank ..... Ansonia, Conn.
Fournier, Lucien E. ..... Plainfield, Conn.
Franco, Salvatore ..... New Haven, Conn.
Fratantonio, Anthony ..... New Haven, Conn.
French, Amos P. ..... Sterling, Conn.
Genest, Walter J. ..... Taftville, Conn.
Grant, James H. ..... New Haven, Conn.
Grenier, Henry A. ..... Watertown, Conn.
Gusch, Alexander ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Harris, Robert ..... New Haven, Conn.
Harvie, Royal T. ..... New Haven, Conn.
Janus, William ..... Hartford, Conn.
Jarvis, Edgar H. ..... Norwich, Conn.
Kalinowski, Stanley J. ..... West Hartford, Conn.
Kalmich, John ..... Meriden, Conn.
Keeney, Harold A. ..... Uncasville, Conn.
Kenyon, Bernard E. ..... New London, Conn.
Kilkaitis, Peter ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Klimaszewski, Walter G. ..... Deep River, Conn.
Korecki, Charles ..... Hartford, Conn.
Korecki, John ..... Hartford, Conn.
Korten, Earl ..... Hartford, Conn.
Kowaleski, Thaddeus L. ..... Meriden, Conn.
Kowalski, William J. ..... New Britain, Conn.
Kozakiewicz, Joseph J. ..... Jewett City, Conn.
Kruszewski, Walter F. ..... Uncasville, Conn.
Kusmit, Nicholas ..... New Haven, Conn.
LaForce, Rene H. ..... Jewett City, Conn.
Lambert, Albert F. ..... Taftville, Conn.
Landano, Michael F. ..... New Haven, Conn.
Lane, Herbert A. ..... Portland, Conn.
Lemieux, Leo E. ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Lent, William P. ..... Mount Carmel, Conn.
Levesque, Ferdinand L. ..... Wauregan, Conn.
Light, Donald B. ..... Putnam, Conn.
Linda, Frank ..... Uncasville, Conn.
Linsley, Herbert ..... West Haven, Conn.
Lis, Stanley ..... Mystic, Conn.
Lisee, Treffle ..... Jewett City, Conn.
Luty, Edyont ..... Uncasville, Conn.
Lyons, Theodore ..... Jewett City, Conn.
Mack, John M. ..... Moosup, Conn.
Mahar, Bernard F. ..... West Lubec, Me.
Mainville, Edward A. ..... Plainfield, Conn.
Malone, William F. ..... Meriden, Conn.
Mandeville, Rosario L. ..... Wauregan, Conn.
Margiotta, Joseph J. ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Matysowski, Walter W. ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Maycher, Chester ..... Norwichtown, Conn.
McCarthy, James ..... New Haven, Conn.
McDermott, Bernard ..... New Haven, Conn.
McDonough, Michael J. ..... South Boston, Mass.
McHale, John R. ..... Yantic, Conn.
McMahon, Lawrence F. ..... Baltic, Conn.
Manchetti, Joseph A. ..... Hamden, Conn.
Metivier, Rene H. ..... Moosup, Conn.

Miezejewski, Edward....Deep River, Conn.
Miller, Clarence A.....Stratford, Conn.
Mioduszewski, Peter A.....
.....Jewett City, Conn.
Moisuk, Walter J.....New Britain, Conn.
Molzahn, William.....Wallingford, Conn.
Mone, Patsy.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Morgan, William T....New Haven, Conn.
Morris, Fred.....New London, Conn.
Niemiec, Jacob A.....Meriden, Conn.
Nizul, Joseph S.....Middletown, Conn.
Notarnicola, Andrew N...Plainville, Conn.
Novak, Vincent.....Waterbury, Conn.
O'Brien, Raymond.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Oleski, Edward.....Waterbury, Conn.
Pagano, Carmen.....New Haven, Conn.
Pappacodo, Lawrence....New Haven, Conn.
Pearson, James W.....New London, Conn.
Perry, Julian P.....Shelton, Conn.
Perschy, Emil.....Plainville, Conn.
Phillips, Charles W....West Haven, Conn.
Pierce, Kenneth M.....Norwich, Conn.
Ploss, Raymond G.....Beacon Falls, Conn.
Plouffe, Paul J.....New London, Conn.
Podgurski, Michael H.....Meriden, Conn.
Popielarz, Walter J.....New Britain, Conn.
Poplaski, John A.....New London, Conn.
Prestiano, James D.....Ansonia, Conn.
Quinn, Francis W.....West Haven, Conn.
Ramonas, Anthony F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Randall, Harold W.....New Haven, Conn.
Renals, John J.....East Hartford, Conn.
Rodgers, Vladimir.....New London, Conn.
Ronalter, Anton.....Bristol, Conn.
Roy, George J.....Norwich, Conn.
Russak, Alex.....Norwich, Conn.
Rygliszin, Peter.....New Britain, Conn.
Sadosky, Charles F.....Norwich, Conn.
Sardo, Albert J.....Ansonia, Conn.
Scott, Donat E.....Taftville, Conn.
Sekula, Walter J.....Jewett City, Conn.
Shawchuk, John.....Moosup, Conn.
Simpkins, George W...New Britain, Conn.
Sklepowich, Fred.....Shelton, Conn.
Slusarski, Boleslaw K....Fall River, Mass.
Sos, Joseph.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Spakowski, Charles J.....Niantic, Conn.
Studinski, Frank R.....Meriden, Conn.
Swinkin, Joseph.....New Haven, Conn.
Tack, Albert.....Berlin, Conn.
Telage, Fred J.....New London, Conn.
Teller, Edwin.....Waterbury, Conn.
Thompson, Irving F.....Hamden, Conn.
Tracz, Stanley.....Jewett City, Conn.
Tynan, Ernest L.....New London, Conn.
Valenzano, Vito.....Stamford, Conn.
Verraneault, Leo A.....Plainfield, Conn.
Vessichio, Anthony.....New Haven, Conn.
Vissell, Louis.....Ansonia, Conn.
Voisso, Alex.....Hamden, Conn.
Walden, Harold.....Chester, Conn.
Way, Richard.....Old Saybrook, Conn.
Weedal, Alton J.....Windsor Hill, Conn.
Wheeler, Kenneth E...New Haven, Conn.
Williams, Thomas H.....Glenbrook, Conn.
Witt, Delbert W.....Uncasville, Conn.
Wojtowicz, Rudolph...Jewett City, Conn.
Warzeniak, Anthony...Wallingford, Conn.
York, Arthur C.....Westerly, R. I.
Yudysky, Jerome.....New Britain, Conn.



VIEW OF CAMP AT MEEKER, COLORADO

History of Company 2133, Camp BR-7-W, Deaver, Wyo.

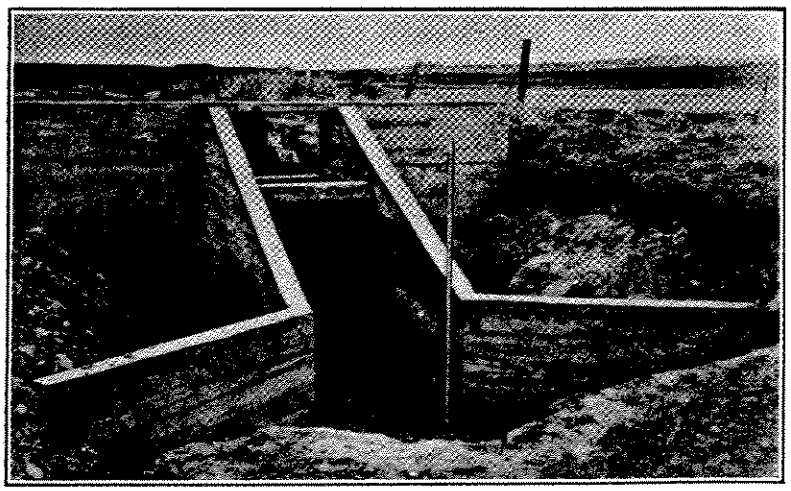
Camp BR-7-W is located at Deaver, Wyoming, on the extreme northeast end of the Shoshone irrigation project, in the Deaver division. In the Deaver division there are approximately twelve thousand acres of land under cultivation. The majority of the original settlers on the Deaver division were veterans that came west immediately following the World war. Due to several factors there are only a few of the original settlers still living on the project.

The Shoshone irrigation project was made possible by the Reclamation Act of 1902. The Shosohne Dam in Shoshone Canyon, eight miles west of Cody controls the flow of the Shoshone River, given the project a constant and adequate supply of water, was begun in 1905 and completed in 1910. This dam makes possible the irrigation of approximately 150,000 acres with about 65,000 now under water and in cultivation. The new Heart Mountain Division now under construction will put approximately 40,000 additional acres into cultivation.

The chief crops raised on the Shoshone project are potatoes, sugar beets, beans, and alfalfa. Due to the altitude and the freedom from disease many seed companies raise their best seed beans and peas on the project. During recent years this business has greatly expanded.

During the past eight years almost every available homestead on the Shoshone project has been taken up. The wooden structures put in to take care of this great influx of homesteaders are now being replaced by concrete for permanancy.

Camp BR-7-W was occupied in August of 1935 by the newly organized Company 3846. Co. 3846 was organized at Rush Springs, Oklahoma on August 6, 1935, and entrained the same day for Camp BR-7-W, arriving here on August 8. Co. 3846 was disbanded on June 30, 1938. The enrollees were transferred to Co. 844 at Guernsey, Wyoming, and Co. 3886, then at Basin, Wyoming, and now



CONCRETE DROP IN LATERAL W-70 BEFORE BEING BACKFILLED

transferred to Hobart, Oklahoma.

Co. 2133 now occupying Camp BR-7-W was organized at Fort Devens, Mass., in July, 1938, and entrained there on July 6, arriving here on July 10.

The chief projects of this camp are construction of concrete drops, weirs, and checks in the canals, graveling of the ditch riders roads, riprapping canal banks, rubble lining of canals, flood control structures, and cutting willows along the main canals. Most of the concrete work must be done during the winter when no water flows thru the canals. All the riprapping and lining projects are winter projects of necessity.

The work done by the boys in this camp has been of inestimable value to the farmers of the Willwood, Garland, Deaver, and Frannie divisions of the Shoshone project. The work done on the Deaver division is valued at approximately $100,000.00, or the equivalent of about ten years of operation and maintenance work. This work has meant the difference between success and failure for many families on these divisions.

As a camp beautification project the Bureau of Reclamation has built about 1,800 feet of concrete curbed gravel walks on the camp area. This project has improved the looks of Camp BR-7-W by several hundred per cent.

Experiments with strawberry clover as a cover crop for alkali soil are being made as a project of this camp. Each autumn the seeds of this grass are gathered and a new control area is started The possibilities of this grass are as yet unproven altho it seems to hold much promise.

PERSONNEL OF CAMP BR-7-W

Top row, left to right: George Weymouth, Junior Foreman; James Simvaulakis, Student Technician; Walter Sanzenbacker, Senior Foreman; Jesse Jenkins, Junior Foreman; Bottom row: Louis Halpern, 1st Lt. Med-Res., Camp Physician; Harold J. Searle, 1st Lt. CA-Res., Commanding; S. I. Hooker, Camp Superintendent; Joseph L. LaBelle, 2nd Lt. Inf-Res., Company Officer; Marion E. Baylor, Educational Adviser.

Roster of Company 2133, Camp BR-7-W, Deaver, Wyo.

Leaders

Bell, Charles.....Revere, Mass.
Bzdula, Edward.....Fall River, Mass.
Curry, Hugh.....Fall River, Mass.
Fernandes, John.....Holyoke, Mass.
Gauthier, Raymond.....Salmon Falls, N. H.
Joyce, Thomas.....Manchester, N. H.
Lebanc, Peter M.....Lowell, Mass.
Rogers, Stanly.....Worcester, Mass.
Sabean, Howard.....Lynn, Mass.
Sargent, Leon.....Amherst, Maine

Assistant Leaders

Bassett, Everett.....Sommerville, Mass.
Chalifoux, Alfred.....No. Adams, Mass.
Dixey, James.....Marblehead, Mass.
Fay, Richard.....Sommerville, Mass.
Haas, Arthur.....Holyoke, Mass.
Johnson, Albert.....Quincy, Mass.
Julius, Nelson.....New Bedford, Mass.
Kelley, Richard D.....Meriden, Conn.
King, Arthur.....Taunton, Mass.
Loughman, John.....Boston, Mass.
Malloy, James.....Brockton, Mass.
Patterson, Richard.....Biddeford, Maine
Schneider, Arthur.....Fall River, Mass.
Skorput, John.....West Stockbridge, Mass.
Snelders, Thomas.....Roxbury, Mass.
Swayger, Thomas.....Springfield, Mass.

Rated Men

Haas, Fred.....Snyder, Okla.
Edger, Paul.....Checkasha, Okla.
Bentley, Doughlas.....Davis, Okla.

Members

Alfonse, George.....Fall River, Mass.
Arruda, William.....New Bedford, Mass.
Annal, Norman W.....Cambridge, Mass.
Attardo, Salvatore.....Dorchester, Mass.
Bak, Anthony J.....Bondsville, Mass.
Bannon, Patrick E.....Lawrence, Mass.
Barrows, Walter R.....Ashland, Mass.
Bashaw, Howard.....Providence, R. I.
Belanger, Roger R.....Salem, Mass.
Bergeron, Leo C.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Bernat, Walter.....Fall River, Mass.
Bessentte, Raymond.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Blake, Robert P.....Dorchester, Mass.
Booker, Herbert L.....Springfield, Mass.
Borgeson, Harry.....Woburn, Mass.
Boudreau, Armand R. New Bedford, Mass.
Brennan, Arthur C.....Dorchester, Mass.
Brennan, William F.....Cambridge, Mass.
Budrow, Edward L.....Boston, Mass.
Bunnell, Theodore J.....Boston, Mass.
Burnett, Chester A.....Somerville, Mass.
Bzdula, Henry A.....Taunton, Mass.
Cahill, Frederick W.....Charleston, Mass.
Chapdelaine, Ralph W.....Lowell, Mass.
Chase, Preston A.....Fall River, Mass.
Cherry, Joseph E.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Chmielewski, Edward..New Bedford, Mass.
Christiaen, Albert J.....Wallum Lake, R.I.
Cohen, Seymour.....Dorchester, Mass.
Conlin, John W.....Roxbury, Mass.
Connors, Edward H.....Holyoke, Mass.
Correira, Raymond F.....Fall River, Mass.
Creamer, Dennis P.....Cambridge, Mass.
Croisetiere, Cyrille W...Fall River, Mass.
Curran, John L.....South Boston, Mass.
Curtin, Francis C.....Medford, Mass.
Decelles, Donald L.....Northhampton, Mass
Delmonte, Peter J.....South Boston, Mass.
Depaula, Gerard S.....Lynn, Mass.
Diaduk, Walter.....Springfield, Mass.
Dias, Manuel.....Fall River, Mass.
Dichiara, George.....East Boston, Mass.
Dill, Frederick L.....Rockland, Mass.
Donais, Harold W.....Worchester, Mass.
Downey, William F.....Melrose, Mass.
Duarte, Antone.....Somerville, Mass.
Dumas, Edward J.....Peabody, Mass.
Duran, Martin J.....Woburn, Mass.
Ellis, Everett W.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Fachetti, Edward F.....Quincy, Mass.
Feehily, John M.....Dorchester, Mass.
Ferrante, Frank.....Somerville, Mass.
Ferreira, Charles P...New Bedford, Mass.
Filonowich, Stanley.....Hamden, Conn.
Firth, Francis.....New Bedford, Mass.
Fisher, Nathan C.....Walpole, Mass.
Fitzgerald, James F.....Charlestown, Mass.
Frazier, Joseph R.....Fall River, Mass.
Gabrielski, Alfred.....Salem, Mass.
Gaudreau, Alphonse.....Fall River, Mass.
Gilmartin, Joseph O.....Shirley, Mass.
Gravell, John M.....Everett, Mass.
Green, Gerson.....Boston, Mass.
Grimaldi, Anthony.....Providence, R. I.
Gonsalves, Joseph.....Fall River, Mass.
Habib, Jameil.....Fall River, Mass.
Hale, William.....Lawrence, Mass.
Haley, George J.....Medford, Mass.
Harrington, Clayton F.....
.....West Warren, Mass.
Harrington, Patrick J. Charlestown, Mass.
Hawbolt, Harold W.....Mass.
Haydostian, Armen.....Somerville, Mass.
Heaney, James J.....Somerville, Mass.
Higgins, Frederick E.....Waltham, Mass.
Holland, Ernest.....Fall River, Mass.
Hollis, Henry.....Springfield, Mass.
Hosea, John.....Bellerica, Mass.
Hulsman, Raymond E.....Springfield, Mass.
Hulsman, Roland H.....Malden, Mass.
Jackowski, Anthony F.....
..... Northhampton, Mass.
Jardin, Joseph.....Lowell, Mass.
Jaworski, Albert R.....Salem, Mass.
Jenkins, Edward F.....Salem, Mass.
Kawoski, Stephen.....New Bedford, Mass.
Kelley, Thomas J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Knopfm, Albert C.....Roxbury, Mass.
Kudarauski, Victor.....Brighton, Mass.
Laine, Gunnar.....Quincy, Mass.
Lamphier, William H.....Revere, Mass.
Lamphir, William R.....Malden, Mass.
Laprise, Paul F.....Greenfield, Mass.
Laprise, Albert J.....Greenfield, Mass.
Lariviere, Edward G...New Bedford, Mass.
Lawlor, John G.....Malden, Mass.
Leblanc, Roger J.....New Bedford, Mass.
Lehoulier, Leon J.....Taunton, Mass.

Lebicz, Benjamin.....Cambridge, Mass.
Lunnin, Joseph W. Jr.....Boston, Mass.
Mackay, Richard.....Rowley, Mass.
Magnant, Adrian.....New Bedford, Mass.
Malandy, Jesse T.....Fall River, Mass.
Manna, George.....Worcester, Mass.
Maloot, David H.....Westborough, Mass.
Manley, Raymond.....Charlestown, Mass.
Marchand, Paul.....Fall River, Mass.
Marino, Alfred.....Dorchester, Mass.
Martell, Harry.....Somerville, Mass.
Mason, Donald F.....Medford, Mass.
Mason, Merle.....West Springfield, Mass.
MacDonald, Forest.....Lynn, Mass.
McCann, William.....Somerville, Mass.
McLaughlin, John.....Cambridge, Mass.
McLean, Harold A.....Somerville, Mass.
McNeice, Michael.....Quincy, Mass.
Mead, Robert.....Brighton, Mass.
Mello, James.....New Bedford, Mass.
Monehan, John.....Cambridge, Mass.
Montisanti, John G.....Haverhill, Mass.
Moore, Charles B. L.....Boston, Mass.
Morrell, Fred.....New Bedford, Mass.
Morris, James P.....Roxbury, Mass.
Morrison, George.....Lowell, Mass.
Mynahan, Eugene.....Lynn, Mass.
Noga, Walter J.....Taunton, Mass.
Pappadapoulos, Peter.....Cambridge, Mass.
Pitts, John.....Malden, Mass.
Poldoian, Jakians.....Molden, Mass.
Prine, Daniel.....Rowley, Mass.
Ramocki, Paul M.....Wakefield, Mass.
Rearion, Donald.....Winthrop, Mass.
Rodriques, Antone.....Fair Haven, Mass.
Roderick, Gil.....Gloucester, Mass.
Rondeau, Peter.....Worcester, Mass.
Sarcione, Luigi.....Lawrence, Mass.
Sarfde, Edward.....Methuen, Mass.
Saulnier, Conrad.....Fair Haven, Mass.
Sciarra, Joseph.....Providence, R. I.
Scott, Earl.....West Borough, Mass.
Shaw, Earl H.....Quincy, Mass.
Simenson, Theodore .....
.....East Weymouth, Mass.
Sliney, John.....Randolph, Mass.
Smith, Austin.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Smith, Harry H.....Shirley, Mass.
Smith, Norman R.....East Braintree, Mass.
Spencer, Harold L.....Medford, Mass.
Spiwak, Charles.....Webster, Mass.
Squires, Donald.....Bridgewater, Mass.
Staples, Stanley L.....Somerville, Mass.
St. Pierre, Henry.....Salem, Mass.
Stymest, James P...Raynhan Center, Mass.
Sosnowski, Chester.....Salem, Mass.
Sullivan, John.....Malden, Mass.
Szurley, Ludwik.....Fall River, Mass.
Tassi, Adolph A.....Woburn, Mass.
Therrian, Paul.....Fall River, Mass.
Veller, Everett.....Brockton, Mass.
Vona, Joseph.....Malden, Mass
Walsh, John.....Somerville, Mass.
Welcome, Frank.....West Deerfield, Mass.
Wambach, Francis.....Brookfield, Mass.
Wenerstrom, Edward.....
..... Northhampton, Mass.
Wesala, Weikko.....Quincy, Mass.
Wesolowski, Walter.....Holyoke, Mass.
Whittier, Charles.....Sommerville, Mass.
Zdanowicz, Stanley.....Maynard, Mass.
Ziemian, Mathew.....Newburyport, Mass.
Zupkowski, Vincent.....Roxbury, Mass.

History of Company 2119, Camp DG-9-C, Durango, Colo.

Company 2119 was organized at Ft. Devens, Mass., July 5, 1938. The company consisted of former members of Co. 180, Camp Robinson, East Hartland, Connecticut, and Co. 179, Camp Fernow, Voluntown, Connecticut. In addition, nearly one hundred new members, from Connecticut, were enrolled to bring the roster up to 195.

The new company was placed under the command of Captain George B. Pickwick, Inf-Res. who comes from Manchester, New Hampshire. Lieutenant Alvan S. Abbott, Inf-Res. from Suffield, Connecticut, was appointed Second-in-Command. Both officers are experienced men in the management of CCC affairs.

Entraining at Ft. Devens, Mass. at 1:00 A. M. July 7, Co. 2119 headed West for the mountains and mesas of Colorado. The CCC Special was routed through Troy and Albany, New York, and thence to Chicago, Illinois, to Omaha, Nebraska, then to Colorado Springs, Colorado. It was at this city that many of the Easterners saw their first mountains. The company left Colorado Springs for Alamosa, Colorado, and arrived at that city at about 10:00 P. M. Here, somewhat to their surprise, they found a string of dinky cars attached to an elongated engine. This was the narrow guage railroad with tracks and rolling stock about two thirds the size of the standard equipment. Colorado has more mileage of narrow guage railroad than any other state.

The Connecticut boys climbed in the diminutive cars and rode through the night. The train laboriously climbed over the Continental Divide and meandered back and forth over the New Mexico-Colorado line.

Sunday, July 10th, the travel worn but energetic group rolled into Durango, Colorado at 10:00 A. M. They were met by a convoy of trucks from the Division of Grazing under the Supervision of Mr. Hans Aspaas, Technical Superintendent of the camp, and

ARMY PERSONNEL

Reading left to right: Robert E. Byrns, Educational Adviser; Captain George Pickwick, Camp Commander; 2nd Lt. Alvin S. Abbott, Second-in-Command; Major David L. Williams, Camp Surgeon, not shown.

Army personnel in Charge of Lieut. James C. Roberts.

After a thirty mile ride, Camp DG-9-C, the new home of 2119 was reached.

Camp DG-9-C is under the Division of Grazing, which in turn is a branch of the Department of the Interior. Mr. Hans Aspaas has been Superintendent ever since the construction of the camp and has urged it along from a handful of barracks in the sage-brush to one of the best looking camps in the district.

The new quarters were found to be in good shape. The camp itself is located on a sage covered mesa, above the La Plata River. The area surrounding the camp has been extensively landscaped and beautified by planting lawns and flowers. Many trees have been set out. Mr. Aspaas, Camp Superintendent, has spent a great deal of time and effort in this work. A large vegetable garden located on the river bottom is also credited to Mr. Aspaas.

DG-9-C was constructed in July 1935, and was first occupied by Co. 3842 from Oklahoma. Captain Charles Percival was the first commander of 3842, taking over from the Camp Commander and Construction Officers, Lieut. Boyd, upon arrival of the new company from Oklahoma. Captain Percival commanded the camp until January 20, 1936. He was then relieved by Lieut. Paul H. Horton FA-Res., who commanded the company until his resignation on July 6, 1936. Lieut. Horton turned over command to Lieut. James C. Roberts, Inf-Res., who in turn commanded the camp until the disbandment of Co. 3842 June 30, 1938. The members of the old company were transferred to other companies in the District. Lieut. Roberts then relinquished command to Captain Pickwick, the present commander, and went to Grand Junction, Colorado to take charge of Camp DG-2-C.

Doctors and Seconds-in-Command too numerous to mention have been assigned to the company at various times. At present genial Dr. David L. Williams, Contract Physician, is the Camp

Medico. Dr. Williams holds a Major's commission in the Medical Reserve and has been with CCC and regular army for many years.

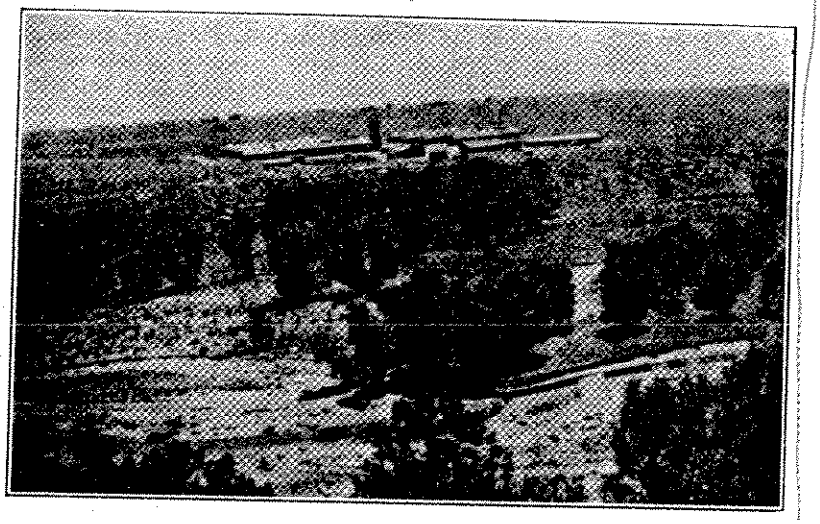
The camp has had two Educational Advisers since its organization, A. H. McFadden, who resigned in April, 1937, and Bob Byrns, who was assigned to the Company in July 1937, and who is still with the camp.

The Educational program is considered of major importance in the Civilian Conservation Corps. Both the Army and Technical Services aid in carrying out the Educational schedule. The foremen willingly allowed the use of their lounge as a classroom and aided in keeping interest in classes at a high level. Mr. Waters even held his eighth grade arithmetic class in his own room. Mr. Connell, Camp Engineer, conducted drafting and surveying classes in his office. Supt. Aspaas "promoted" a printing press and a vast quantity of library books. Foreman Ferguson and Failing have long had charge of on-the-job instruction. Camp Mechanic, William Candelaria, deserves much credit for patiently coming back from home two or three nights a week to initiate the unlearned in the mysteries of oxy-acetylene welding and auto mechanics. Technical Service Clerk, Ray Martinez, has cheerfully donated his time to further the class in Bookkeeping. Project Assistant "Smitty" McKelvey and Jack Pruett have both contributed their share to the program.

The Camp projects are somewhat diversified. The main aim of the Division of Grazing is to improve and conserve the vast areas of Public Domain that are open as grazing lands. To maintain this aim the DG camps construct miles of roads, stock and truck trails through and to the grazing lands. Dams to impound flood waters for stock watering purposes are among the main projects. Weed eradication and Rodent Control projects are also conducted. In addition to the routine work the DG-9-C boys are occasionally called on to find a lost child, put out a fire, or, in the dead of winter, dig an isolated mountain community out of the snow. In conjunction with the County many miles of local roads have been graveled and repaired and small bridges have been constructed. A five year plan has been worked out between the Division of Grazing Authorities and the stockmen of the area promising enough work to keep the entire company busy for several years to come.

Side camps are maintained at various periods of the year at Ackmen, Colorado, and at Farmington, New Mexico. Men stationed in these camps are engaged in work very similar to that of the base camp.

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL



CAMP DG-9-C, DURANGO, COLORADO

Roster of Company 2119, Camp DG-9-C, Durango, Colo.

Army Personnel

Capt. George B. Pickwick, Inf-Res. Camp Commander....Manchester, N. H.
2nd Lieut. Alvin S. Abbott, Inf-Res. 2nd in Command.....Suffield, Conn.
Major David L. William, Contract Phy. Camp Surgeon.....Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Robert E. Byrns, Camp Educational Advisor .....Kline, Colo.

Technical Personnel

Hans Aspaas, Camp Superintendent..... Ignacio, Colo.
E. J. Connell, Camp Engineer..... Denver, Colo.
E. C. Failing, T. S. Foreman..... Englewood, Colo.
George Waters, T. S. Foreman..... Durango, Colo.
William A. Candelaria, Camp Mechanic ..... Ignacio, Colo.
Hubert A. Ferguson, T. S. Foreman.... ..... Marlow, Okla.

Leaders

Christie, Henry.....Windsor, Conn.
Dobbs, Farrell.....Wynnewood, Okla.
Durkin, Thomas.....Danbury, Conn.
Golden, Norman.....New London, Conn.
Kelleher, John.....Salem, Mass.
Makara, Joseph.....Jewett City, Conn.
Martinez, Ray.....Kline, Colo.
O'Brien, Edward.....Waterbury, Conn.
Pruett, Jack.....Walters, Okla.
Starsiack, John.....Central Falls, R. I.

Assistant Leaders

Bouley, Orile.....Plainfield, Conn.
Dunn, Michael.....Middletown, Conn.
Gallagher, Francis.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Goudreault, Maurice.....Waterbury, Conn.
Krajewski, William.....Montville, Conn.
McKelvey, Walter.....Kline, Colo.
O'Keefe, Joseph.....Meriden, Conn.
Saccavino, Fred.....New Haven, Conn.
Sanders, Benjamin.....Kline, Colo.
Smith, William.....New Haven, Conn.
Stefenski, Michael.....Jewett City, Conn.
Tarrant, Charles.....Plainfield, Conn.
Titlah, Alexander.....Winchester, Mass.
Twichell, Howard.....Newington, Conn.
Wright, Leon.....Hudson, Mass.

Members

Adair, Charles.....Norwich, Conn.
Amerson, Edward.....New London, Conn.
Andreano, Patsy.....Waterbury, Conn.
Aniskiewicz, Anthony New Britain, Conn.
Badzioch, Stefan.....New Britain, Conn.
Baldaccinni, Galileo.....Bristol, Conn.
Barkauskas, Vincent.....Watertown, Conn.
Beckwith, Arthur.....Milford, Conn.
Berzinskis, Joseph.....Fairfield, Conn.
Bienkowski, Chester.....Shelton, Conn.
Bongiovanni, Sebastian ....New Britain, Conn.
Borowski, Paul.....New Britain, Conn.
Boska, William.....Montville, Conn.
Brancato, Randolph....New Haven, Conn.
Brezenski, Walter.....Bristol, Conn.
Briere, William.....Bristol, Conn.
Brooks, Edward.....Bristol, Conn.
Brown, William.....New London, Conn.
Carfi, John.....New Britain, Conn.
Carloni, Joseph.....New Britain, Conn.
Cavanaugh, Daniel.....New London, Conn.
Cebulski, John.....New Britain, Conn.
Chekas, George.....Bristol, Conn.
Chesanek, George.....New Britain, Conn.
Chmielewski, Henry.....Bridgeport, Conn.

EL

ict miles
:k trails
ıg lands.
waters
ɔses are
. Weed
Control
ted. In
vork the
ally call-
put out
f winter,
in com-
In con-
y many
ve been
ıd small
ucted. A
worked
of Graz-
stockmen
enough
company
ɔ come.
ained at
year at
ıt Farm-
Men sta-
e engag-
o that of

rich, Conn.
don, Conn.
ury, Conn.
tain, Conn.
ain, Conn.
stol, Conn.
own, Conn.
ford, Conn.
field, Conn.
ton, Conn.

tain, Conn.
tain, Conn.
rille, Conn.
ven, Conn.
stol, Conn.
istol, Conn.
stol, Conn.
don, Conn.
tain, Conn.
tain, Conn.
ıdon, Conn.
tain, Conn.
stol, Conn.
tain, Conn.
port, Conn.

Chouinard, Jean.....Fall River, Mass
Chute, Robert.....Greenwich, Conn.
Cichon, Stanley.....Bristol, Conn.
Civinskas, Joseph.....Hartford, Conn.
Clancy, James.....Ansonia, Conn.
Clauss, Edmond.....Bristol, Conn.
Clesowski, Wasil.....Putnam, Conn.
Coffey, George.....Waterbury, Conn.
Colosimo, Joseph.....New Britain, Conn.
Comba, Michael.....New Britain, Conn.
Cosky, Stanley.....Middletown, Conn.
Cyrulik, Adolf.....Middletown, Conn.
Czazynski, Bruno.....Bristol, Conn.
Dailey, John.....Plainfield, Conn.
Dailey, Thomas.....Plainfield, Conn.
Darling, Richard.....New London, Conn.
David, Zigmund.....New Britain, Conn.
Davis, Raymond.....Bristol, Conn.
Danda, Michael.....New Britain, Conn.
Dayon, Roland.....New Britain, Conn.
Detrick, Louis.....Norwalk, Conn.
Dolan, Vincent.....New Haven, Conn.
Di Stasio, Francis.....Hamden, Conn.
Dumas, Chester.....Bristol, Conn.
Dutkiewicz, Walter.....Bristol, Conn.
Fabiani, August.....Waterbury, Conn.
Faragosa, Julian.....Norwich, Conn.
Frenis, Albert.....Waterbury, Conn.
Garstka, Frank.....Meriden, Conn.
Gelinas, Maurice.....East Hartford, Conn.
Gerak, Michael.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Gmitrzuk, Joseph.....Meriden, Conn.
Golas, Stanley.....Killingsley, Conn.
Gortych, Stanley.....Stamford, Conn.
Grabchuk, Alexander.....Bristol, Conn.
Grandfield, Richard.....New Haven, Conn.
Gudsnuk, Walter.....Shelton, Conn.
Holder, Leroy.....New London, Conn.
Hulten, Raymond.....Bristol, Conn.
Hyland, George.....Stamford, Conn.
Illausky, Edward.....Bristol, Conn.
Impronto, Alfred.....Meriden, Conn.
Jankowski, Frank.....Bristol, Conn.
Jaycox, Roland.....Thompsonville, Conn.
King, Phillip.....New London, Conn.
Kopko, Michael.....Montville, Conn.
Krajewski, Stanley.....Montville, Conn.
Krueger, Edmund.....Bristol, Conn.
La More, Edmund.....Hartford, Conn.
Le May, Julien.....Meriden, Conn.
Lerz, Louis.....Waterbury, Conn.
Leyko, William.....Norwich, Conn.
Lilienthal, John.....Meriden, Conn.
Lovelace, Aruther.....New Haven, Conn.
Lukasiewicz, Harold....New Britain, Conn.
Lynick, John.....Montville, Conn.
McAllen, John.....Waterbury, Conn.
Maciag, John.....New Britain, Conn.
Majancsik, Joseph.....Fairfield, Conn.
Malinowski, Anthony..New Britain, Conn.
Margiafico, Paul.....New Britain, Conn.
Maytoka, George.....Bristol, Conn.
Mazarelli, Phillip.....Norwich, Conn.
Mencel, Andrew.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Messina, Salvatore.....Middletown, Conn.
Michaud, Omer.....Bristol, Conn.
Mielniczuk, Edward.....Bristol, Conn.
Mikalauskas, Kenneth New Britain, Conn.
Mikuta, Frank.....Norwich, Conn.
Miller, George.....Sterling, Conn.
Miller, William.....Meriden, Conn.
Montague, Raymond.....Winchester, Conn.
Morin, Henry.....Norwich, Conn.
Morse, Arnold.....New Haven, Conn.
Muzyczka, Francis.....Meriden, Conn.
Nachilo, Stanislaw.....New Britain, Conn.
Nafeau, Ernest.....New Britain, Conn.
Nadolny, Edward.....New Britian, Conn.
Nagy, Emil.....Shelton, Conn.
Neils, Frederick.....Bristol, Conn.
Nich, Steven.....New Britain, Conn.
Nicoletti, Joseph.....Ansonia, Conn.
Nogiec, John.....New Britain, Conn.
Noonon, Bernard.....Middletown, Conn.
Norkus, Frank.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Olesak, Paul.....New Britain, Conn.
Olesak, Steve.....New Britain, Conn.
Osenkowski, Joseph.....Bristol, Conn.
Padegenis, Phillip.....Poquonock, Conn.
Perzanowski, Leo.....New Britain, Conn.
Pethical, Edward.....New Britain, Conn.
Petrowsky, Edward.....Bristol, Conn.
Petrowsky, Joseph.....Bristol, Conn.
Piotrowski, John.....New Britain, Conn.
Pirog, Edward.....Bristol, Conn.
Plocharczyk, Walter....New Britain, Conn.
Pohlman, Julius.....East Haven, Conn.
Poplawski, Theodore.....Montville, Conn.
Potocki, Theodore.....Plainville, Conn.
Procko, Nicholas.....New Britain, Conn.
Pustelnik, Stanley.....New Britain, Conn.
Quinn, Vincent.....Hartford, Conn.
Rogulski, Alexander....New London, Conn.
Rygliszyn, Stanley.....New London, Conn.
Rymut, Thaddeus.....Meriden, Conn.
Sakowski, Alex.....Norwich, Conn.
Sakowski, Stanley.....Norwich, Conn.
Saladin, Alfred.....New Britain, Conn.
Salafia, Anthony.....New Britain, Conn.
Sarella, Stanley.....Bristol, Conn.
Serino, Nick.....Bristol, Conn.
Sharis, Peter.....Boston, Mass
Shaw, Thomas.....Plainfield, Conn.
Shea, Neil.....New London, Conn.
Sleights, John.....New London, Conn.
Smith, John.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Smith, Vernon.....New London, Conn.
Solsbury, Robert.....Norwich, Conn.
Sopelak, Edward.....Hartford, Conn.
Spielman, Edmond.....Bristol, Conn.
Stacey, Harvey.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Stange, Frank.....Meriden, Conn.
Staniz, John.....Waterbury, Conn.
Stevens, Edward.....Meriden, Conn.
Sugalski, Stanley.....Brooklyn, Conn.
Suprenant, Truman.....East Haven, Conn.
Sweeney, Eugene.....Norwich, Conn.
Tedesco, Thomas.....Hartford, Conn.
Terpak, Michael.....Bristol, Conn.
Tetreault, Ernest.....Plainfield, Conn.
Thompson, Robert.....Stonington, Conn.
Tranchilla, Guiseppe.....Hartford, Conn.
Tranchina, Paul.....Hartford, Conn.
Trelli, Joseph.....Bristol, Conn.
Tyler, Leonard.....Montville, Conn.
Valdambrini, Isadore.....Meriden, Conn.
Valeri, Joseph.....Meriden, Conn.
Vankeirsbilck, John.....Hartford, Conn.
Verrilli, Anthony.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Verseckas, Albert.....Waterbury, Conn.
Vibberts, Edwin.....Meriden, Conn.
Vibberts, Frederick.....Meriden, Conn.
Waldman, Stephen.....Hamden, Conn.
Waz, Edmond.....Portland, Conn.
Wilgoski, Victor.....Hartford, Conn.
Wilson, John.....New Haven, Conn.
Zagurski, Felix.....Plainfield, Conn.
Zieminski, Theodore....New Haven, Conn.

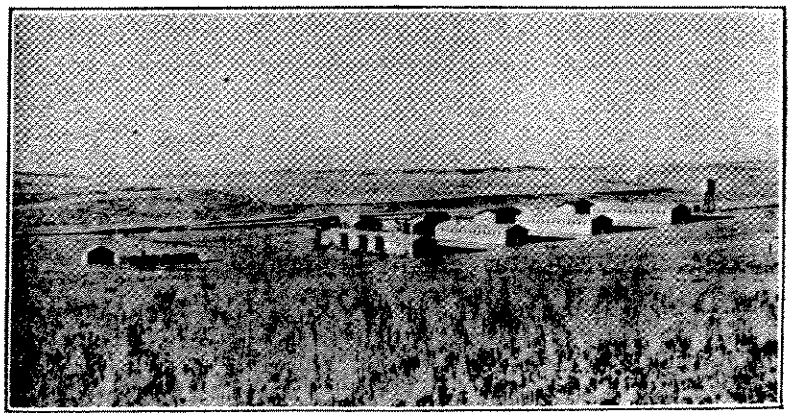
History of Company 2117, Camp SCS-9-C, Elbert, Colo.

The history of this camp dates back to October 23, 1935, when the new buildings were first occupied by a Fifth Corps Area company of juniors from West Virginia. Captain Arthur C. Reade was commanding officer. Lieut. Louis J. Weinstein, camp surgeon and Robert W. Crabbe, educational adviser. These officers, the adviser and a cadre of thirteen Colorado juniors and eight LEM had been moved from the disbanded tent camp, F-52-C, at Walden, Colorado. Mr. Ralph V. Prink, project superintendent, and his entire technical staff (with a few exceptions), have been with the camp since the beginning.

Fifth Corps Area enrollees occupied this camp until October. 1936, at which time Company 2547 was disbanded and sent to California. Eighth Corps enrollees from Texas and Oklahoma were then moved here and Company 3885 was established, with Lieut. Thomas J. Skeahan in command. Company 3885 was disbanded on June 30, 1938 and the present Company 2117 was moved here from First Corps Area. These enrollees are from Boston, Mass., and vicinity.

After Captain Reade's tour of duty, the following officers, in order, have been in command of this camp: Lieut. Fred Roth, Lieut. Charles L. Biedinger, Lieut. Thomas J. Skeahan, Lieut. Maurice N. Giezentanner, and Lieut. Lorenzo A. Gagnon, who is commanding officer at the present time.

The location of the Elbert camp is on Highway 157, midway between the towns of Elbert and Kiowa. It occupies an area on the Carnahan Ranch, near Kiowa Creek. The camp is located in an area where serious floods have resulted from cloudbursts. Much of this land has suffered from wind and water erosion, therefore the work projects are designed to check erosion and help prevent floods. The principal projects are



CAMP SCS-9-C, ELBERT

the building of contour furrows and check dams.

The educational work at the Elbert camp has been emphasized. Special attention is given to those boys who have not completed the 8th grade in school. During the past year ten enrollees, below the 8th grade level upon arrival at camp, successfully passed the county examinations and were awarded diplomas by the County Superintendent of Schools.

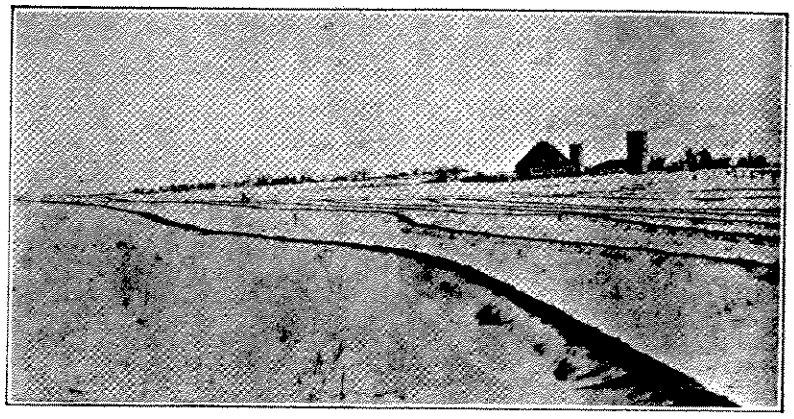
Two very popular educational classes are auto mechanics and plane surveying. Instruction in these two subjects is given while the boys are at work during the day, as well as during leisure time in the evenings.

Soil Conservation practices are explained and taught, so that the gospel of soil conservation may be spread far and wide by enrollees from the eastern and southern states who have learned about soil conservation in this camp.

Other educational groups which have proven popular among enrollees are the following: first aid, forestry, leatherwork, music, mathematics, photography, agriculture, woodworking and typewriting. An average of 75 per cent. of the boys are active in educational activities.

The company has a projector for showing educational films, also a baloptican. Both are used to a great extent as visual aids for education.

Athletics play an important part in the camp program. The baseball team won the sub-district championship and was runner-up in the entire state during 1937. Basketball, softball, tennis, swimming, golf and horseshoe follow baseball in order of importance.



CONTOUR DITCHES IN SNOW

Roster of Company 2117, Camp SCS-9-C, Elbert, Colo.

Army

Lorenzo A. Gagnon, 1st Lieut. Inf-Res. Commanding Officer.....Brunswick, Me.
Edward L. Whelen, 2nd Lieut. CA-Res. Company Officer.....Waltham, Mass.
Robert W. Crabbe, Educational Adviser ..... Denver, Colo.
Robert H. Denny, Per Diem Physician ..... Elbert, Colo.

Technical Service Personnel

Ralph V. Prink, Project Superintendent ..... Manitou, Colo.
Tyler H. Qualkenbush, Camp Engineer ..... Elizabeth, Colo.
Paul B. Woodworth, Camp Agronomist ..... Elbert, Colo.
William C. Berlin Jr., Camp Forester ..... Denver, Colo.
Gayle Woods, Jr. Technician..... ..... Homedale, Idaho
Frank Gabardi, Sr. Foreman..... ..... Elbert, Colo.
Frank Calkum, Sr. Foreman..... ..... Elizabeth, Colo.
Martin J. Dolan, Sr. Foreman..... ..... Denver, Colo.
Oscar Morgan, Mechanic.....Elbert, Colo.

Leaders and Assistant Leaders

Ahearn, Norman F.....Medford, Mass.
Carnes, Lloyd R.....Simla, Colo.
Cavanaugh, Wesley....Forge Village, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Henry F.....Allston, Mass.
Gaines, Garland C.....Holly, Colo.
Germaine, Edward M.....Derry, N. H.
Glaeser, George J.....Cliftondale, Mass.
Rhudy, John D..... Elbert, Colo.
Slizoski, Leo M.....Fleming, Colo.
Watson, Thomas.....Elbert, Colo.
Brady, Walter E.....Dorchester, Mass.
Burke, Maurice P.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Duvall, Lawrence C.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, James.....Boston, Mass.
Foley, John.....Boston, Mass.
Garney, Lewis E.....E. Taunton, Mass.
Green, Paul J.....Rochedale, Mass.
McKiernan, John L.....Rosendale, Mass.
MacLean, Alfred W.....Taunton, Mass.
Medrek, Theodore J...Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Quinn, Earl H.....Medford, Mass.
Roberts, Eugene.....Portland, Me.
Sewade, Harold.....Lawrence, Mass.
Touchette, Lucien....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Vezina, Leo H.....Fall River, Mass.

Members

Agostini, John J.....Lynn, Mass.
Ahearn, Donald L.....Medford, Mass.
Allen, Anthony J.....Worcester, Mass.
Alum, Joseph F.....West Roxbury, Mass.
Amore, Lodovico J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Araujo, Lucien S....So. Dartmouth, Mass.
Babbitt, Kenneth.....Worcester, Mass.
Babcock, John Q.....Cambridge, Mass.
Bacou, Harris A.....Lowell, Mass.
Baldinelli, Albert.....E. Boston, Mass.
Beaudry, Arthur J.....Dracut, Mass.
Beaulieu, Armand.....Taunton, Mass.
Bennett, Joseph F.....Somerville, Mass.
Boberek, Walter.....Chicopee, Mass.
Bolduc, Lucien.....Willimansett, Mass.
Bourgoin, Rosario.....Lawrence, Mass.
Borey, Charles F.....Waltham, Mass.
Briand, Edward J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Brown, Henry E.....Revere, Mass.
Brown, Frank F.....Winthrop, Mass.
Brunnette, John.....New Bedford, Mass.
Bryson, Robert F.....Dorchester, Mass.
Butanko, John.....Peabody, Mass.
Cabral, Simon M.....New Bedford, Mass.
Calabruso, Mario.....Boston, Mass.
Caldeiro, Adeliro I.....Taunton, Mass.
Carney, Martin P.....Andover, Mass.
Carroll, John E.....W. Somerville, Mass.
Clifford, Edward J.....Worcester, Mass.
Clough, Merrill D.....Dracut, Mass.
Clough, Robert J.....Somerville, Mass.
Coman, John L.....Lynn, Mass.
Cordeiro, Antone.....Taunton, Mass.
Crisci, Victor E.....Leominster, Mass.
Croteau, Rene A.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Cuddy, Raymond.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Cyr, Thomas L.....Melrose, Mass.
De Lisi, Nicholas.....E. Boston, Mass.
Derwin, Frank J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Diamond, John J.....Lynn, Mass.
Dodge, Sylvanus L.....Attleboro, Mass.
Donnelly, Albert.....S. Boston, Mass.
Drab, Julius.....Spencer, Mass.
Dutra, John.....New Bedford, Mass.
Fairbanks, Earle E.....Newbury, Mass.
Faria, Manuel V.....New Bedford, Mass.
Felton, John J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Fenton, William J.....Lynn, Mass.
Fletcher, Frederick.....Dorchester, Mass.
Flynn, Russell.....Willimansett, Mass.
Gagnon, William J..... .....Turners Falls, Mass.
Giannino, Anthony A.....Boston, Mass.
Ginnetty, Walter F.....Boston, Mass.
Gomes, Jacintho.....New Bedford, Mass.
Gonsalves, Antone.....New Bedford, Mass.
Gove, Alfred G.....East Lynn, Mass.
Guimont, Alphonse W..... .....New Bedford, Mass.
Gray, Joseph E.....Wilmington, Mass.
Hager, Ferdinand.....Willimansett, Mass.
Hague, Kenneth B.....Fall River, Mass.
Hebert, Howard R.....Lowell, Mass.
Hinchcliffe, Malcom L.....Lawrence, Mass.
Hinchey, Francis.....Gloucester, Mass.
Howard, Vernon H.....Beverly, Mass.
Host, Walter P.....Rosendale, Mass.
Huard, Ernest.....New Bedford, Mass.
Iwanicki, Frank.....Everett, Mass.
Jacintho, John J.....New Bedford, Mass.
Kawiaka, Edward.....Worcester, Mass.
Keeley, James T.....West Newton, Mass.
Kells, Harold J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Kelly, Richard E.....Haverhill, Mass.
Kimball, Victor F..... .....Livermore Falls, Mass.
Kingbury, Donald.....Taunton, Mass.
Kivederis, Steven C.....Worcester, Mass.
Knappe, Charles.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Kowalski, August C.....Dracut, Mass.
Krokus, Stanley.....Ware, Mass.
Kulig, Frank.....Chicopee, Mass.
Laudini, Joseph.....Lawrence, Mass.
LeBlanc, Ernest A.....New Bedford, Mass.
LeDuc, Joseph O.....Lowell, Mass.
Livernois, Raoul P.....Hudson, Mass.
Lizotte, Joseph H.....Lowell, Mass.
Lowther, Wallace M...New Bedford, Mass.
Lussier, Albert.....Willimansett, Mass.
Lyman, Carl H.....Brockton, Mass.
MacDonald, Benneth J.....E. Boston, Mass.
MacKinnon, John S.....Lowell, Mass.
Maddocks, Ralph L...Newton Center, Mass.
Malo, Lawrence W.....Lynn, Mass.
Martin, Leonel J.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Mason, George A.....Taunton, Mass.
Mattos, Joseph.....New Bedford, Mass.
McCallum, John E.....Worcester, Mass.
McCra, Henry G.....New Bedford, Mass.
McDonald, James J.....Roxbury, Mass.
McGrath, William F.....Roxbury, Mass.
McLaughlin, Philip ....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Mical, Theophil J.....Lowell, Mass.
Michon, Zefryn.....Chicopee, Mass.
Medeiros, Bert.....So. Dartsmouth, Mass.
Medeiros, Manuel.....New Bedford, Mass.

Moreschi, Thomas.....Everett, Mass.
Monahan, Arthur T.....Winchedon, Mass.
Morrison, William H...So. Braintree, Mass.
Moskal, John J.....So. Attleboro, Mass.
Mousseau, Adelard.....Lowell, Mass.
Mullen, James A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Murphy, Patrick B.....Watertown, Mass.
Nelson, John W.....Wakefield, Mass.
Nickerson, James M.....Gloucester, Mass.
Niedzwiecha, John M.....
.....Turners Falls, Mass.
O'Brien, Raymond J.....Lowell, Mass.
Olivadoti, Alberta.....Winchester, Mass.
O'Neil, Harry D.....Brockton, Mass.
Pajak, Stanley F.....Chicopee, Mass.
Parmenter, Victor L.....Hingham, Mass.
Parr, Charles A.....New Bedford, Mass.
Parr, Eward.....Mattapan, Mass.
Peck, George H.....Ware, Mass.
Pelkey, David E.....Cambridge, Mass.
Penta, Antonio.....Winchester, Mass.
Pepin, George J.....Leominster, Mass.
Perry, John J.....Attleboro, Mass.
Petrone, Emel.....Malden, Mass.
Picard, Francis L.....Fall River, Mass.
Poirier, Leo J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Powers, Arthur A.....Lynn, Mass.
Racicot, Henry L.....Cambridge, Mass.
Rheaume, Louis W...West Roxbury, Mass.
Ricchio, Francis P.....Cambridge, Mass.
Richardson, Albert J.....Roxbury, Mass.
Roche, Edward J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Rodenhizer, Roy K.....Cambridge, Mass.
Rodriques, Alverish B.....Fall River, Mass.
Rollins, Kenneth A.....Everett, Mass.
Rose, Lloyd S.....Gloucester, Mass.
Rowe, Donald G.....Rockport, Mass.
Rowe, Leonard E.....Westfield, Mass.
Royer, Osmond A.....Attleboro, Mass.
Rudnick, John.....New Bedford, Mass.
Russo, Joseph.....Hyde Park, Mass.
Ryan, Alfred.....Lowell, Mass.
Salem, Mitchell G.....Worcester, Mass.
Scott, Richard E.....Beverly, Mass.
Sczurowski, Leo.....Attleboro, Mass.
Shacka, Frank.....Lowell, Mass.
Sibley, John A.....Pangor, Me.
Sikut, Stanislaus.....Lowell, Mass.
Silva, Albert A.....Dedham, Mass.
Simard, Ernest J.....Lynn, Mass.
Siraguso, Anthony.....Lawrence, Mass.
Smith, Raymond C.....New Bedford, Mass.
Stepien, Ludwig S.....Worcester, Mass.
Stevens, William.....Salem, Mass.
Sullivan, Thomas F.....Taunton, Mass.
Sullivan, William J.....Waltham, Mass.
Suprenant, Alcide.....Fall River, Mass.
Suprey, Walter H.....Lowell, Mass.
Swiderski, Stanley W.....Cambridge, Mass.
Thomas, John F.....Lowell, Mass.
Tremblay, Charles J.....Aldenville, Mass.
Trzienski, Stanley J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Tsibidas, John.....No. Reading, Mass.
Van Gelder, William.....Woburn, Mass.
Violante, Edward J.....Dedham, Mass.
Vizinho, Joseph G.....Lowell, Mass.
Way, Charles F.....Lynn, Mass.
Whalen, Walter W.....Cambridge, Mass.
Wholey, John F.....Dorchester, Mass.
Williams, Wesley.....Taunton, Mass.
Winslow, Walter E.....Haverhill, Mass.
Wrobelski, John M.....Fall River, Mass.

History of Company 2121, Camp DG-79-C, Gunnison, Colo.

At the present writing, July 30. 1938, this company is still at the tender age of less than one month. It was officially organized on July 2, 1938 at Fort Devens, Ayer, Mass., reception center for the First Corps Area.

The enrollees, consisting of one hundred ninety-five (195) men, arrived on July 7th, coming from the states of Maine, Conn., Mass., and New Hampshire. Approximately fifty were transferred from Co. 1195, Camp S-64, Haddam, Conn., and a similar number from Co. 1192, Camp S-11062, Stafford Springs, Conn. Ninety-five new enrollees from the states mentioned above constituted the remainder of the company—the greater majority coming from around Hartford and New Haven, Conn.

ARMY AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Lieut. John A. Bradish reported on July 5th, to take command of the newly formed company, after having been on duty the previous six months with Co. 1160, Lindenville, Vt. Lieut. David Garrick reported for his first tour of CCC duty on July 2nd at Fort Devens, and was immediately assigned to this company.

Little time was lost after the arrival of the enrollees and the company entrained on July 9th at Fort Devens, bound for their first camp site at Gunnison, Colorado, under the direction of Captain Stubbs, the Train Commander. After a rather long but interesting train ride they arrived at Gunnison on July 12th. Here they were generously welcomed by the townspeople and ushered into their new home at DG-79-C, about one and one half miles east of town on the main east and west highway.

LONG DRAW RESERVOIR

Lieut. David Epstein, Camp Surgeon, reported for duty the day the company arrived, having been on duty previously at Co. 812, Camp F-59-C, Rye, Colorado. Mr. Robert M. Wallace, Educational Adviser, previously with Co. 861, Camp NP-5-C, Mesa Verde, Colo., arrived in camp on July 14th. Both Dr. Epstein and Mr. Wallace have been on duty with the Eighth Corps Area and also in the Colorado-Wyoming District for some time.

The majority of the members of the Technical Service were formerly located at Camp DG-10-C, Montrose, Colo., which was transferred to the Bureau of Reclamation, becoming BR-71-C, on July 1st. The work project here is

confined largely to construction of stock watering reservoirs, prairie dog control, fence construction and eradication of poisonous range plants.

The first three weeks of the existence of this company have been busy, but an interesting and educational period. Since this is a newly formed company occupying a new camp site, many of the details that lend enchantment and harmony to CCC life have been lacking. Fortunately, the enrollees who couldn't "take it" have been very few in number. The majority putting their shoulders to the wheel, are doing their best to make a real company out of the newly born Company 2121.

The famous old western hospitality which "rings true" around Gunnison, combined with the interesting features of this part of Colorado, are rapidly making the Connecticut Yankees loyal CCC boosters. Imagine the stories these boys will have to tell the folks at home about their trip to the west when they go back. May the future history of Co. 2121 be just as eventful as that of the first three weeks.

Roster of Company 2121, Camp DG-79-C, Gunnison, Colo.

Camp Personnel

John A. Bradish, 1st Lieut Inf.-Res. ..... Commanding Officer
David Garrick, 2nd Lieut. C-A Res. ..... Exchange Officer (etc.)
David Epstein, 1st Lieut Med. Res. ..... Camp Surgeon
Robert M. Wallace ..... Educational Adviser
Rich R. Thompson ..... Camp Supt.
Leroy Sweet ..... Engineer
Frank Davidson ..... Foreman
William E. Johnson ..... Foreman
John DeMaestri ..... Foreman
Harrison Sease ..... Foreman
Loren F. Martin ..... Foreman
James F. Ross ..... Mechanic

Members

Ackerman, Arthur ..... New Britain, Conn.
Aiello, Joseph A. ..... Stamford, Conn.
Alexander, Augustus ..... Thomaston, Conn.
Allen, William ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Amaral, Joaquin ..... Naughtuck, Conn.
Averill, Richard ..... Hartford, Conn.
Backofen, Edwin ..... Ellington, Conn.
Bailey, Elias ..... Manchester, Conn.
Bartucca, Bruno ..... Bristol, Conn.
Becker, John ..... Bristol, Conn.
Biegaj, Lucian J. ..... New Britain, Conn.
Biegenwalt, Charles ..... Stamford, Conn.
Billings, Daniel ..... Meriden, Conn.
Buiniskas, Frank ..... Thompsonville, Conn.
Cerreto, Sylvester ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Cirillo, Frank ..... Derby, Conn.
Conlon, Joseph ..... Satics, Conn.
Connolly, Jeremia ..... Bridgewater, Mass.
Cordone, Anthony ..... West Haven, Conn.
Cormier, Edward ..... East Hartford, Conn.
Curry, James ..... Lowell, Mass.
Cutler, Harold ..... Danburry, Conn.
Czarniecki, Edward ..... New Britain, Conn.
Darmofalski, Herman ..... Meriden, Conn.
Delekta, Walter ..... Bristol, Conn.
DeLeo, Joseph ..... Bristol, Conn.
Dente, Harry ..... New Britain, Conn.
Devokaitis, Edward ..... New Britain, Conn.
Dobek, Joseph ..... New Britain, Conn.
Downs, Carl ..... Milan, New Hamp.
DuPois, Arthur ..... Thompsonville, Conn.
Eastham, Jack ..... Goodyear, Conn.
Faircloth, Raymond ..... Moodus, Conn.
Flaherty, Robert ..... New Haven, Conn.
Foley, Charles ..... Oakville, Conn.
Fortin, Ellsworth ..... Essex, Conn.
Fortin, Eugene ..... New Britain, Conn.
Fox, Edward ..... Forestville, Conn.
Fusco, Vincent ..... Bristol, Conn.
Gagne, Arthur ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Gagne, Edgar ..... Hartford, Conn.
Gagnon, Adrian ..... Mossup, Conn.
Galka, Joseph ..... New Britain, Conn.
Gallagher, Roger ..... Bristol, Conn.
Gaudreau, Paul ..... Fall River, Mass.
Gionet, Albert ..... Bristol, Conn.
Gladding, John ..... Berlin, Conn.
Golasz, Joseph ..... New Britain, Conn.
Gorynski, Walter ..... Hartford, Conn.
Grabowski, Matthew ..... Union City, Conn.
Graham, Thomas ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Grant, Robert ..... Bristol, Conn.
Greene, Lawrence ..... Danielson, Conn.
Greenwood, Joseph ..... Watertown, Conn.
Gregorowicz, Anthony ..... New Haven, Conn.
Heidorn, Henry ..... New Britain, Conn.
Hewitt, Raymond ..... Elmwood, Conn.
Hickey, George ..... New Britain, Conn.
Holmes, John ..... Beeker Falls, Conn.
Hoynak, Harry ..... Forrestville, Conn.
Hyduck, Steve ..... New Britain, Conn.
Japupkovic, William ..... Bridegport, Conn.
Jodoin, Henry ..... Bristol, Conn.
Jones, Charles ..... Plainville, Conn.
Kamberg, Benjamin ..... Hartford, Conn.
Karpiej, Stanley ..... New Britain, Conn.
Karpiej, Theodore ..... New Britain, Conn.
Kayais, Charles ..... Bristol, Conn.
Kennison, Charles ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Kerrigan, John ..... Hartford, Conn.
Kirwan, Alfred ..... Norwalk, Conn.
Kish, Louis ..... Birdgeport, Conn.
Kisluk, Stanley ..... New Britain, Conn.
Korytkowski, John ..... Forestville, Conn.
Kowalchuk, Joseph ..... New Haven, Conn.
Krajewski, Frank ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Kutek, John ..... Wallingford, Conn.
Labacz, Edward ..... Seymour, Conn.
Labonty, James ..... Waterbury, Conn.
LaFlamme, Raymond ..... New Britain, Conn.
Lamont, William ..... New Britain, Conn.
Langlais, Louis ..... Rumford, Maine
Lazar, John ..... New Britain, Conn.
Legrand, George ..... New Haven, Conn.
Lekarczyk, Rudolf ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Lombardo, Santo ..... New Britain, Conn.
Lonergan, James ..... Plymouth, Conn.
Lonergan, William ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Longo, James ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Lozier, Harvey ..... Bristol, Conn.
Lucas, Jerry ..... Meriden, Conn.
Lynch, Daniel ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Mack, Peter ..... New Britain, Conn.
Maddaleno, Joseph ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Madden, James ..... New London, Conn.
Janick, Stanley ..... New Britain, Conn.

TENDERFOOT DAM

Mancini, Domenic ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Mangusi, John ..... New Haven, Conn.
Marchitto, Rocco ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Marciniak, Carol ..... Norwich, Conn.
Margi, Alfred ..... New Haven, Conn.
McIntyre, Willis ..... South Norwalk, Conn.
McLeod, Clyde ..... New Britain, Conn.
Menditto, Joseph ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Messier, Gerard ..... Thompsonville, Conn.
Micolskey, Phillip ..... Oakville, Conn.
Mikletonas, Bruno ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Miller, Edward ..... Pequabeck, Conn.
Mitchell, Edmond ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Mocarsky, Earl ..... Hartford, Conn.
Moderacki, Frank ..... Bristol, Conn.
Mozzer, Joseph ..... Manchester, Conn.
Mulligan, John ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Mulson, William ..... Hartford, Conn.
Napolitano, Constantino ..... Waterbury, Conn
Naumchick, Harry ..... Bristol, Conn.
Naumchick, Serge ..... Bristol, Conn.
Nichols, Wilbur ..... New Haven, Conn.
Niski, Walter ..... Bristol, Conn.
O'Connell, James ..... New Britain, Conn.
Olender, Walter ..... Hartford, Conn.
O'Neil, Daniel ..... Lowell, Mass.
Oprendek, Joseph ..... Fairfield, Conn.
Palin, Rene ..... Bristol, Conn.
Pandolfo, Carmello ..... Hartford, Conn.
Pearson, Robert ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Pekar, George ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Peloso, George ..... Hartford, Conn.
Penta, Peter ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Pierce, Donald ..... Manchester, Conn.
Pilkiewicz, Henry ..... New Britain, Conn.
Pine, Joseph ..... Ansonia, Conn.
Pomonowsky, Peter ..... Bristol, Conn.
Punzirudu, Lewis ..... Ansonia, Conn.
Ramos, Joseph ..... Stafford Springs, Conn.
Reale, Joseph ..... Plainville, Conn.
Reed, William ..... Hartford, Conn.
Ricciuti, Munzio ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Richard, Roland ..... Moosup, Conn.
Richards, Norman ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Rigazio, Benjamin ..... Oakville, Conn.
Robidoux, Francis ..... Plainville, Conn.
Rossi, Joseph ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Roueller, Francis ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Ruscitto, Albert ..... Watrebury, Conn.
Ruscitto, Joseph ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Saint Laurent, Victor ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Salinsky, Stanley ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Satagaj, Stanley ..... Middletown, Conn.
Sauris, Brony ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Savluk, Alexander ..... Hartford, Conn.
Schrader, Ernest ..... Bristol, Conn.
Schultz, Irving ..... Middletown, Conn.
Serafin, Joseph ..... Union City, Conn.
Shopey, Nicholas ..... Bristol, Conn.
Snirpunas, George ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Sorensen, James ..... Bristol, Conn.
Squires, Samuel ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Swensky, Walter ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Swingle, Paul ..... Bristol, Conn.
Tanguay, Robert ..... New Britain, Conn.
Tetrault, Lucian ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Tetreault, Louis ..... Danielson, Conn.
Thorpe, Richard ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Trahan, Theodore ..... Danielson, Conn.
Turlek, Stephan ..... New Britain, Conn.
Turner, William ..... East Hartford, Conn.
Vadnais, Adolph ..... Oakville, Conn.
Vadnais, Wilfred ..... Oakville, Conn.
Vallerino, John ..... New Britain, Conn.
Valetta, Patrick ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Voelkel, Joseph ..... Westbrook, Conn.
Walters, John ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Watrous, Sherwood ..... Rockville, Conn.
Webb, Alton ..... Bristol, Conn.
Weber, Charles ..... Plainville, Conn.
Weir, Jefferson ..... Hartford, Conn.
Wholey, Raymond ..... Lawrence, Mass.

Wierbonics, Henry.....Waterbury, Conn.
Wilson, William.....Manchester, Conn.
Wojcoski, Raymond...New London, Conn.
Wolak, Frank.....Thompsonville, Conn.
Wood, Harry.....East Norwalk, Conn.
Woodard, Edason.....Danbury, Conn.
Wylie, Louis.....Waterbury, Conn.
Zabbarro, Vito.....Waterbury, Conn.
Zalcski, Joseph.....Buckland, Conn.
Zastaury, John.....Waterbury, Conn.
Ziemba, Teddy.....Meriden, Conn.
Z.to, Joseph.....Thompsonville, Conn.

History of Company 2123, Camp SP-10-C, Glenwood Springs, Colo.

During the late summer of 1934 Camp SP-10-C was constructed on a site one mile south of Glenwood Springs, Colorado, just across from the beautiful golf course near Roaring Fork River at the foot of Lookout Mountain. The Camp itself consisted of five permanent type barracks, each of 40-man capacity, one recreation hall with a twenty foot stage, one mess hall, a latrine and bath house, and a headquarters buiding. The planning and building of the camp was carried out under the supervision of Lieut. Robert Bell. Lawns were plotted and seeded, flower beds were laid out, and, roads and walks were constructed in preparation for the beautiful camp grounds now at SP-10-C.

On October 1, 1934, Company 826 from Camp SP-7-C at Rifle, Colorado, moved into the new camp at Glenwood Springs, under the command of Capt. Earl J. Yates. Company 826 was one of the old Companies of the District. Several men now holding positions in the District were with the Company at one time or another. Mr. Hunter, the present District Educational Adviser, was Educational Adviser of the Company. W. C. Hansen, former District Educational Adviser for the Wyoming District and now Junior District Educational Adviser in the Colorado-Wyoming District, served as an enrollee in the Company. George McBurney, also a former enrollee of the Company, served as Educational Adviser for the Company for four years and now is assigned to another Company in the District.

The work in the camp has been under the State Park Service. Roads and trails to recreation parks constitute the main work accomplishments. During the time that the Camp has been at Glenwood Springs one road has been built to the top of Lookout Mountain, a trail has been constructed to Hanging Lake, several miles of mountain roads have been maintained, recreational areas have been planned and constructed, signs and markers have been placed along the roads, shrubs have been transplanted, and considerable information has been collected in reference to the number of tourists coming into these areas.

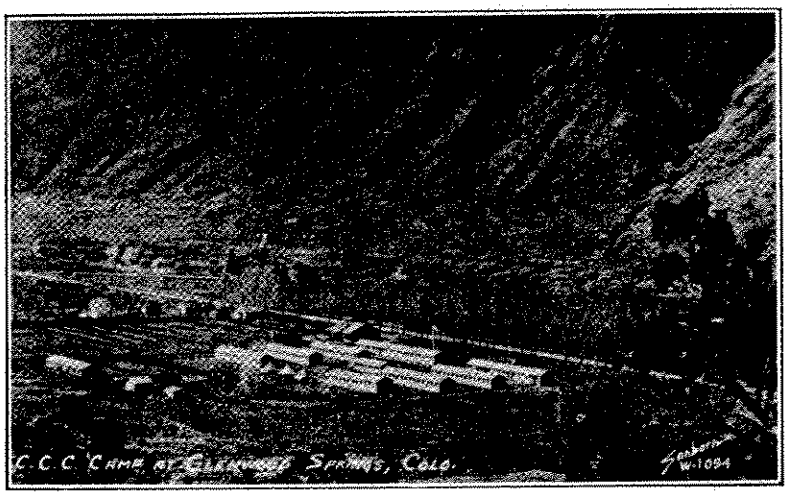
In addition to this work, the Technical Service has constructed a park service headquarters, a garage, a blacksmith shop, and a woodworking shop.

In June, 1938, word was received that Company 826 would be disbanded and a new company would be sent into the camp from the First Corp Area. On July 1st, all members of the old Company were sent to their new locations except eighteen men who were to stay at the camp on detached service until the new company was settled.

The Technical Service was retained to continue the work with the new company of men.

Company 2123, which now occupies camp SP-10-C, was organized on July 2, 1938, at the CCC Replacement Center, Fort Devens, Mass., under the command of Lieut. Peter M. Maitland. Lieut. Charles E. Emerson Jr. was assigned to the company as Junior Officer. On July 9th, 100 men were picked from the following Companies: 153rd Co. Littleton, N. H., 155th Co. Gorham, N. H., 1129th Co. Gorham, N. H., 1123rd Co. Suncook, N. H., 1146th Co. Pittsburg, N. H. These men, along with 90 new men from Suncook, N. H. who were picked up at Manchester, N. H., and the original cadre brought the company strength up to 200. Company 2123 was stationed at Fort Devens, Mass. for three days while preparing for the trip to Colorado. During this time the men were housed in large tents along with the other Companies which were scheduled to go to this District.

About 11:00 A. M. on the 12th of July the men were loaded onto a Pullman train, consisting of fourteen cars, to start their trip to the west. For three days and a half the men watched the country side drift by wondering what the west had in store for them. On the 15th of July the train pulled into Glenwood Springs, Colorado, and the men had their first view of their new home. The first few days were filled with confusion getting settled in the new camp.



VIEW OF CCC CAMP AT GLENWOOD SPRINGS

Dr. C. W. Shull, a local doctor from Glenwood Springs was assigned to the Company as surgeon.

On July 22, 1938, Arthur Mehrens, Educational Adviser, arrived from the Arizona District. Classes were organized and arrangements were made for three WPA teachers to assist in carrying on the Educational Program. Some twenty-five classes were started, including work in Woodcraft, Art, Music, Photography, Printing, Landscaping, as well as courses in academic work.

Roster of Company 2123, Camp SP-10-C, Glenwood Springs, Colo.

Army Personnel

Peter M. Maitland, 1st Lieut., Cav-Res. ..... Commanding
Charles E. Emerson Jr., 1st Lieut., Inf-Res. ..... Jr. Officer
Dr. C. W. Shull ..... Camp Surgeon
Arthur Mehrens ..... Educational Adviser

Technical Personnel

Bryan G. Gross ..... Project Supt.
Fred Roberts ..... Foreman
Sam Barthell ..... Foreman
Albert Dalton ..... Foreman
Walter Clark ..... Foreman
Micheal Tully ..... Foreman
Claire Hubbard ..... Foreman
John Cuilition ..... Foreman

Leaders

Castello, James ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Contraras, Manuel ..... Greeley, Colo.
Elliott, Earl ..... Portland, Maine
Hickman, Richard ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Hurd, Elmer ..... Marlborough, Mass.
Kelly, Alfe ..... East Jaffrey, N. H.
Lawrence, Ted ..... Basalt, Colo.
Piechota, Walter ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Rogers, Malcom ..... Pittsfield, N. H.
Welch, August ..... Glenwood Springs, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Bolton, Robert ..... Manchester, N. H.
Brassard, Paul ..... Manchester, N. H.
Dodge, Harold ..... Bristol, N. H
Dufresne, Edmond ..... Claremont, N. H.
Fournier, Albert ..... Manchester, N. H.
Giguere, George ..... Claremont, N. H.
Goodwin, Raymond ..... Glen, N. H.
Maker, Robert ..... Boston, Mass.
Masterson, William ..... Hanover, N. H.
Molowka, John ..... Fall River, Mass.
Olson, Edward ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Rosenberg, Oscar ..... Berlin, N. H.
Skalomenos, Alcaibiades ..... Manchester, N. H.
Wiggins, Donald ..... Concord, N. H.
Winder, William ..... N. H.

Members

Albert, Eddie ..... Berlin, N. H.
Allard, Maurice ..... Concord, N. H.
Allen, Fred ..... Manchester, N. H.
Armstrong, Leon ..... Conway, N. H.
Aulie, William ..... Berlin, N. H.
Balliargeon, William ..... Berlin, N. H.
Barrett, Benedict ..... Berlin, N. H.
Batchelder, Rodney ..... N. H.
Beauchesne, Robert ..... Manchester, N. H.
Bernier, Albert ..... Dover, N. H.
Berry, David ..... Gorham, N. H.
Bielizna, Stanley ..... Manchester, N. H.
Bigelow, John ..... West Milton, N. H.
Billis, William ..... Manchester, N. H.
Biron, Germain ..... Manchester, N. H.
Blouin, Norbert ..... Manchester, N. H.
Boissonault, Wilfred ..... Nashua, N. H.
Boisvert, Wilfred ..... Manchester, N. H.
Bolton, Robert ..... Manchester, N. H.
Bonner, Robert ..... Newfields, N. H.
Boulanger, Clement ..... Derry, N. H.
Brodeur, Wilfred ..... Claremont, N. H.
Brown, Raymond ..... Dover, N. H.
Brown, Matthew ..... Concord, N. H.
Bubelis, Peter ..... Portsmouth, N. H.
Caron, Hector ..... Nashua, N. H.
Carrigan, Charles ..... Berlin, N. H.
Chamberlain, Ernest ..... Harrisville, N. H.
Chamberlain, Kenneth ..... Harrisville, N. H.
Charpentier, Onil ..... Concord, N. H.
Clifford, Arnold ..... Tilton, N. H.
Coburn, Alexander ..... Claremont, N. H.
Coburn, George ..... Claremont, N. H.
Corbett, James ..... So. Boston, Mass.
Cote, Wilfred ..... Manchester, N. H.
Crowley, Lester ..... Concord, N. H.
Crowley, Richard ..... Concord. N. H.
Crozier, Harry ..... Boston, Mass.
Czaban, Stanley ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Davidson, Richard ..... Hanover, N. H.
Davis, True ..... Newton Corners, Mass.
Dearborn, Earl ..... Center Sandwich, N. H.
Decoteau, Henry ..... Nashua, N. H.
Dedousis, Spiro ..... Nashua, N. H.
Deruisseau, Ernest ..... Keene, N. H.
Dow, Carrol ..... Manchester, N. H.
Dow, Neal ..... Concord, N. H.
Drew, Melvin ..... Wilton, N. H.
Dudziak, Francis ..... Manchester, N. H.
Duford, Arthur ..... Hookset, N. H.
Durette, George ..... Laconia, N. H.
Eastman, Frank ..... Dublin, N. H.
Elliott, Milton ..... Lebanon, N. H.
Elliott, Wilfred ..... Nashua, N. H.
Enire, Harry ..... Franklin, N. H.
Farrell, Albert ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Fernald, Walter ..... Portsmouth, N. H.
Fletcher, Harry ..... Concord, N. H.
Fortier, Roger ..... Manchester, N. H.
Freeman, George ..... Dover, N. H.
Gagne, Henry ..... Nashua, N. H.
Gallager, Ralph ..... Henniker, N. H.
Gallant, Phillip ..... Berlin, N. H.
Gatchell, Donald ..... Gorham, N. H.
Gervais, Raymond ..... Warren, R. I.
Goodridge, Wallace ..... Berlin, N. H.
Gourgue, Maurice ..... Claremont, N. H.
Greene, Gordon ..... Concord, N. H.
Guay, Donald ..... Concord, N. H.
Hall, Levi ..... Walpole, N. H.
Harrington, George ..... Farmington, N. H.
Hinse, Robert ..... Manchester, N. H.
Hooley, Daniel ..... Roslindale, Mass.
Howard, Henry ..... Dover, N. H.
Huckins, Roger ..... Laconia, N. H.
Ireton, Harry ..... Canaan, N. H.
Johnson, Kenneth ..... Newfields, N. H.
Jones, Arthur ..... Dover, N. H.
Jordan, Harold ..... Gorham, N. H.
Kecy, Napoleon ..... Nashua, N. H.
Kimball, Richard ..... Franklin, N. H.
Labednick, Joseph ..... Nashua, N. H.
Labonte, Clifford ..... Gorham, N. H.
Lecoy, Stanley ..... Warner, N. H.
LaDuke, Henry ..... Manchester, N. H.
Lafont, Raymond ..... Claremont, N. H.
Lamontagne, Wilfred ..... Manchester, N. H.
Landry, Roland ..... Manchester, N. H.
LaPierre, Robert ..... Concord, N. H.
Lavoie, Armand ..... Gorham, N. H.
Legassie, Herbert ..... Berlin, N. H.
Legere, Arthur ..... Berlin, N. H.
Lessard, Maurice ..... Nashua, N. H.
Levesque, Romeo ..... Dover, N. H.
Lucas, Thomas ..... Manchester, N. H.
Machester, Gordon ..... Concord, N. H.
Maxwell, William ..... Milford, N. H.
Marrer, Donald ..... Berlin, N. H.
McLaughlin, Bernard ..... Manchester, N. H.
Melcher, Donald ..... Manchester, N. H.
Merril, Warren ..... Salisbury, N. H.
Micheal, Mource ..... Center Sandwich, N. H.
Michaud, Norman ..... Portsmouth, N. H.
Moreau, Robert ..... Berlin, N. H.
Morin, Marcel ..... Manchester, N. H.
Morrill, Leonard ..... Ashland, N. H.
Murphy, James ..... Newtonville, Mass.
Navarro, Lawrence ..... Concord, N. H.
Olmstead, Edward ..... Berlin, N. H.
Ordway, Woodrow ..... Sandown, N. H.
Oulletta, Elphage ..... E. Jaffrey, N. H.
Panagakos, Michael ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Parsons, John ..... Boston, Mass.
Palmer, Roland ..... Nashua, N. H.
Parker, James ..... Manchester, N. H.
Parks, William ..... Everett, Mass.
Patla, Thadeus ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Perry, Arthur ..... Ossipee, N. H.
Peterson, Clifton ..... Alton, N. H.
Pinard, Robert ..... Manchester, N. H.
Pjeklo, John ..... Fall River, Mass.
Plantier, Paul ..... Hudson, N. H.
Plourde, Cleophus ..... Manchester, N. H.
Polini, Anthony ..... Portsmouth, N. H.
Pouliot, Lionel ..... Manchester, N. H.
Prystas, Nickolas ..... Manchester, N. H.
Razoyk, Abraham ..... N. Vassalboro, Me.
Rexford, Durward ..... Northboro, Mass.
Roberts, Kenneth ..... New Labanon, N. H.
Romoska, Joseph ..... Hudson, N. H.
Routhier, Arthur ..... Derry, N. H.
Roy, Oscar ..... Nashua, N. H.
Savoie, Albert ..... Berlin, N. H.
Saperka, Alfred ..... E. Boston, Mass.
Sheehan, Leo ..... Nashua, N. H.
Sheldon, Guy ..... West Swanzey, N. H.
Silva, Joseph ..... Methuen, Mass.
Smart, Richard ..... Franklin, N. H.
Smith, Raymond ..... Littleton, N. H.
Smith, Ernest ..... Marlow, N. H.
Spear, Carl ..... Concord, N. H.
Stalbird, Russell ..... Keene, N. H.
Stone, Robert ..... Nashua, N. H.
St. Laurent, Ernest ..... Pittsfield, N. H.
St. Pierre, Ernest ..... Manchester, N. H.
Stuart, Erwin ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Szumiesz, Paul ..... Manchester, N. H.
Tanguay, Arthur ..... Gorham, N. H.
Tatten, Paul ..... Brighton, Mass.
Tate, Alfred ..... Exeter, N. H.
Thatcher, Ralph ..... West Medford, Mass.
Thompson, Ansel ..... Laconia, N. H.
Tilley, Frederick ..... Berlin, N. H.
Timmins, John ..... Manchester, N. H.
Trombley, Edward ..... Dublin, N. H.
Trudelle, John ..... Nashua, N. H.
Turgeon, Alphonse ..... Suncock, N. H.
Vachon, James ..... Ashland, N. H.
Valliere, Charles ..... Laconia, N. H.
Villiard, Marcel ..... Manchester, N. H.
Vittui, Paul ..... Rochester, N. H.
Wade, Gerard ..... Pembroke, N. H.
Ward, John ..... Rochester, N. H.
Warner, Harry ..... Keene, N. H.
Watts, Roger ..... Kendonderry, N. H.
Webster, Charles ..... West Campton, N. H.
Wheeler, Kenneth ..... Portsmouth, N. H.
Whitney, Howard ..... Claremont, N. H.
Wilder, Raymond ..... Keene, N. H.
Williams, Roy ..... Chesham, N. H.
Wilson, David ..... Newfields, N. H.
Wilson, Paul ..... East Wears, N. H.
Bonnette, David ..... Nashua, N. H.

History of Company 2128, Camp DG-77-W, Rawlins, Wyo.

The story of the 1150th Company dates back in the records to July 23, 1935, when a cadre of twenty-three men under the command of Lt. Peter A. Murphy, moved from the Replacement Depot to the National Guard Area, Ft. Devens, Mass., there to be quartered pending the construction of the buildings on the camp site. On August 8, 1935, the balance of the company was assigned to and joined 1150 under the command of Captain Winthrop S. Clapp.

Until October 15 of the same year, the men lived in the National Guard Buildings, and the charter members who have remained with the company have seen the buildings which they once occupied dismantled and sold, leaving behind only the memories of the early days of the company.

On August 12, a Technical Service Staff of ten men, headed by Camp Superintendent, Captain William M. Duncanson, took over the company for the first time, and started work on the first of a long series of projects designed to wean from the sandy soil a beautiful and pleasing Fort Devens. The men of the 1150th Company worked beside members of the 1151st Company on the same work program until January 8, 1936, when 1151 was disbanded,

and a selected group of its members transferred to 1150.

The records of the Technical Staff point to an impressive list of accomplishments that embrace several fields. One of the initial projects was the construction of a landscaped traffic circle at the junction of roads through the Officer's Quarters on the Lower Post. Here, the design, worked out in flowers, shrubs, and field stone, strictly in keeping with the natural setting, is presided over by a lordly fountain disguised as a tree. Another project to which members of the company point with pride, is the park and playground constructed for the children who reside on the Post. The large playfield is dotted with pieces of gymnastic apparatus, while the spacious and attractive park with its fountains and pools, its rustic bridges, shaded arbors, and natural flower arrangements testifies to the success that crowned the efforts of the men of the company. Another of the outstanding projects is the athletic field built on the lower Post, where one finds a velvety football field encircled by a cinder track, with a baseball diamond and a brace of tennis courts, winning for this recreation unit, a well-deserved popularity. In a neighboring section of the Post are located the skeet-shooting range and the small bore ranges that have been carved out of the rolling terrain by the CCC men.

STAFF OFFICERS

Reading left to right: Mr. Leo E. Martin, Educational Adviser; 1st Lt. Harry N. Payne, CA-Res., Commanding; 1st Lt. Joseph T. Mozley, Cav-Res., Company Officer; James L. Nicholson, Contract Physician.

These are perhaps the most outstanding and most striking examples of the work done in the field by the members of the company, yet the records show considerable other work completed. Under the supervision of the members of the Technical Staff, enrollees of the company won commendations from officials in the neighboring towns for their efficient and cooperative service in fighting fires. Three of the men, John Riley, William Sullivan, and Frank Smidt were the recipients of special commendations from the District Commander, and all have enjoyed the distinction of winning places on the Honor Board of the company. On March 12, 1936, some one hundred twenty-five men of the company labored for fifteen hours without relief at the sub-electric station, beating back the waters of the swollen Nashua River as they attempted to sweep away the lower power plant. During the same period, the entire company was standing by, ready to move to the stricken western section of the state should the call for aid come.

The history of the 1150th Company is punctuated periodically with the recurring Processing Periods which call members to various duties in the warehouses, offices, Processing Plant, Motor Pool and at the Upper Area where they serve as Barracks Leaders in the buildings where incoming enrollees are located. During processing periods, the Technical Staff absorbs the rookies during the day on the work projects where large groups can be employed.

Leisure time activities in the company have seen a happy coordination between education and recreation with athletics featuring in the latter. Team championship in wrestling have been scored by the grapplers of the 1150th Company in meets at the Finnish Club in Fitchburg, and at the Amateur Athletic Association shows in the city of Boston. An annual feature of the recreation program is the joint boxing and wrestling show staged by the company members at the Post Athletic Building. Another of the features is the company birthday party, with an all-day program of athletic events, banquets and entertainment. In general, the recreation program, along with the educational program, is carried on as a cooperative efforts by the members of the 1150th and 140th Companies.

During its life span, the company has watched many changes. The original quarters have been torn to the ground and sold, the twin 1151st Company has been disbanded, the Technical Service Staff has been reduced to five men, the Army and Educational personnel has changed with great regularity, processing periods have come and gone, shipments of men have been made to the West Coast, and enrollment periods have wrought innumerable changes in the company roster, yet, through it all, the daily routine goes forward, the company spirit remains unbroken, and progress continues to be the watchword in all activities.

ONE OF THE SOFT-BALL TEAMS

July 8th marked the beginning of DG-77-W, a newly constructed camp occupied by Company 2128. Included in the camp was a building used solely for the purpose of carrying on educational work and, also, a recreation building. The education building, a 20 by 80 construction, is marked out in a library, reading room, class rooms, an office on the main floor, and a shop in the basement. The shop is equipped with a bench saw, two lathes, a band saw, a jointer, a power stone, electric motors and necessary hand tools. Here the boys may work as they wish with helpful suggestions from the supervisors, the result being the training of these men in handiwork which will no doubt afford them a trade in the future as well as a beneficial use of leisure time. The recreation building has a pool table, a ping pong table, chairs, and card tables available to those who wish to make use of them.

Encouraging, indeed, is the interest shown by these enrollees in activities outside of regular camp routine. Approximately ten per cent of the company is enrolled in elementary subjects of arithmetic, history, English, and science, and the majority of these will qualify

this fall for an eighth grade diploma. Several others of high school level are taking algebra, history, civics, and English. In order to receive credit for these, however, the men are required to meet the standards of the state. Also, at the present time, twelve men of the camp are registered at the University of Wyoming in correspondence courses. The University offers a splendid variety of courses from whcih the men may choose work at a very low fee.

Strongest interests, however, are shown in the Vocational and Arts and Crafts fields in which about fifty per cent of the men participate. At the present time, typing, newswriting, auto mechanics, drafting, cooking, leather work and woodwork are being offered in this group. Some very fine training is offered in these courses and excellent talent is displayed. In addition to these courses which are voluntary, once a week regularly the entire company is given health and safety talks and a class in First Aid is conducted for those men in the overhead who do not possess a Red Cross First Aid Card and for others who wish to take it.

The men are divided into various groups for project work and have received training in the following fields. Reservoir construction, including clearing and cleaning of the site, dam building of earth and rock; drafting, covering maps, models, and surveying; fence building; trails and stock driveways; and. finally, fire fighting, protection and prevention. Practically all the men participate in the recreational activities such as soft ball, tennis, volley ball, ping pong, wrestling, boxing, horse shoe pitching and other similar sports. The dramatics club has contributed greatly toward the entertainment of the Camp, and all of these combined make for a happy and wholesome life for the members of Company 2128.

Roster of Company 2128, Camp DG-77-W, Rawlins, Wyo.

Army

Harry N. Payne, 1st Lieut., CA-Res. ..... Camp Commander
Joseph T. Mozley, 1st Lieut., Cav.-Res. ..... Junior Officer
James L. Nicholson, Contract Physician ..... Camp Physician
Leo E. Martin..Camp Educational Adviser

Technical Service Personnel

Milton N. Engen.....Supt.
Houston Martin .....Foreman
Will A. White.....Foreman
Paul Bocek .....Foreman
Paul Revis .....Engineer
Kenneth J. Blomberg.....Mechanic

Leaders

Walsh, Joseph.....Dorchester, Mass.
Casey, Richard L.....Rockland, Mass.
Dunham, William E..South Boston, Mass.
Gromada, Frank.....Fall River, Mass.
Mason, Edward T.....Roxbury, Mass.
McCorkill, Roger J.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Noonan, John A.....Lynn, Mass.
Tautkus, Ralph J.....Brockton, Mass.
Towne, Joseph H.....Framingham, Mass.
Tully, Joseph.....Roxbury, Mass.

Assistant Leaders

Allen, John.....Berlin, Mass.
Brickley, Joseph F.....Malden, Mass.
Brueggeman, Louis C...Springfield, Mass.
Daley, Henry F.....Roxbury, Mass.
Gagne, Clifford J.....Lynn, Mass.
Gagnon, Andrew J.....Taunton, Mass.
Kustra, Rudolph.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Mahoney, John E.....Roxbury, Mass.
Mathews, Martin.....Lynn, Mass.
McCarthy, William R.....Lowell, Mass.
O'Neill, Joseph.....Roxbury, Mass.
Reardon, Patrick J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Rooney, Albert B.....Lynn, Mass.
Russell, William E.....Brookline, Mass.
Smith, James M.....Lynn, Mass.
Tully, Robert.....Roxbury, Mass.

Members

Archambault, V.....Lowell, Mass.
Balben, M.....Waltham, Mass.
Balczyk, C.....East Cambridge, Mass.
Belanger, J.....Lowell, Mass.
Belben, George.....Lynn, Mass.
Bell, F.....Easton, Mass.
Bennett, F.....Westfield, Mass.
Bielaszka, M.....Turner Falls, Mass.
Blanchard, M.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Black, E.....Roxbury, Mass.
Bourassa, W.....Lowell, Mass.
Brin, J.....Easthampton, Mass.
Barden, N.....Springfield, Mass.
Calder, J.....Gloucester, Mass.
Carroll, J.....Somerville, Mass.
Cantrell, M.....Lynn, Mass.
Carter, P.....Arlington Hts., Mass.
Chin, J.....New Bedford, Mass.
Confort, J.....Lowell, Mass.
Connell, J.....Springfield, Mass.
Cormeir, R.....Salem, Mass.
Costa, L.....Dartmouth, Mass.
Crawford, G.....Boston, Mass.
Cribbins, J.....Everett, Mass.
David, M.....Fall River, Mass.
Coffey, J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Davison, R.....Gloucester, Mass.
Dawson, J.....Worcester, Mass.
Deluga, F.....New Bedford, Mass.
Demogenes, M.....Lowell, Mass.
Davidson, D.....Boston, Mass.
DeRenne, A.....Wakefield, Mass.
Dix, N.....Worcester, Mass.
Dlugosz, J.....Turner Falls, Mass.
Dominick, S.....Springfield, Mass.
Driscoll, T.....Somerville, Mass.
Dubuque, T.....Gardner, Mass.
DiTomaso, A.....East Boston, Mass.
Duggan, A.....South Boston, Mass.
Dupre, R.....Springfield, Mass.
Day, A.....Northampton, Mass.
Eddy, F.....Boston, Mass.
Enos, J.....Oak Bluff, Mass.
Erickson, R.....Worcester, Mass.
Flannigan, D.....Lynn, Mass.
Flanagan, J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Flynn, E.....Worcester, Mass.
Fontaine, R.....Salem, Mass.
Fortin, J.....Lowell, Mass.
Forbes, E.....Roxbury, Mass.
Fraska, C.....Springfield, Mass.
Gallerane, D.....Lawrence, Mass.
Gleason, A.....Lynn, Mass.
Gorecki, T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Goudreau, A.....Lynn, Mass.
Gracyk, S.....Housatonic, Mass.
Goguen, E.....Lynn. Mass.
Goodrich, W.....N. Andover, Mass.
Gillis, J.....Roxbury, Mass.
Gorbunoff, G.....Boston, Mass.
Gudalewicz, W.....Whitman, Mass.
Grattaroti, A.....Roxbury, Mass.
Hallion, T.....Roxbury, Mass.
Harrington, J.....Charles, Mass.
Harron, J.....Lowell, Mass.
Hayes, W.....Charlestown, Mass.
Huntress, E.....Palmer, Mass.
Hyatt, E.....Malden, Mass.
Hayes, J.....Roxbury, Mass.
Howe, E.....E. Weymouth, Mass.
Hersey, K.....Cambridge, Mass.
Higgins, V.....New Bedford, Mass.
Hodgdon, J.....Somerville, Mass.
Horrocks, T.....Attleboro, Mass.
Imlach, R.....Cambridge, Mass.
Jezak, W.....Fall River, Mass.
Jezowski, A.....Lynn, Mass.
Johnston, R.....Quincy, Mass.
Johnson, F.....Nashua, N. H.
Joubert, W.....S. Attleboro, Mass.
Kachuk, D. .....Mass.
Kalpokash, J.....Brockton, Mass.
Kelly, J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Karcmarcyk, E.....New Bedford, Mass.
Kelliher, R.....Holyoke, Mass.
Kenny, A.....Groveland, Mass.
Kiernan, J.....Salem, Mass.
Kiggins, G.....Cambridge, Mass.
Klezcek, T.....Westfield, Mass.
Kustra, R. .....
Larocque, R.....Lowell, Mass.
Lastowski, E.....Northhampton, Mass.
Lenihan, J.....Lynn. Mass.
Lovett, T.....Roxbury, Mass.
Lutrzykowski, T.....Lynn, Mass.
Mangan, J.....Lowell, Mass.
MacGillivray, V.....Roxbury, Mass.
Manley, J.....Woburn, Mass.
Manning, I.....Dorchester, Mass.
McCann, J.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
McDonald, R.....Quincy, Mass.
Marenghi, J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Marion, J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Martell, J.....E. Milton, Mass.
Martin, M.....New Bedford, Mass.
Mason, J.....Lynn, Mass.
Mathieu, V.....Springfield, Mass.
McCarron, J.....Peabody, Mass.
McGourty, J.....Brookline, Mass.
McLaughlin, J.....Everett, Mass.
McNamara, J.....Fall River, Mass.
Meola, V.....Haverhill, Mass.
Menzenski, A.....Worcester, Mass.
Mitchell, H.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Monohan, S.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Moore, D.....So. Boston, Mass.
Morgan, P.....Quincy, Mass.
Morra, D.....E. Boston, Mass.
Moros, M.....Cambridge, Mass.
Motta, A.....Fall River, Mass.
Moylen, J.....Malden, Mass.
Mullen, J.....Woburn, Mass.
Nugent, J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, J.....Quincy, Mass.
O'Keefe, J.....Somerville, Mass.
O'Keefe, T.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Leary, E.....Danvers, Mass.
Oganowski, F.....Cambridge, Mass.
Palmer, L.....Brighton, Mass.
Pitkanen, T.....Gloucester, Mass.
Pederson, H.....Worcester, Mass.
Piwowarski, F.....Worcester, Mass.
Peterson, F.....E. Weymouth, Mass.
Ponte, F.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Porter, D.....Springfield, Mass.
Porter, F.....Woburn, Mass.
Quinn, J.....Quincy, Mass.
Quinn, T.....So. Boston, Mass.
Quintin, R.....New Bedford, Mass.
Rabitor, L.....Uxbridge, Mass.
Ratcliffe, A.....Webster, Mass.
Reardon, Philip.....S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Ripley, E.....Westford, Mass.
Roman, H.....Lynn, Mass.
Rouby, A.....Dorchester, Mass.
Roberts, L.....Brockton, Mass.
Russo, A.....Revere, Mass.
Settergren, G.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Shanley, T.....Lowell, Mass.
Sherman, W.....Boston, Mass.
Smith, H.....Springfield, Mass.
Sokolski, A.....Chelsae, Mass.
Spillane, A.....Brockton, Mass.
Spriggs, J.....Lowell, Mass.
Sturgis, L.....Brockton, Mass.
Sullivan, E.....Lynn, Mass.
Sullivan, D.....Allston, Mass.

Tullis, N. ..... North Andover, Mass.
Tofuri, C. ..... Winchester, Mass.
Theroux, C. ..... Fall River, Mass.
Thibault, A. ..... Lowell, Mass.
Vera, F. ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Ward, T. ..... Lowell, Mass.
Williamson, N. ..... Wilmington, Mass.
Wheeler, H. ..... Lynn, Mass.
White, L. ..... Lynn, Mass.
Williams, E. ..... Hancock, Mass.
Wojcik, F. ..... Peabody, Mass.
Wojkonski, W. ..... New Bedford, Mass.

History of Company 2129, Camp DG-74-W, Split Rock, Wyo.

Historical data for CCC Co. 2129 of Split Rock, Wyoming, is available from June 14, 1938, when the organization of the company was begun. At this time 92 men arrived at the 1st Corps Area CCC Replacement Depot, Fort Devens, Mass., from the 135th

STAFF OFFICERS

Reading left to right: 1st Lt. Edward J. Rodden, Cav-Res., Commanding; 1st Lt. Theodore P. Gahan, CW-Res., Company Officer; Dr. Samuel Lilienthal, Camp Surgeon; 1st Lt. Horace N. Cooper, Ch-Res., Chaplain.

CCC Company of Brimfield, Mass. These men were to form the nucleus for the present 2129 Company, and were stationed at Fort Devens in tents from their arrival on June 14th until their departure for Wyoming.

Almost three weeks later, on July 2nd, 35 men arrived at Fort Devens from the 1139th Co., West Townsend, Mass.; 24 men from the 167th Co. North Reading, Mass.; 23 men from the 1149th Co., Melrose, Mass.; 10 men from the 1150th Co., Fort Devens, Mass.; 8 men from the 1153rd Co., Warwick, Mass.; to complete the company strength and bring the total of men to 195.

The following day, Edward J. Rodden, 1st Lieut. Cav-Res., arrived at Fort Devens, Mass., to take command of the 2129th Company. On July 2, 1938, Theodore P. Gahan, 1st Lieut. CW-Res., arrived to assume his duty as executive officer.

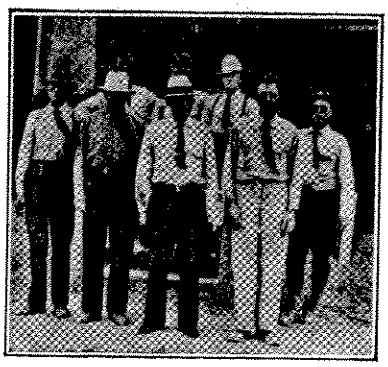
One of the first things Lieut. Rodden did after his arrival, was to establish his Company Overhead. From Lieut. Rodden the company received instructions concerning the trip to Wyoming; at the same time the men were told that on July 5th they would board the train on their trek westward.

On the afternoon of Tuesday, July 5th, at 1:30 o'clock, the 2129th Company boarded the train, which they shared with the 2128th Company, Rawlins, Wyoming. Incidently, these two companise were the first two to leave Massachusetts. At 2 o'clock the train pulled away from Fort Devens with the men waving farewells to parents, relatives and friends.

The trip proved to be very interesting and educational. The train passed through the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Nebraska, and into Wyoming. Many of the men with cameras photographed some scense of unusual interest while the members of both companies peered through the train windows at the changing landscape.

On the morning of the fourth day, Friday, July 8th, the train arrived at its destination, at Rawlins, Wyoming. At the railroad station trucks were waiting to transport the men to Split Rock, which lies 58 miles north of Rawlins.

After arriving at the camp, the men set to work unpacking and getting themselves settled in their new home. As the following day was Saturday and the beginning of a week-end, the men spent their



TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

leisure time taking in the picturesque scenery of the surrounding country.

When Monday morning rolled around the men started digging in by cleaning up the camp and making the place comfortable under the supervision of the officers and the technical staff. From that time on, the men have cooperated much and have improved on the camp considerably.

Recreational trips have taken the boys to Landers and Rawlins, Wyoming, both towns proving to be quite popular with the boys. For other recreation the men have taken much interest in softball, horseshoes, pool and horseback riding along with other outdoor and indoor sports.

Roster of Company 2129, Camp DG-74-W, Split Rock, Wyo.

Commanding Officer

1st Lieut. Edward J. Rodden Cav., Res. ..... St. Albans, Vermont

Company Officer

1st Lieut. Theodore P. Gahan, CW-Res. ..... Medford, Mass.

Camp Surgeon

Dr. Samuel Lilienthal ..... Denver, Colo.

Leaders

Brown, Wilbur ..... Watertown, Mass.
Burke, Francis ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Crough, William ..... Revere, Mass.
Foley, Thomas ..... Shrewsbury, Mass.
Goodman, Albert ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Gregory, Ernest ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Lavallee, Dalpha ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Paguette, Archie ..... Lowell, Mass.
Pearsall, Andrew ..... No. Attleboro, Mass.
Smiolek, Milton ..... Fall River, Mass.

Assistant Leaders

Banac, Raymond ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Blackburn, Robert ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Coggins, Richard ..... Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Daly, Michael ..... Worcester, Mass.
Hally, George ..... Lynn, Mass.
La Forest, Maurice ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Lovell, Lewis ..... Palmer, Mass.
Lukaszewicz, Peter ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Mackie, Stanley ..... Marlboro, Mass.
McGhee, Robert ..... Lynn, Mass.
Moyette, Paul ..... Amesbury, Mass.
Paquette, George ..... Lowell, Mass.
Perras, Joseph ..... Northbridge, Mass.
Preneta, James ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Rys, Armand ..... Ware, Mass.
Wilmot, Joseph ..... Rockland, Mass.

Members

Alexander, Raymond ..... Charlemont, Mass.
Allen, John J. ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Allen, John R. ..... Brockton, Mass.
Amaral, John ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Andrade, Joseph ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Arouth, Charles ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Arsenault, Joseph ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Aubin, Hector ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Banach, Walter ..... Three Rivers, Mass.

Bardaro, Frank.....Somerville, Mass.
Bassett, William.....Bridgewater, Mass.
Beaulieu, Roger.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Belmont, Charles.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Benoit, Robert.....Worcester, Mass.
Blouin, Alfred.....Cambridge, Mass.
Bogart, Richard.....Lynn, Mass.
Bois, Franklin....East Bridgewater, Mass.
Borowski, Edward.....Northamton, Mass.
Boucher, Norman.....W. Natick, Mass.
Briggs, Allison.....Marblehead, Mass.
Brown, Andrew.....New Bedford, Mass.
Brown, Frank.....Readville, Mass.
Brown, John.....Everett, Mass.
Brown, Kenneth.....Springfield, Mass.
Browne, Robert.....Malden, Mass.
Bruce, Norman.....Springfield, Mass.
Bruzzo, Raymond.....Lawrence, Mass.
Budenas, John.....Lawrence, Mass.
Burke, John.....Revere, Mass.
Cafasso, Orlando.....Everett, Mass.
Caplette, Henry.....Springfield, Mass.
Carney, Ralph.....Gloucester, Mass.
Caron, Edward.....Taunton, Mass.
Carracini, Anthony.....Milford, Mass.
Carvalho, Auguste.....Fall River, Mass.
Cavanaugh, William.....Quincy, Mass.
Cetti, Felice.....State Line, Mass.
Champigny, Lee.....Gilbertville, Mass.
Charest, Joseph.....Waltham, Mass.
Collard, Lucien.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Collins, Frank.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Comeau, Leonard.....Norfolk, Mass.
Comerford, Redmond....So. Boston, Mass.
Cormier, Joseph.....Cambridge, Mass.
Correllus, Frank....Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Costello, Francis.....Somerville, Mass.
Cote, George.....New Bedford, Mass.
Cuff, William.....E. Dedham, Mass.
Davis, Clarence.....Dartmouth, Mass.
DeAngelis, Ralph.....E. Boston, Mass.
Deary, John.....Lynn, Mass.
DeRibas, Fred.....Roslindale, Mass.
Donaher, John.....Wilmington, Mass.
Donovan, Paul.....Dorchester, Mass.
Ellison, Lawrence.....Lynn, Mass.
Fair, Fred.....North Hanover, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John.....Lynn, Mass.
Fitzgibbon, Robert.....Dorchester, Mass.
Flebotte, Edward....Indian Orchard, Mass.
Foley, Gerard.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Francis, Frank.....New Bedford, Mass.
Frese, John.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Fuller, Franklin.....Brockton, Mass.
Gannon, Joseph.....So. Boston, Mass.
Gray, Paul.....Chicopee, Mass.
Hardy, Charles.....Winchendon, Mass.
Harris, Thomas.....Fairview, Mass.
Haskell, Kenneth.....Allston, Mass.
Haven, Edward.....Malden, Mass.
Hayes, Daniel.....New Bedford, Mass.
Heely, Fred.....Boston, Mass.
Herman, Harry.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Heron, John.....New Bedford, Mass.
Herr, Frederick.....So. Boston, Mass.
Higgs, Harold.....Lowell, Mass.
Hopkins, Robert.....Brockton, Mass.
Hughes, William.....Malden, Mass.
Indorato, Sebastiane.....E. Boston, Mass.
Jackson, Ralph.....Quincy, Mass.
Jolley, James.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Joly, Alfred.....Quincy, Mass
Jurkiewicz, Edward.....Cambridge, Mass.
Kalib, Elias.....Fall River, Mass.
Kiburis, Edward.....So. Boston, Mass.
Kilelea, James.....Lancaster, Mass.
King, Elmer.....E. Boston, Mass.
Koleniak, John.....Hudson, Mass.
Krajewski, Michael.....Lowell, Mass.
Laferriera, Edward.....Acushnet, Mass.
Laflamme, Joseph.....Fall River, Mass.
Laime, Alfred.....So. Bellingham, Mass.
LaRoche, Clyde.....Adams, Mass.
Lemerise, Gerald.....Chelsea, Mass
Lester, Dever.....Medford, Mass.
Lincoln, Gorden.....Brockton, Mass.
Long, Peter.....Charlestown, Mass.
Lubisski, John.....So. Boston, Mass.
Mack, Theodore.....Winchester, Mass.
MacLeod, Richard.....E. Dedham, Mass.
Malinowski, Joseph.....Lynn, Mass.
Mastalerz, Rudolph....Three Rivers, Mass.
May, George B.....Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Justine.....Taunton, Mass.
McDermott, Joseph.....Brighton, Mass.
McDonald, Joseph.....Cambridge, Mass.
McGibbon, Robert.....Methuen, Mass.
McGowan, Philip.....Leominster, Mass.
McLaughlin, William....Charlestown, Mass.
McLoughlin, Francis.....Dorchester, Mass.
McRae, Raymond.....Lynn, Mass.
McShane, John.....Melrose, Mass.
Messier, Adrian.....New Bedford, Mass.
Metta, Nichols.....E. Boston, Mass.
Meyer, Herbert.....Holyoke, Mass.
Monahan, William.....Winthrop, Mass.
Mulacheski, Stephen.....Norwood, Mass.
Mulligan, Paul.....Quincy, Mass.
Murphy, Francis.....Somerville, Mass.
Nenomen, Peter.....Allston, Mass.
Noyes, Edward.....Malden, Mass.
O'Hern, Raymond.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Packer, Stephen.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Padoska, John.....Hyde Park, Mass.
Patti, Vito.....Lawrence, Mass.
Paul, Walter.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Pietryka, Zigmund.....W. Warren, Mass.
Powell, John.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Power, Joseph.....Cambridge, Mass.
Pryce, Stanley.....Lawrence, Mass.
Raymond, John.....Lawrence, Mass.
Rego, Manuel.....Fall River, Mass.
Remeikas, Alphonse.....So. Boston, Mass.
Rheaume, Eugene.....Salem, Mass.
Richards, James.....Malden, Mass.
Richards, Valmore....Charleton City, Mass.
Rodwell, Henry.....Dorchester, Mass.
Rosa, Antone.....New Bedford, Mass.
Ross, Leonard.....Holyoke, Mass.
Salva, Francis.....New Bedford, Mass.
Scribner, Ernest.....Belchertown, Mass.
Shuman, Irving.....Dorchester, Mass.
Skovinski, William.....Boston, Mass.
Smith, Andrew.....Peabody, Mass.
Smith, Jesse.....Peabody, Mass.
Spilski, Stanley.....Salem, Mass.
Stassano, Nick.....E. Boston, Mass.
Stefanski, Walter.....Easthamton, Mass.
Stevens, Joseph.....Wilmington, Mass.
Sylvestre, Arthur.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Talbot, Leonard.....Roxbury, Mass.
Tomczshin, Martin.....Millville, Mass.
Urban, Joseph.....Ware, Mass.
Urbanek, Edward.....New Bedford, Mass.
Valerio, Romeo.....Norwood, Mass.
Vargas, Ernest.....New Bedford, Mass.
Verolla, Fioravanti.....Lawrence, Mass.
Vona, John.....Malden, Mass.
White, Joseph.....Charlestown, Mass.
White, William.....Somerville, Mass.
Wilson, Woodrow.....Milford, Mass.
Witek, Victor.....Palmer, Mass.
Wood, Robert.....South Essex, Mass.
Wytrval, Edward.....Springfield, Mass.
Yergeau, Roger.....Chicopee, Mass.
Yule, Thomas.....Clinton, Mass.
Zaloga, Leo.....Cambridge, Mass.
Ziemba, Stanley.....Ludlow, Mass.

History of Company 2124, Camp F-60-C, Monument, Colo.

In May, 1938, 1st Lieut. Alvin C. Jenkins, then commanding Company 3810, CCC, Monument, Colorado, was advised that his Company was to be disbanded, and that the camp was to be reoccupied by a new company from the First Corps Area. Accordingly, the members were sent to three nearby camps; 1st Lieut. C. A. Davis was transferred to the Oklahoma District; and Lieut. Jenkins was attached to Camp SCS-5-C, Springfield, Colorado. Adviser J. W. Herrick and Contract Physician H. B. Frosh were retained to function with the incoming company.

Meanwhile, at Fort Devens, Massachusetts, many CCC enrollees were gathering. On July 18, 1938, Company 2124 was organized with Lieut. Walter E. Quinlan Commanding, and 2nd Lieut. Edward Sullivan as Junior Officer. The trip West was begun on July 20, 1938. Of course, all the members were eager to start for the new location because it meant travel, new sights, and perhaps a little adventure. Their enthusiasm dimmed somewhat, however, as the train rolled forward, and the monotonous scenery failed to fulfill expectations. Once their destination was reached, a different feeling took place—a feeling hard to describe. The lasting beauty of the mountains, the magnificence of the vari-colored rocks, and the gorgeous panorama of far reaching plains studded with tablelands made an impression that was to last a lifetime. Yes, their new home at the foot of rugged Mt. Herman was indeed a welcome sight.

The New Englanders found a

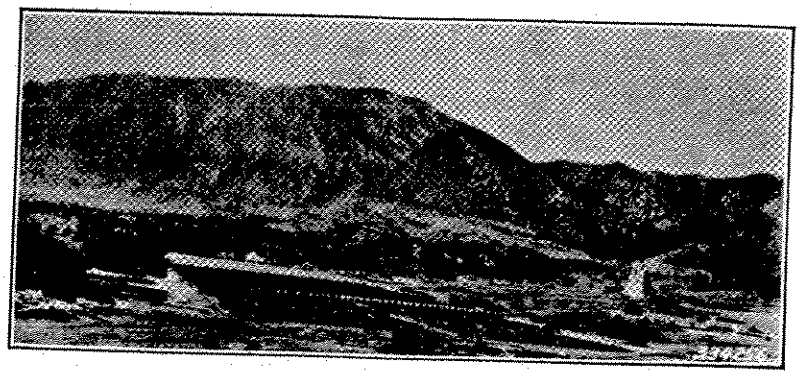
ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL, COMPANY 2124 MONUMENT, COLORADO

well mainta
had been b
floor by C
Company v
1935, and e
Texas as
Service pro
in that vic
and all agr
company mo
Colorado. T
panied by C
cich, Comm
Lieut. J. E.
ficer; Capta
faugh, Camp
G. Stevenso
er.

The site
veloped ca
with brush
rocks. As
building co
was the mes
up until mo
ings could b
three month
racks had a
tion gave th
of permane
were arrang
allow conver
one barrack

Superinter
bane and h
foremen inst
in the work
carry on. Th
primary fun
work progra
necessary la
shipping of
ment Nurser
ed States F
region. It
this process
sisted of a
that varied
collecting, s
ing, weeding
shading, pro
and stock d
as the majo

well maintained camp—one that had been built from the ground floor by Company 3810. This Company was formed in July, 1935, and established in Dublin-Texas as a Soil Conservation Service project. When the work in that vicinity was completed and all agreements fulfilled, the company moved to Monument, Colorado. The men were accompanied by Captain Paul N. Ivancich, Commanding Officer; 1st Lieut. J. E. Burch, Company Officer; Captain George A. Ashfaugh, Camp Surgeon; and Mr. R. G. Stevenson, Educational Adviser.



FORESTRY PLANTING

The site for the now well developed camp was overgrown with brush and covered with rocks. As the only permanent building completed at this time was the mess hall, tents were set up until more permanent buildings could be established. Within three months, the portable barracks had arrived, and their erection gave the camp an appearance of permanency. The buildings were arranged circularly so as to allow convenience in passing from one barrack to another.

Superintendent William Brisbane and his competent staff of foremen instructed the new men in the work which they were to carry on. They were told that the primary function of the Camp's work program was to furnish the necessary labor for the raising and shipping of seedlings from Monument Nursery to the various United States Forests throughout this region. It was pointed out that this process of raising trees consisted of a series of operations that varied with the seasons. Cone collecting, seed extracting, seeding, weeding, cultivating, watering, shading, protecting, transplanting, and stock distributing were given as the major divisions for each year's work. In addition to these regular Nursery operations incidental to the raising of trees, considerable construction work was completed by Company 3810. The blacksmith shop, seed extractory, implement shed, seed storage building, tree packing shed, garage, barn and two pump houses will long remain as a tribute to the superior workmanship of these enrollees. Interest in the project ran high for the members realized that they had an excellent opportunity to learn the nursery business as a career. Enrollees Corbell and Little were rewarded for their distinguished work by being selected as semi-skilled foremen.

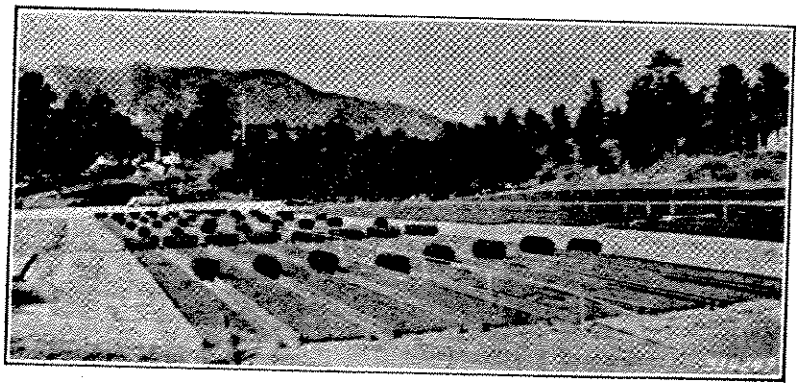
Sports were extremely popular with the Texans, and their teams were consistently among the best in the District. The baseball team proved its worth by winning all but one of its games in a difficult schedule. An enthusiastic basketball team, not to be outdone, ran up a score of victories with only two defeats. Swimming, boxing, and tumbling teams also created records of which the Company was justly proud.

Classes of study were organized, and the educational program was functioning smoothly when Mr. Stevenson was transferred to Arizona. Mr. Verne C. Howard was sent to take his place with the disbandonment of Camp SP-12-C which was located in Colorado Springs, Colorado. He brought with him radio equipment, woodworking tools, and a wide assortment of books to strengthen the educational set-up. Recognizing the fact that more adequate teaching space was necessary, Mr. Howard constructed a schoolhouse entirely built from scrap lumber. Assistant Educational Adviser James Leasure, who had learned radio while a member of the Civilian Conservation Corps, established his own station using the call letters W9ZCX. He sent and received messages to and from every part of the world.

At the present time a well balanced educational program is being maintained. Planned courses in academic, vocational and job training subjects are conducted regularly, with the determining factors being the needs and desires of the members. Unusual interest has been taken in the informal groups of photography, woodwork, dancing, and the various arts and crafts. Week-end trips to the Royal Gorge, the State Penitentiary, the coal mines, the Garden of the Gods, and Pikes Peak have already been taken with many other scenic spots remaining on the "must see list."

Dr. Samuel Lilienthol, one of the first Camp Surgeons to go on duty in this District, was assigned to Company 2124 in August, 1938. Since his arrival, many significant improvements have been made in the Mess Hall and the Infirmary.

The work of the 2124th Company is far from complete. Its actual history still lies in the future. Mr. Donald J. Hodges, present Project Superintendent, has



ROCK DIVISION NURSERY, FORESTRY PLANTING

intensive plans for the present and future. Several new buildings will be erected, a large amount of fence will be installed, roads will be built, and new areas will be developed to further expand the Nursery. Two side camps are in operation this summer. One located at Devil's Head is developing a new camp ground, and the other situated at Indian Creek is constructing a road which will make it possible to thin a large area of forest land to market Christmas trees.

Roster of Company 2124, Camp F-60-C, Monument, Colo.

Army Personnel

Lieut. Walter E. Quinlan, USNR..... Commanding Officer
2nd Lieut. Edward Sullivan, QM.-Res..... Junior Officer
Joseph W. Herrick.....Educational Adviser
Samuel Lillienthal.....Camp Surgeon
Gilbert Mort.....WPA Instructor

Forestry Personnel

Donald J. Hodges, Jr. Forester.....Camp Project Supt.
William C. Buckner.....Forest Ranger
William E. Augsbach.....Junior Forester
Forrest W. Deffenbacker....Squad Foreman
Frederick R. Poppie.....Mechanic
John H. Greer.....Foreman
Roy Taylor.....Carpenter Foreman
Raymond E. Johnson.....Foreman

Leaders

Burns, Gerald
Bergeron, Maurice
Callahan, Harry
Creamer, Ernest
Dodson, Vermon
Fournier, Rene
Merritt, Henry
Stanford, Carl
Williams, Marshall
Wisdom, John

Assistant Leaders

Cadron, Raymond
Caplin, Fredrick
Caron, Roland
Cash, Henry
Clement, John
Corliss, John
Galiazzo, Joseph
Gwara, Chester
Duhamel, Wilfred
Forbus, Roland
Lesiak, Joseph
Lyons, Richard
Macki, Tovio
Magner, Robert

Members

Ansiejos, Stanlislaus
Antonakas, James
Agastyniak, Adam
Babcock, Chester
Bagely, John
Barry, Raymond
Bateman, John
Beaudry, James
Beaupre, Raymond
Beauregard, Victor
Benoit, Ernest
Best, William
Blain, Alexander
Bloom, Harry
Boino, Joseph
Boucher, Norman
Bragg, Clarence
Brennen, Fredrick
Brisson, Alfred
Calnan, Joseph
Caruso, Guy
Cashin, Edgar
Caswell, Howard
Caterina, Giuseppe
Chuilli, John
Clerico, Vincent
Collie, Arthur
Collier, John
Comeau, Andrew
Conant, Douglas
Conant, Summer
Connell, William
Combs, Henry
Cooney, Edward
Corbett, Joseph
Corbin, Richard
Corriera, Frank
Correira, Antone
Costa, John
Courtney, James
Cragin, Robert
Cryan, Timothy
Cunningham, William
Cusack, James
Dobrowski, Thadeus
Dacey, Charles
Deckett, Raymond
Dellapanna, Charles
Denoncourt, Armand
DiShaies, Joseph
DiChara, Alfonse
DiGangi, John
DiPrieto, Prisco
Dolan, Thomas
Donahue, Neal
Downing, John
Doyle, Patrick
Doyle, Timothy
Dubois, Arthur
Duffey, John
Dzialo, Chester
Ellis, Howard
Emmett, Norman
Farrar, Samuel
Farrell, Sylvester
Fife, Alva
Figielski, Walter
Finnegan, Gerald
Flanagan, William
Fleming, Charles
Floyd, Walter
Gelianas, Joseph
Gemma, Alfred
Gillespie, Thomas
Gillooly, Richard
Godek, Arthur
Gray, Arthur
Guerra, Joseph
Gudalewicz, Frank
Gwodz, Albert
Haas, Arthur
Halliday, Francis
Hartwell, Robert
Hayes, Daniel
Higgins, Thomas
Hilley, Luke
Hudon, Alphonse
James, George
James, Thomas
Jerome, Raymond
Kaseta, Joseph
Keane, Cornelius
Keay, Walter
Kelley, Joseph
Kenney, LeRoy
Knappe, Steven
Kornatowski, Edward
Lahey, John
Lentini, Paul
Levangie, Arthur
Liko, Crestaen
Lima, John
Luiz, David
Madison, James
Majowicz, Emil
Marchnad, Charles
McCarthy, Timothy
McDonald, William
Menard, Alexander
Metzer, Arthur
Milewski, Walter
Minasian, George
Moitoza, David
Moody, Lester
Moore, Stanley
Morilli, Joseph
Moriarty, John
Morriggi, Louis
Morris, Edward
Murphy, Hugh
Murray, George
Nickerson, James
Ogiba, Theodore
O'Hare, Austin
Orlandello, Louis
Ouellette, Charles
Paoline, Alphonse
Pasternak, Michael
Petersen, Dougalas
Pettingell, Joseph
Pigeon, Homer
Platek, Joseph
Pool, Roy
Powers, Francis
Pratt, Everett
Qualter, James
Quimby, Albert
Repucci, Leo
Rezendes, Joseph
Rodriques, William
Rossingoll, Leslie
Sansoucy, Armand
Scarcella, Frank
Sekenski, Paul
Severino, Antone
Silva, Joseph
Smallcomb, John
Sniegoski, Joseph
Sousa, Eugene
Sowkow, Paul
Spruill, Phillip
Starr, James
Sylvaria, Ellsworth
Theodore, Charles
Thomber, Raymond
Tobin, Everret
Tracy, James
Trask, Roland
Vaillencourt, Alfred
Vanasse, Andrew
Vasconsellos, Joseph
Verbeck, Henry
Vickery, John
Visnoski, Simon
Wade, Edward
Watson, Thomas
West, Richard
Zaglanski, Walter
Zalewski, Thadeus
Zukofski, Edward

History of Company 2137, Camp F-36-W, Centennial, Wyo.

Company 2137 originated in Vermont and was composed of three companies. The three companies that it comprised are the former Company 1109 and Company 1181 of Waterbury, Vermonth, and Company 1184 of Ft. Ethan Allen, Vermont. The men who voted to go west were all consigned to the former Company 1109 and that was changed to Co. 2137. The company was under the command of Lieut. Gerald E. Bean and Lieut. Samborsky. Arriving in Centennial on the morning of July 9th we were confronted with the problem of getting used to the new climate and accustoming ourselves with the new surroundings and mode of living. A cadre of ten men on detached service under the command of Lieut. McGuckin was awaiting our arrival and had a hot meal waiting for us. This in itself was appealing to the men and certainly made their arrival much more pleasant than they had anticipated.

Lieut. McGuckin was the former Commanding Officer of Company 3848 and the men on detached service with him were former members of that organization. Company 3848 is now Company 2137. Much to our delight we already had sleeping quarters erected and did not have to sleep in tents. In fact, the entire lay-out of the camp was a hundred per cent better than any of us had expected. It did not take us long to adapt ourselves to the way things were run. Lieut. McGuckin and his cadre stayed with us a week

and eve
to make
week as
possible.
preciate
want th
not forg
that the
have b
work in
progressi
A side c
a few mi
work is
ly and w

We ha
ized to t

Army Offic
Lt. G. E. B
W. T. Saml
Lt. Dan I

stand the
have reac
fraternize
tion and
beautifully
like the
horseback
ing as ofte
lows. We
well enoug
go back
sooner or
have a wa
for old 21
home.

We have
of camp li
with a righ
ly upon o
to organize
the place
3848 softb
mie City
of us had e
fore so it
task to get
dle of the
did the be
won a few
organized a

and everything possible was done to make our arrival and the first week as pleasant and homelike as possible. We most certainly appreciated their willing aid and we want them to know that we have not forgotten them and the help that they gave us. Although we have been here only a month work in camp and in the field is progressing smoothly and rapidly. A side camp has been established a few miles from camp and, there, work is progressing both efficiently and with much progress.

We have now become westernized to the extent that we understand the ways of the West. We have reached the point where we fraternize with the native population and everybody gets along beautifully. Some of our number like the west very much—going horseback riding, hiking, or fishing as often as our spare time allows. We all like it here well well enough that, even though we go back to our eastern homes sooner or later, we will always have a warm place in our hearts for old 2137 and our first western home.

Army Officers at Centennial, Wyoming. Lt. G. E. Bean, Commanding, center; Lt. W. T. Samborsky, Company Officer, left; Lt. Dan E. Hampton, Camp Surgeon, right.

We have entered into the spirit of camp life in our new company with a right good will. Immediately upon or arrival we proceeded to organize a softball team to take the place of the old Company 3848 softball team in the Laramie City Softball League. None of us had ever played softball before so it was rather an uphill task to get into shape in the middle of the season. However, we did the best we could and have won a few of our games. We also organized a baseball (hardball) team, in which sport we are proficient and have had lots of experience in the East. Here, we fared better, having won all the games of the season in which we participated. We took two games from the Laramie All-stars hardball team and defeated the championship Battery G team of the U. S. Army 1st Infantry team from Ft. Francis E. Warren.

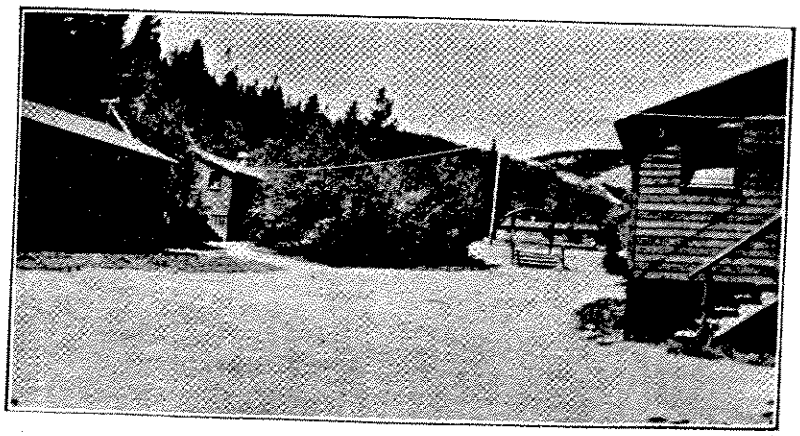
On the whole we feel that we have proved our mettle so far when it has come to a question of sports.

Insofar as other activities, especially along educational lines, is concerned, we feel that we have been equally outstanding. About 90 per cent. of us have entered a course in formal education of some kind in the educational system of the camp. Our school building we have named the Academy and a sign on the front door proclaims this location to the entire world. We have had the use of a barrack for educational purposes, but it has been well equipped. We have several classrooms, a reading room, and an educational shop. The latter is equipped with hand and power machinery necessary to a course in general shopwork. We feel that there can hardly be a shop in the District that is much better than ours. The library is well stocked also—containing some 3000 volumes of educational and fiction reading. Educational Adviser Thos. S. Byrd, and his staff take care of the educational building and all the educational and recreational work. Our lighting system has not been very satisfactory, but we hear that we are to have the use of new power engines in the near future. This will give us plenty of light and will be a welcome addition to our comfort in the camp.

Our camp is now equipped with a complete sound system which gets plenty of use. It has been of great assistance, especially to the army administration and the educational department. We also have recently acquired a refrigeration system so that our meats, etc., can be properly preserved. This is an important addition from the sanitation standpoint. We fellows have been given recreation trips to the greatest possible extent by our commanding officer, Lieutenant Bean. Every week something like half of us have been able to get transportation in camp G.I. trucks and Forest Service rack trucks into the town of Laramie. There we have been able to do some shopping, attend the movies, go to dances, etc.

Also we have been able to attend church at frequent intervals —either in Laramie on Sunday or at times through the medium of attendance upon us here in camp of a pastor from Laramie. Since we are most of us used to regular attendance at church we greatly appreciate the opportunity of going to church the same as ever.

We are in one of the most beautiful locations in the United States. The Medicine Bow National Forest in which is located the Snowy Range is one of the scenic spots of this beautiful country. It is known as the scenic drive of the Rocky Mountains. Our camp is situated at the gateway to the forest, and through this gateway many thousands of tourists from all over the world pass. The forest contains a variety of sports, such as fishing, hiking, camping, picnicing in the summer, and skiing, tobogganing and snow shoeing in the winter. It is one of the ski centers of Wyoming in the winter.



COMPANY STREET, COMPANY 2137, CENTENNIAL, WYOMING

Our projects, carried on through the Forest Service, are many and varied. Under the supervision of Project Superintendent R. C. Meager and his foremen we work toward their successful completion.

The projects carried on chiefly in the summer are: Construction and repair of public camping grounds, construction and repair of public picnic grounds, retaining dams, cutting of poles from trees for the construction of fence and buildings, and the construction of Ranger Station buildings. The first mentioned consists of construction or repair of fire-grates, sign boards, latrines, and tables for use in public camp and picnic grounds, as well as policing of the grounds which are in regular use. The second consists of construction and maintenance of retaining dams for the retention of water. The timber work requires procurement of bucks and poles for the construction of buck and pole fences to keep cattle out of the forest. Timbers are also cut and trimmed for use in the construction of three new Ranger Stations in this forest. These stations will afford housing quarters for the Forest Ranger and his family, in addition to an office, garages, and barns. The actual construction of the concrete foundations has already been accomplished this summer.

Tallest man in company, Blair Champlin; Shortest man, Charles Andet. (Centennial)

In the winter the work will consist in construction of buck and pole fences, work on Ranger Station building construction, and insect control. The latter refers to the eradication of the Black Hills beetle, an insect that girdles the evergreen trees in the forest and causes them to die. The infected trees must be spotted, cut down, and burned in order to eliminate this destructive insect. This is the most important project in the Medicine Bow Forest in the winter. The insects are gradually being stamped out, as year after year the CCC continues to battle with them.

All in all we think we have a very pleasant home. We are doing our work to the best of our ability. Yet we get lots of play and at the same time advance ourselves in an educational way. And so Company 2137 takes its place among the many companies of the CCC. We hope it carries on for a long time. We shall never forget the time spent in it.

Roster of Company 2137, Camp F-36-W, Centennial, Wyo.

Army

Gerald E. Bean, 1st Lieut., Inf-Res..... Commanding
William J. Samborsky, 2nd Lieut., CA-Res.....2nd in Command
Dan E. Hampton, 1st Lieut., Med-Res. Camp Surgeon
Thomas S. Byrd.....Educational Adviser

Forest Service Personnel

Ralph C. Meager.....Project Supt.
Arthur C. Burglund.....Foreman
Walter S. Smith.....Foreman
Weston McNutt .....Foreman
Robert N. Conklin.....Foreman
Estevan A. Walker.....Foreman
Robert M. Horney.....Camp Mechanic

Leaders

Duffina, Raymond.....Somerville, Mass.
Ferrante, Salvatore.....Lawrence, Mass.
Gauthier, Elie.....Teeksbury, Mass.
Malloy, Lawrence.....Boston, Mass.
Mylly, Woltto.....Lanesville, Mass.
Phillips, Raymond.....Peabody, Mass.
Strezepec, Stanley.....Lowell, Mass.
Sullivan, Joseph.....Somerville, Mass.
Vincent, Richard.....Taunton, Mass.

Assistant Leaders

Audet, Charles.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Carey, William.....Dorchester, Mass.
Champlin, Blair.....Lee, Mass.
Houle, Raymond.....Lowell, Mass.
Kochan, Louis.....Greenfield, Mass.
McKenna, Hugh.....Central Falls, R. I.
Mockas, Henry.....Fall River, Mass.
Mollica, Arthur.....Clinton, Mass.
Moniz, William.....New Bedford, Mass.
Nichypor, John.....Newburyport, Mass.
Steele, George.....New Bedford, Mass.

Project Assistants

Leaders

Strong, Bert A.....Centennial, Wyo.

Assistant Leaders

Folster, Elmer.....Laramie, Wyo.
Gorball, George.....Laramie, Wyo.
Jared, William E.....Centennial, Wyo.
Whittington, Winfred.....Maypearl, Tex.

Members

Adams, Robert A.....Charlestown, Mass.
Alexandrovich, Joseph....Worcester, Mass.
Anderson, William C.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Ankudowich, Henry.....Florence, Mass.
Aranjo, Joseph.....Taunton, Mass.
Arruda, Manuel F.....Taunton, Mass.
Artone, Joseph A.....Somerville, Mass.
Bannister, Ralph J.....Billerica, Mass.
Boyd, Henry Robert.....Lynn, Mass.
Bongioni, Angelo.....Malden, Mass.
Brouillet, Wilfred G.....Leominster, Mass.
Brown, Edward J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Bruneau, Joseph W.....Hudson, Mass.
Burns, James M.....Dorchester, Mass.
Butler, Joseph L.....Centerdale, R. I.
Callahan, Edward M.....Somerville, Mass.
Cameron, John J.....Boston, Mass.
Campana, Paul J.....Roxbury, Mass.
Canty, Joseph E. M.....Gardiner, Mass.
Cardin, Charles.....Fall River, Mass.
Carlin, Stephen M.....Brockton, Mass.
Casey, Daniel I.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Chandler, Harold M...North Carver, Mass.
Cholewa, John.....Three Rivers, Mass.
Coackly, William M.....Medford, Mass.
Colby, Norman K.....Newburyport, Mass.
Connelly, Francis P...New Bedford, Mass.
Connor, William.....Springfield, Mass.
Cook, Francis J.....Westfield, Mass.
Cook, Harold D.....Amesbury, Mass.
Corbet, Philip J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Corcoran, John L.....Hyannis, Mass.
Correia, Alfred C.....Taunton, Mass.
Costa, Gilbert.....New Bedford, Mass.
Crowell, Vincent.....Dorchester, Mass.
Cunningham, Edward F.....Somerville, Mass.
Curran, Thomas F.....Dorchester, Mass.
Currier, Lafayette G.....Carlisle, Mass.
Czuchra, John.....Chicopee, Mass.
Davis, Merrill E.....Taunton, Mass.
Delmonico, Albert A.....Fitchburg, Mass.
DiPesa, Nicholas S.....E. Boston, Mass.
Doherty, James J.....Boston, Mass.
Doherty, Charles R.....Dorchester, Mass.
Domurad, Zigmont F.....Dorchester, Mass.
Doucette, Arthur F.....Reading, Mass.
Dube, Joseph A.....Lawrence, Mass.
Duddy, Arthur J.....Somerville, Mass.
Dzialo, Bronislaw.....Fall River, Mass.
Eident, Paul.....Somerville, Mass.
Ellis, Frederick S.....Worcester, Mass.
Emerson, Walter T...Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Eskevitch, Bennie.....So. Boston, Mass.
Evans, John F.....Dorchester, Mass.
Finnegan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitch, Burton.....Lynn, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas A...Dorchester, Mass.
Freitas, John.....New Bedford, Mass.
Giangregario, Samuel.....Lynn, Mass.
Giglio, Patrick.....East Boston, Mass.
Gladu, Russel S.....New Bedford, Mass.
Goguen, Joseph W.....Cambridge, Mass.
Gosselin, Edward J.....Clinton, Mass.
Gradual, Bruno.....Lawrence, Mass.
Griffin, Lawrence R.....Stoughton, Mass.
Grogan, Thomas.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Guynup, John.....Springfield, Mass.
Harrington, John T.....Charlestown, Mass.
Henner, Rolland J.....New Bedford, Mass.
Hadala, Sylvester.....Fall River, Mass.
Hill, William D.....Boston, Mass.
Hughes, James F.....So. Boston, Mass.
Hopkins, James A.....Clinton, Mass.
Hurley, Fred W.....Charlestown, Mass.
Hurley, Walter.....Dorchester, Mass.
Jackubowicz, Alphonse E.....Worcester, Mass.
Jampsa, Edward H.....Woburn, Mass.
Katenevich, Peter.....Methuen, Mass.
Kearns, Thomas F.....Somerville, Mass.
Keenzel, Joseph E.....Appongug, R. I.
King, Martin E.....So. Boston, Mass.
Kirol, Michael J.....Providence, R. I.
Klebasz, Joseph.....Taunton, Mass.
Klus, Edward.....Fall River, Mass.
Lacouture, David J.....Marlborough, Mass.
Larkin, Lester.....Malden, Mass.
Lyman, John J.....Somerville, Mass.
MacMillan, John S.....Groton, Mass.
McCall, Francis.....Lawrence, Mass.
McCann, Thomas M.....Holyoke, Mass.
McKeon, Bartley L.....Dorchester, Mass.
McGeouch, Donald K...Charlestown, Mass.
McManus, Thomas J.....Dracut, Mass.
Machado, Louis.....Taunton, Mass.
Mallette, William D.....Beverly, Mass.
Martin, Lawrence.....New Bedford, Mass.
Mendillo, Fiorentino V...Fall River, Mass.
Meusse, Joseph.....Wakefield, Mass.

Moriarty, Fran
Morin, Herve
Myette, Frederi
Nagarya, Julin
Newcomb, Will

Nichols, Rober
Nilson, Arthur
Norenkevitch,
Norton, Edwar
Norton, James
Nutarange, Ni
O'Brien, James
O'Brien, Peter
O'Connell, Robe
O'Connell, Will
O'Connor, Jame
O'Keefe, John
O'Leary, Jame
Olivera, Manuel
O'Neil, Henry
Pando, Samuel
Paplaskas, Albe
Pappas, Paul
Parquette, Earr
Pawlik, John....

H

On the 1
group of CC
whom came
and Beach P
Fort Deven
p. m. Seventy
were rookie
deed. This
embark upo
delight, whic
by all of th
the officers i
C. Bossidy,
Belle.

After two
paration, pla
completed, s
the 14th of
voices was h
east and wes
arrived for
company to
of old Wyon
of the newly
pany were c
glorified Wes
to the West
and high he
common atti
the plains,
West, where
be afforded t
plore Mother
work undefil
man. West,
to be encoun
er yet surpas
entire univer
hearts of the
eager anticip
in God's cou
petent and al
Commanding
N. C. Bossid
finally enrout
the setting
Westward ho
On the we

Moriarty, Francis.....Springfield, Mass.
Morin, Herve H.....New Bedford, Mass.
Myette, Frederick C..New Bedford, Mass.
Nagarya, Julius J.....Boston, Mass.
Newcomb, William F.....East Weymouth, Mass.
Nichols, Robert.....Taunton, Mass.
Nilson, Arthur.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Norenkevitch, Edward.....Lynn, Mass.
Norton, Edward.....Dorchester, Mass.
Norton, James F.....Somerville, Mass.
Nutarange, Nicholas....Woonsocket, Mass.
O'Brien, James W.....So. Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, Peter T.....Lynn, Mass.
O'Connell, Robert A.....Lynn, Mass.
O'Connell, William....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
O'Connor, James P...Jamaica Plain, Mass.
O'Keefe, John.....Wakefeld, Mass.
O'Leary, James.....Somerville, Mass.
Olivera, Manuel.....New Bedford, Mass.
O'Neil, Henry R.....Winchester, Mass.
Pando, Samuel.....Cambridge, Mass.
Papiaskas, Albert F.....Methuen, Mass.
Pappas, Paul E.....Dracut, Mass.
Parquette, Earnest J....Fall River, Mass.
Pawlik, John.....Fall River, Mass.
Peckham, Leo J..East Weymouth, Mass.
Pelland, Joseph E.....Fall River, Mass.
Perreria, Manuel.....New Bedford, Mass.
Perron, Richard P.....Leominster, Mass.
Peterson, Clifford S.....Taunton, Mass.
Pierce, George A.....Hopkington, Mass.
Pigeon, George E.....Taunton, Mass.
Podlozny, Sigmund.....Haverhill, Mass.
Polito, Peter.....E. Boston, Mass.
Pothier, Edgar.....New Bedford, Mass.
Prainaitis, Joseph Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Prokup, Joseph J.....Northampton, Mass.
Proulx, Raymond J.....Taunton, Mass.
Raposa, Manuel.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Remington, John B.....Worcester, Mass.
Reynolds, Robert W.....Maynard, Mass.
Rheaume, Joseph A.....Salem, Mass.
Robarge, Harvey.....Chicopee, Mass.
Robinson, Harold T.....Wakefield, Mass.
Sacco, Emanuel S.....Roslindale, Mass.
Sauce, Edmond.....Springfield, Mass.
Sepka, Henry.....Buckland, Mass.
Shea, Anthony.....E. Boston, Mass.
Silva, Joseph.....Taunton, Mass.
Silverman, Samuel.....Roxbury, Mass.
Silvia, George R.....New Bedford, Mass.
Single, Edward H....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Smith, Wallace A.....Burlington, Vt.
Soucy, Clarence W.....Lawrence, Mass.
Stringe, Edward W...Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Subick, Edward J.....W. Concord, Mass.
Sullivan, Francis.....Waltham, Mass.
Sweet, Arnold L.....Beverly, Mass.
Sylvia, John E. Jr....New Bedford, Mass.
Thistle, Carlston B.....Lynn, Mass.
Thorton, William J.....Reading, Mass.
Timberlake, Henry N....Fall River, Mass.
Tobias, Edwin R.....Newburyport, Mass.
Trahan, Leon A.....New Bedford, Mass.
Vincent, Maurice N.....Taunton, Mass.
Vinicki, Joseph S.....Worcester, Mass.
Wallace, Edward J.....Roxbury, Mass.
Walton, Frank W.....Methuen, Mass.
Warcholik, Peter.....Salem, Mass.
Waterman, Worrall W.....So. Attleboro, Mass.
Wolfe, Bernard J.....Billerica, Mass.
Wolfgang, Francis P.....Dracut, Mass.
Whittaker, Raymond..New Bedford, Mass.
Zito, Anthony.....Woonsocket, R. I.

History of Company 2130, Camp SP-7-W, Casper, Wyo.

On the 12th of July, 1938, a group of CCC enrollees, most of whom came from the Primrose and Beach Pond camps, arrived at Fort Devens, Mass., at 6:30 p. m. Seventy of this select group were rookies in both word and deed. This group was about to embark upon a journey of great delight, which was to be enjoyed by all of the 193 men, including the officers in charge: Lieut. J. N. C. Bossidy, and Lieut. J. L. LaBelle.

After two days of hurried preparation, plans for departure were completed, so at 11:30 p. m., on the 14th of July, a bedlam of voices was heard north and south, east and west. The great hour had arrived for the departure of the company to the wide open spaces of old Wyoming. At last the men of the newly formed 2130th company were on their way to the glorified West of song and story; to the West where ten gallon hats and high heeled boots are the common attire of the denizens of the plains, known as cowboys. West, where the company would be afforded the poportunity to explore Mother Nature's own handiwork undefiled by the works of man. West, where hospitality was to be encountered on a scale never yet surpassed anywhere in the entire universe. How fast did the hearts of the company beat in eager anticipation of soon being in God's country. Under the competent and able supervision of our Commanding Officer, Lieut. James N. C. Bossidy, the company was finally enroute toward the land of the setting sun, at 12:30 a. m. Westward ho!

On the westward trip the company was afforded many opportunities to see some sights which overwhelmed the boys from the East and held them spellbound. Endless miles of corn and wheat fields stretched in every direction for countless miles before their scrutinizing gaze. Some of America's most thriving cities were passed through, which made the members of the company marvel at the progress of mankind.

On the 16th of July, after 2½ days of travel, a wary group stepped off of the train at Casper, Wyoming, on the frontier of the West. This progressive little western metropolis proved to have a rich historical background never equaled or surpassed in any state of the Union. To the south of this little western metropolis the eyes of the company saw a mountain range of virgin beauty and enormous natural resources.

TECHNICAL AND ARMY STAFF

Reading left to right, top row: D. E. Clemans, Landscape Architect; James S. Watt, Junior Foreman; H. A. Bruner, Carpenter; L. D. Davis, Mechanic; W. P. Allen, Engineer; M. R. Johnson, Construction Foreman. Middle Row: E. F. Lyons, Assistant Educational Adviser; C. D. Marshall, Superintendent; Dr. Geo. W. Earle, Camp Surgeon; J. M. Wallace, Foreman. Bottom row: 2nd Lt. Joseph L. LaBelle, Inf-Res., Company Officer; 1st Lt. James N. C. Bossidy, Cav-Res., Commanding.

The enrollees were soon to learn of other sites of beauty and shrines of history, such as: Hell's Half Acre; Hole in the Wall. Goose Egg Ranch. Other spots of interest captivated the souls of the enrollees and made them wonder if the East was without any historical shrines and past events.

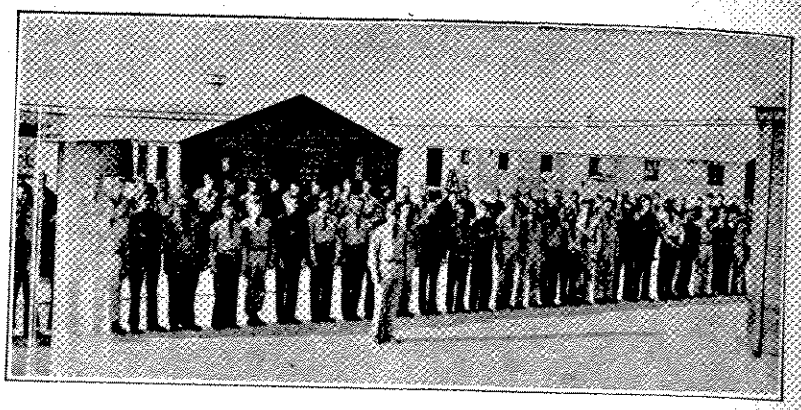
Upon arrival at the camp, which is located about 2 miles west of the city of Casper, the enrollees fell upon the task of cleaning up the camp and getting adjusted to a new and totally different environment. Any visitor to the camp would have mistaken the place for a beehive, for in reality it was a beehive of human activity. Shouts of encouragement mingled with laughter, songs, and words echoed across the vast Wyoming plains and could doubtless have been detected by a keen-eared person on the summit of Casper Mountain, eleven miles away. To think that such happy souls were over 2000 miles away from home and loved ones. It was simply the old western spirit which had attached itself to each enrollee, making him imagine himself a pioneer like those of the gold-rush days who had encountered many experiences more difficult than he himself was now experiencing. A week of such activity found the camp and its environs in ship-shape condition. All the members of the 2130th Company took great pride in the neat and orderly appearance of the camp. However, there was still room for much improvement. A

CCC enrollee's work is never done.

Then came the period of adjustment to camp life in the Golden West. For a time homesickness was rampant and many were afflicted. A few couldn't take it and headed for home or for parts unknown. However, the 2130th Company takes pride in the fact that it has had far fewer desertions than may have been expected of many of the Eastern companies who were sent to the Eighth Corps Area.

The present work project is being carried on amid beautiful surroundings on the summit and slopes of Casper Mountain. It is under the capable and efficient supervision of the Project Superintendent, Mr. C. D. Marshall. In his work he is assisted by a very able crew of foremen who are good fellows as well as first class foremen.

Rapid progress has been made so far on the work project. It is a case of man aiding Mother Nature to make Casper Mountain a heaven on earth for local picnic parties and passing tourists. When Old Jack Frost unfolds his blanket of white, spreads it on the slopes of Old Mt. Casper, and then blows with all his might, the work project will be shifted to the banks of the North Platte river. close to the camp where dikes will be constructed to hold the swift-flowing waters in check. The principal work projects which are being carried on at present are: Educational guidance and contact under the supervision of Fred Hicks; fire hazard reduction, in charge of foreman Jack Wallace; latrine building, directed by H. A. Bruner; and the biggest work project of all, under the guidance of foremen M. R. Johnson and James S. Watt. The majority of the members of the 2130th Company are employed on the various work projects while the balance drive trucks, cook, police the kitchen, do odd jobs about the camp for both the army and the technical service. It is a hardy, health-building life that the New Englanders are leading in the stimulating Wyoming atmosphere. Both instruction on the job and instruction off the job are given to each work crew so that each individual enrollee may become a more efficient worker on the job he is now doing, and at the same time learn some vocation, which will render him more employable when his CCC days are only pleasant memories.



"BEFORE RETREAT"

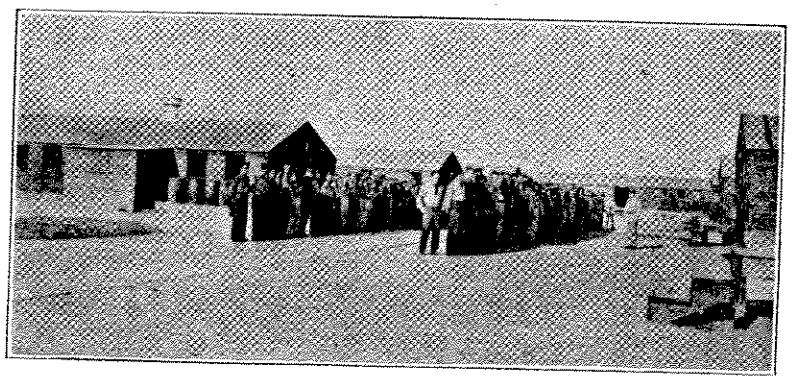
On the 20th of August, 1938, C. S. Hoffman was assigned to the camp as educational adviser. Soon after a comprehensive educational program was started and classes were organized in the following sujects: auto mechanics, business arithmetic, cooking, current history, eighth-grade reviews, first aid, guidance and leadership, literacy, plane geometry, photography, shorthand, truck driving, typing, woodworking, and world history. Enrollees with a sixth-grade education or above, who have not received eighth-grade diplomas are afforded an opportunity to do so through the eighth-grade review class. Those who have not completed high school are given the chance to earn high school credit in the high school equivalency courses. To date the newly established educational program is functioning well. Jeremiah, assistant educational adviser, is helping Mr. Hoffman with the various phases of the education program.

On August 5th, the members of 2130 held their first company dance at North Washington dance hall. Needless to say a good time was had by all, including the members of the opposite sex.

Lieut. LaBelle left us on September 1, to take over the duties of junior officer at camp BR-7-W, Deaver, Wyoming. Lieut. D. V. Sullivan, from that camp, was assigned to that post with Company 2130. At present the camp staff consists of:

Lieut. James N. C. Bossidy, commanding officer; Lieut. D. V. Sullivan, company officer; Dr. G. W. Earle, contract physician; C. S. Hoffman, educational adviser; C. D. Marshall, project superintendent; P. T. Howard, senior leader.

Company 2130 is a newly organized unit but the majority of its members are truly CCC veterans, who for the most part, hail from "Little Rhody." The company, although new from a standpoint of organization, aspires to become one of the outstanding companies in the Colorado-Wyoming District and in the entire Eighth Corps Area.



PART OF COMPANY 2130 LINING UP FOR INSPECTION

Corrinne, N
Hicks, Fred
Howard, Pe
Jennings, L
Leaton, Br
Mudd, Jame
Peterson, E
Petroski, A
Ward, Jose
Yalowizer,

DePillo, Leo
Cabarra, Er
Belisle, Leo.
Deluca, Car
Korzeniowsk

Kowalczak,
Mallette, Mi
Massey, Jos
McCarthy, J
Morawiec, J
Mulkerrin,
Roberts, Lu
Vashey, He
Wood, Denis
Zaikowski, S

Abate, Jose
Abel, Carl
Albanese, A
Alesandro,
Alviano, Ni
Antonelli, R
Arpin, Paul
Ashworth, I
Bailey, Edw
Barbone, Ha
Barry, Earl
Benoit, Ray
Bilodeau, L
Bilotti, Silic
Bolton, Edw
Bouchard, L
Bouchard, F
Bourdeau, A
Bourgoin, P
Boyer, Ovilc
Brown, Fre
Brown, Wil
Bush, Josep
Caisse, Leo.
Cafano, Pet
Campbell, J
Capita, Feli
Cardoza, Jes
Carpenter, J
Carr, Edwin
Carvalho, B
Chace, Geor
Charlette, D
Christie, Rol
Claing, Jose

F

Camp F
in Novem
898. Mak
and diggi
drifts to fi
burning st
chores of
following
installed a
other activ
1936 muc
the men w
of salvag
school ho
Junction I
ing is still
to house a
dark room

Roster of Company 2130, Camp SP-7-W, Casper, Wyo.

Leaders

Corrinne, Nicholas J.....Marlboro, Mass.
Hicks, Fred G.....Casper, Wyo.
Howard, Perley T.....Providence, R. I.
Jennings, Lloyd H.....Casper, Wyo.
Leaton, Brownlow B.....Casper, Wyo.
Mudd, James H.....Casper, Wyo.
Peterson, Ernest C.....Dorchester, Mass.
Petroski, Anthony.....Cambridge, Mass.
Ward, Joseph.....Providence, R. I.
Yalowizer, Joe S.....Casper, Wyo.

Assistant Leaders

DePillo, Leonard A....N. Providence, R. I.
Cabarra, Ernest J.....Barrington, R. I.
Belisle, Leo.....Woonsocket, R. I.
DeIuca, Carlo V.....N. Providence, R. I.
Korzeniowski, William F.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Kowalczak, Stanley.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Mallette, Milton I.....Johnston, R. I.
Massey, Joseph D.....Providence, R. I.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Morawiec, Joseph C.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Mulkerrin, Roger F.....Woburn, Mass.
Roberts, Lucien.....Central Falls, R. I.
Vashey, Henry.....Pontiac, R. I.
Wood, Denis J.....New Bedford, Mass.
Zaikowski, Stanley.....Providence, R. I.

Members

Abate, Joseph.....Bristol, R. I.
Abel, Carl H.....Providence, R. I.
Albanese, Anthony.....Providence, R. I.
Alesandro, Philip S.....Providence, R. I.
Alviano, Nicholas.....Johnston, R. I.
Antonelli, Ralph.....Providence, R. I.
Arpin, Paul J.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Ashworth, Leonel.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Bailey, Edward.....Providence, R. I.
Barbone, Harold J.....Westerly, R. I.
Barry, Earl J.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Benoit, Raymond J.....Providence, R. I.
Bilodeau, Leo P.....Warren, R. I.
Bilotti, Silio.....Warren, R. I.
Bolton, Edward G....New Bedford, Mass.
Bouchard, Leo J.....Providence, R. I.
Bouchard, Russell.....Providence, R. I.
Bourdeau, Albert.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Bourgoin, Philip.....Providence, R. I.
Boyer, Ovilda J.....Central Falls, R. I.
Brown, Frederick.....Providence, R. I.
Brown, Willard.....Providence, R. I.
Bush, Joseph.....Pawutcket, R. I.
Caisse, Leo.....Warren, R. I.
Cafano, Peter A.....Johnston, R. I.
Campbell, John.....Providence, R. I.
Capita, Felix J.....Providence, R. I.
Cardoza, Jesse C.....Bristol, R. I.
Carpenter, James E...East Greenwich, R.I.
Carr, Edwin.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Carvalho, Benoit F.....Warren, R. I.
Chace, George H.....Providence, R. I.
Charlette, David.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Christie, Robert F.....Providence, R. I.
Claing, Joseph D.....West Warwick, R. I.
Coletta, Ugo.....Providence, R. I.
Conway, Joseph B.....Providence, R. I.
Corcoran, Mortimer M...Providence, R. I.
Costa, Alfred.....Fall River, Mass.
Corrigan, Irving J.....Central Falls, R. I.
Cote, Albert P.....Providence, R. I.
Cote, Clement.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Cote, Vincent.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Crawford, Lauriston.....Portsmouth, R. I.
Crawford, Terrence.....Island Park, R. I.
Crochetiere, Gerald.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Critchley, Benjamin.....Providence, R. I.
Cullen, Martin.....Providence, R. I.
Cullerton, Edward.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Cunningham, Edward.....Providence, R. I.
Daft, Harry.....Riverside, R. I.
D'Amico, Arthur L.....Providence, R. I.
Danko, Joseph .....Providence, R. I.
Davis, Vincent J.....Greystone, R. I.
Dawson, Robert W.....Provicence, R. I.
Delle Fave, Vittorie.....Providence, R. I.
Densmore, William E...Woonsocket, R. I.
DeRussi, Antonio F.....Providence, R. I.
DiBenedetto, Frank.....Providence, R. I.
DiGangi, Peter P.....Norwich, Conn.
DiSegna, Arthur L.....Cranston, R. I.
Dorney, John J.....Providence, R. I.
Dixon, William J.....Central Falls, R. I.
Duffy, Joseph A.....Providence, R. I.
Duncan, William L.....Providence, R. I.
Dutka, John.....Providence, R. I.
Elderkin, Edmund J.....Central Falls, R. I.
Egan, Thomas J.....Providence, R. I.
Everton, William R.....Providence, R. I.
Forland, Armand L.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Ferland, Armand L.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Ferreira, Manuel.....Bristol, R. I.
Filippi, Victor R.....N. Providence, R. I.
Fortin, John E.....Providence, R. I.
Frappire, Hamel J.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Gabreau, Roland.....Providence, R. I.
Gabreau, Frank L.....Wareham, Mass.
Gambardelli, Harry.....Providence, R. I.
Gammino, Antone.....Warren, R. I.
Garrity, Tnomas J.....Providence, R. I.
Garzone, Pasquale.....Providence, R. I.
Gorman, James H.....Central Falls, R. I.
Gould, George C.....Providence, R. I.
Guillmette, Albert J.....Woonsockett, R. I.
Hagan, Walter J.....New Port, R. I.
Hesketh, Kenneth.....Pawutcket, R. I.
Hemingway, Bernard P.....New Bedford, Mass.
Iemma, Thomas A.....Providence, R. I.
Interlandi, Michael.....Providence, R. I.
Kane, Raymond F.....Providence, R. I.
Kloner, Sidney.....Providence, R. I.
Kurowskie, William.....Providence, R. I.
LaBonte, George.....South Boston, Mass.
Lamake, William.....Providence, R. I.
Langan, Peter J.....Providence, R. I.
Leaver, Raymond M.....Providence, R. I.
Lemieux, Joseph.....Providence, R. I.
Leo, Frank.....Cranston, R. I.
Lomastro, Carmino.....Providence, R. I.
Lovatt, Raymond J.....Providence, R. I.
Lussier, Robert.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Mace, Frank.....Providence, R. I.
Marquis, Sylvio.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Mastrofine, Thomas.....Providence, R. I.
Marrocco, Pio J.....Providence, R. I.
Maynard, Joseph.....Providence, R. I.
McAteer, Arthur P.....Providence, R. I.
McDonald, Robert I.....Providence, R. I.
McIntyre, Joseph B.....Providence, R. I.
McKenna, Joseph F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
McPhail, Joseph E.....Providence, R. I.
Medeiros, Manuel.....Providence, R. I.
Meunier, Ernest L.....Providence, R. I.
Minuto, Frank.....Providence, R. I.
Morin, George W.....Central Falls, R. I.
Morrone, Carmino.....Providence, R. I.
Mozel, Anthony.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Nardella, August J.....Providence, R. I.
Nassaney, Habib.....Fall River, Mass.
Natale, Albert.....N. Providence, R. I.
Nievera, Joseph J.....Valley Falls, R. I.
Nunes, Leo.....Valley Falls, R. I.
Paes, Frank M.....N. Providence, R. I.
Paliotta, John.....Cranston, R. I.
Peloquin, Reginald J.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Perry, Alfred J.....Providence, R. I.
Perry, Anthony.....Providence. R. I.
Perry, George A.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Pianka, Raymond J.....Providence, R. I.
Piazik, Vincent J.....Providence, R. I.
Pierce, Raymond M.....Norwood, R. I.
Pontarelli, David.....Providence, R. I.
Ranalli, Michael.....Providence, R. I.
Renigaldo, Thomas S.....Providence, R. I.
Renzendes, Joseph.....Providnece, R. I.
Robillard, Joseph.....Central Falls, R. I.
Rocheleau, Fernand.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Roderick, James J.....Riverpoint, R. I.
Roche, George F.....Providence, R. I.
Sappa, Charles J.....Central Falls, R. I.
Savoie, Roland F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Sawyer, George W.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Sharpe, William.....Providence, R. I.
Stergios, Louis.....Providence, R. I.
Stravato, Henry J.....Providence, R. I.
Scarmuzelli, Fred.....Providence, R. I.
Scherer, William E.....Mansfield, Mass.
Seeley, George D.....Providence, R. I.
Shea, Vincent.....Central Falls, R. I.
Sleith, Ernest W.....Chicopee Falls, R. I.
Stephenson, France R.....Providence, R. I.
St. Pierre, Paul A.....Providence, R. I.
Sylvestre, Roger J.....Manville, R. I.
Tessier, Jean E.....Providence, R. I.
Tevyaw, Harold C.....Providence, R. I.
Tognetti, Adrian.....Providence, R. I.
Travers, Edward.....Cranston, R. I.
Tremblay, Leo J.....Providence, R. I.
Vallante, Vincent.....Providence, R. I.
Vera, John J.....Warren, R. I.
Volpe, Mathew M.....Providnece, R. I.
Waite, Raymond E.....Oakland Beach, R. I.
Young, Albert.....Providence, R. I.
Zarenne, Michael.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Pomoransky, Paul J.....Providence, R. I.
Chapman, Stanley J.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Colgud, Edward.....Waterbury, Conn.
Pacheco, Arthur.....Taunton, Mass.

History of Company 2118, Camp F-53-C, Dolores, Colo.

Camp F-53-C was first occupied in November, 1935, by Company 898. Making the camp habitable and digging wood out of snowdrifts to fire their voracious wood burning stoves were never ending chores of the first winter. The following Fall, coal stoves were installed and there was time for other activities. In the summer of 1936 much of the spare time of the men was used in building, out of salvaged material, the first school house in the old Grand Junction District CCC. This building is still used by Company 2118 to house a woodworking shop and dark room.

On the project company 898 has many monuments to its industry. There are nine rock bridges that will endure longer than the men who built them. There is the McPhee Truck Trail and the Lone Dome Truck Trail, which, through the company's industry, have made a large part of the Montezuma Forest accessible for lumbering and for recreational purposes. Some work on the improvement of camp grounds, begun by 898, will be finished by Company 2118. The Cottonwood Truck Trail, built by a side camp of Company 898 in the summer of 1936, offers a short cut between the West Dolores and the Norwood roads. The entire Montezuma Forest was covered by this company in insect control work. Many stock trails and drift fences were built by the company.

In the Library of Congress and in the foot lockers of many members of the old Company are copies of the Company paper, "The Score." For two years this paper was published by 898.

Company 898, in athletics, will be remembered by many of their opponents for their formidable opposition. In 1935 they were district baseball champions. In

1936 they were sub-district champions. In 1937 they were not defeated in the entire season but did not enter a district tournament. In basketball no banners were won to adorn the recreation hall but all games were hard fought.

On July 1, 1938, Company 898 was disbanded. The men were sent to Company 1842, Meredith, Colorado and to Company 861, Mesa Verde, Colorado.

On July 1, 1938, one hundred recruits were assembled at the State Armory in Hartford, Connecticut, and later sent to Fort Devens, Massachusetts. At Fort Devens, they were joined by men from Company 106, Camp White, Connecticut, and Company 173, Camp Toummy, Connecticut. These three groups formed Company 2118. It wasn't until the day before they were to leave for Colorado that they knew where they would be located in the West. At 2:00 A. M., on July 7, 1938, under the leadership of Major Milner, Train Commander, 1st Lieut. Ethan N. Scott, Company Commander, and 1st Lieut. James J. Scanlan, Company Officer, Company 2118 boarded a Pullman train of exceptional length. About an hour later the members of Company 2118 started their long trip to Dolores, Colorado.

Passing through the Great Lakes Region, the Corn Belt, the Wheat Belt, and the Cattle Country, the train finally arrived at Alamosa, Colorado, in the Rocky Mountains. At 11:00 P. M. of July 9, 1938, the companies changed from the Pullmans to two narrow guage railroad trains. Having never traveled on a narrow guage train, the remainder of the trip was a novelty to this Eastern Company. At Durango, Colorado, Company 2118 bid adieu to Company 2119, and continued its journey to Dolores, Colorado. On Sunday, July 10, 1938, after having spent four days and three nights on trains, the company, travel sick and weary, arrived at its destination. The first thing that the men enjoyed was their supper, as sandwiches had been their only food after removing the cooking equipment from the standard guage train in Alamosa, Colorado.

The following day, Monday, July 11, 1938, the members of the company were made acquainted with the camp and its surroundings. A short trip was made up Lone Dome Trail and Dry Canyon to see the work accomplished by Company 898.

Company 2118 is working throughout the Montezuma National Forest under the supervision of G. W. Bauer, Project Superintendent. In the town of Dolores, which is seven miles from camp, it is landscaping the dwelling of the ranger. At Lone Dome, Transfer, Priest Gulch, Forks, and Mavareese, the company is building camp grounds. In the line of fire pre-suppression, the company mans the McPhee Lookout Tower. In order to have a means of conveying fire fighting equipment and men to forest fires, the company maintains the Glade, McPhee, West Dolores, West Mancos, and Lone Dome Truck Trails.

The construction of bridges at Cottonwood and Fish Creeks on the West Dolores Truck Trails is a noteworthy project. Not only will these bridges prevent washouts, but they will aid tourists in enjoying the beauty of the West Dolores River and Canyon.

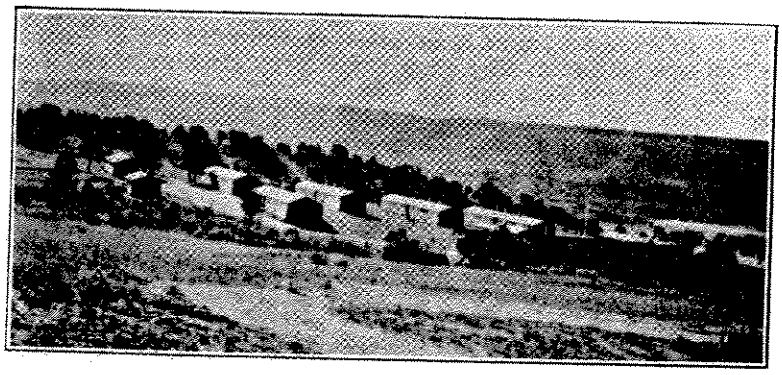
Most of the men in the camp wished to drive trucks, but due to the small number of trucks in the camp, it was impossible to let everyone have a truck. During the first month in Camp F-53-C nearly half the members of the company tried to secure positions as truck drivers. Out of the number who tried out, the best were assigned to trucks. On the road two tractors are being used to build and maintain the forest roads.

Portal built by Camp F-53-C, Dolores, Colorado

The educational program at the camp is under the supervision of David S. Sutherland. Classes in woodworking, blacksmithing, powder work, forestry, mathematics, algebra, photography, typing, first aid, truck operation, psychology, economics, current events, and upper grade school work are offered to the men. The old school house of Company 898 was remodeled to house a woodworking shop and a dark room. Many pleasant and instructive hours are passed in developing and printing pictures in the dark room. The woodworking class, under the guidance of Mr. Dougherty, is making interesting souvenirs out of red cedar.

The library, consisting of some eight hundred books, is in constant use. A small library is established at the Dunton Side Camp. Once a week books are taken to the Mancos Side Camp to be distributed to the men there.

The Side Camp at Dunton, under the supervision of Mr. Shrader is constructing the West Dolores Truck Trail and the Fish Creek Bridge. The Side Camp at Mancos is constructing the Mancos Ranger Station and Mancos



CAMP F-53-C, DOLORES, COLORADO

Camp Ground. The Mancos Side Camp is under the supervision of Mr. Howard.

Although all members of Company 2118 came from the Eastern States and were new to the region, they soon became acquainted with the country and the residents of the nearby towns. They have learned to like and respect the people as they have become better acquainted.

Many of the men spend their leisure time taking pictures and developing them. Others go horseback riding, swimming, hiking, and searching for Indian relics. The baseball team won its first victory over the Dolores DeMolay team at the Dolores baseball field. Company 2118, having seen the pennants won and the work accomplished by Company 898 is carrying on.

Roster of Company 2118, Camp F-53-C, Dolores, Colo.

Army

Ethan N. Scott, 1st Lieut., Cav.-Res. Commanding Officer.....Randolph, Vt.
James J. Scanlan, 1st Lieut., Inf.-Res. 2nd in Command.....Lynn, Mass.
Doctor Speck, Per Diem Physician..... McPhee, Colo.
David S. Sutherland, Educational Advisor..... Denver, Colo.

Technical Personnel

G. W. Bauer, Project Superintendent..... Mancos, Colo.
Clifford I. Harter, Technical Service, Foreman..... Dolores, Colo.
Richard F. Howard, Technical Service, Foreman..... Mancos, Colo.
Clyde H. Shrader, Technical Service, Foreman..... Dolores, Colo.
Fred Wagner, Technical Service, Foreman..... Mancos, Colo.
Earl R. Whitmore, Technical Service, Camp Mechanic.....Brighton, Colo.
William H. Wilderson, Technical Service, Machine Operator.....Dolores, Colo.
James H. Wilson, Technical Service, Blacksmith..... Mancos, Colo.
Merle M. Dougherty, Technical Service, Squad Foreman.....McPhee, Colo.

Leaders

Crocker, Bernard.....Beverly, Mass.
Gory, Louis.....Van Buren, Maine
Harkness, John.....Westerly, R. I.
Jimenez, Paul.....Denver, Colo.
Martin, Clifford.....New Raymer, Colo.
Neutze, Jefferson.....San Antonio, Tex.
Miller, Stanley A.....Hartford, Conn.
Polchlopek, Zygmund.....Holyoke, Mass.
Valdez, Simon.....Brighton, Colo.

Assistant Leaders

Alden George E.....Manchester, Conn.
Archer, Clarence.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Belhumeur, John.....Norwich, Conn.
Fairfull, William.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Jushinskas, Richard.....Waterbury, Conn.
Kingsley, John.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Lobozza, Carl.....Stamford, Conn.
McGrath, Thomas J.....Norwalk, Conn.
Oldrini, Dino P.....Stafford Springs, Conn.
Pruett, Bealer.....Lufkin, Tex.
Rondeau, Edgar J.....Whitinsville, Mass.
Stronkowski, Theodore..... Beacon Falls, Conn.
Terry, John.....Lawrence, Mass.
Zaleski, Edward.....Bridgeport, Conn.

Enrollees

Aloise, Salvatore.....Waterbury, Conn.
Amende, Earl R.....Rockville, Conn.
Andrews, William.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Angelovich, Andrew.....Startford, Conn.
Archangelo, Anthony .....Conn.
Auger, Gerard.....Danielson, Conn.
Bartles, Arthur E.....Winsted, Conn.
Belaski, Chester.....Hartford, Conn.
Bernier, Wilfred.....Danielson, Conn.
Berthaiume, Henry.....Putnam, Conn.
Bienkowski, Stanley.....Rockville, Conn.
Boslick, John.....New Britain, Conn.
Bronejko, John.....Norwich, Conn.
Bussiere, Marcel.....Mechanicsville, Conn.
Byrnes, George M.....Berlin, Conn.
Cammarata, Louis.....New Britain, Conn.
Campus, Bernard.....Waterbury, Conn.
Caracciolo, Joseph.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Carrington, Earl.....Waterbury, Conn.
Celani, John.....Hartford, Conn.
Chaia, Edward.....West Hartford, Conn.
Christensen, Martin..Beacon Falls, Conn.
Chymbor, John.....Southington, Conn.
Cormier, William.....Hartford, Conn.
Corso, Joseph.....Stamford, Conn.
Cumming, Joseph.....Hartford, Conn.
Dagenaes, John.....West Hartford, Conn.
Dalab, Joseph.....Hartford, Conn.
Demayo, Jerry.....New Haven, Conn.
Derry, Vernon.....Plymouth, Conn.
DiBacco, Julio.....Hartford, Conn.
DiMaria, Joseph.....Waterbury, Conn.
Dinan, John.....New Haven, Conn.
Dingwell, Harold L.....Wolcott, Conn.
Domaleski, Kazimer....Southington, Conn.
Donaldson, Thomas E.....Winsted, Conn.
Drodwill, Joseph.....Hazardville, Conn.
Dunning, Robert.....West Hardford, Conn.
Dutton, Richard.....West Hartford, Conn.
Diziadik, William.....Shelton, Conn.
Ely, Raymond.....Stafford Springs, Conn.
Engle, Thomas R.....Middlebury, Conn.
Farnham, William....East Hartford, Conn.
Fialkiewicz, Alexander..Collinsville, Conn.
Finkle, John.....Collinsville, Conn.
Fish, James.....Manchester, Conn.
Foley, Kenneth.....Thomaston, Conn.
Franklin, Lee E.....Killingly, Conn.
Fredericks, Royal.....Lebanon, Conn.
Gagne, Gerard.....Hartford, Conn.
Gallagher, Charles.....Hartford, Conn.
Gallagher, Thomas.....Hartford, Conn.
Gendron, Ernest J.....Hartford, Conn.
Giguere, George.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Giramonti, Andrew P. New Britain, Conn.
Gladky, Eugene.....Norwich, Conn.
Golon, Walter C.....New Britain, Conn.
Gorcynski, Raymond.....Rockville, Conn.
Grenuck, Felix A.....Torrington, Conn.
Grieco, John M.....Meriden, Conn.
Griek, Lorand.....East Hartford, Conn.
Gruel, Stanley.....Stamford, Conn.
Guerrette, Edgar.....Bristol, Conn.
Graveline, Albert J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Griffin, Bernard.....New Haven, Conn.
Guile, Burnice.....East Hampton, Conn.
Habigier, Stanley J.....Hartford, Conn.
Hizeen, John.....Stamford, Conn.
Halkovic, Frank .....Conn.
Hart, Harry.....Wolcott, Conn.
Hamel, Arthur.....Waterbury, Conn.
Harrington, Earl.....Bristol, Conn.
Harrington, Louis.....East Berlin, Conn.
Hayden, John F.....Bridegport, Conn.
Hepp, Henry F.....Hartford, Conn.
Hodorski, Raymond.....Torrington, Conn.
Hofferth, Donald G.....Hartford, Conn.
Hudobenko, Constantine Waterbury, Conn.
Hulevitch, Alexander.....Hartford, Conn.
Jacobs, Russell E.....Torrington, Conn.
Jones, William E.....Shelton, Conn.
Janco, Edward J.....Torrington, Conn.
Kapitulik, Michael..... North Grosverordale, Conn.
Kawecki, Edward A.....Collinsville, Conn.
Kelley, Raymond.....Willimantic, Conn.
Kerekas, Michael.....Fairfield, Conn.
Keyes, William.....Hartford, Conn.
Kita, John Jr.....Rockville, Conn.
Klotz, John.....Hartford, Conn.
Kominski, Walter.....Stafford, Conn.
Kondracki, Francis.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Kondratowicz, Stanley.....Norwich, Conn.
Kozak, John.....Colchester, Conn.
Kruk, Joseph P.....Shelton, Conn.
Landrie, Edward J.....Farmington, Conn.
Landry, Paul N.....Putnam, Conn.
Lazinsky Joseph.....Hazardville, Conn.
Leonard, Louis.....Hartford, Conn.
Lavasseur, Delsie.....Waterbury, Conn.
Lishenski, Philip.....Seymour, Conn.
Lupo, Frank .....Conn.
Madden, Edward J.....Hartford, Conn.
Madeux, Edward J.....Torrington, Conn.
Mahoney, Joseph A.....Hartford, Conn.
Majewski, Dominic.....Hartford, Conn.
Malyszka, Joseph.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Mangiagli, Attilio....East Hartford, Conn.
Mankus, Bruno.....Manchester, Conn.
Mirek, Anthony J.....Stamford, Conn.
Mitchell, Alfred.....Torrington, Conn.
Moses, George.....Unionville, Conn.
Moyers, Carl.....Unionville, Conn.
Murning, David C...West Hartford, Conn.
Murray, John J.....Bloomfield, Conn.
Nalewajek, Henry.....Kensington, Conn.
Nemergut, Albert.....Bridgeport, Conn.
O'Connell, Jeremiah J. Manchester, Conn.
O'Neill, Arthur.....Hartford, Conn.
Palmer, Benny C.....West Hartford, Conn.
Parr, Roland.....Hartford, Conn.
Patnode, Alexander.....Hartford, Conn.
Pellerin, Leo.....Winsted, Conn.
Peltier, Robert J.....Unionville, Conn.
Penna, Joseph.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Peteroccia, William.....Waterbury, Conn.
Pich, Walter.....Forestville, Conn.
Piergrossi, Peter.....Hartford, Conn.
Piekarz, Anthony ..... North Westchester, Conn.
Platek, Steve J.....Kensington, Conn.
Post, Frederick.....Hartford, Conn.
Pratillo, John.....Torrington, Conn.
Puelley, Dominick.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Raducha, Edward F...New Britain, Conn.
Raino, Alfred J.....Waterbury Conn.
Reinke, Harold.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Riley, George.....New Haven, Conn.
Romano, Joseph.....Southington, Conn.
Ross, John.....Torrington, Conn.
Rossi, Henry.....Waterbury, Conn.
Roth, Herbert W.....Hartford, Conn.
Ruffino, Dominick.....Middletown, Conn.
Ruszczyk, Joseph.....New Haven, Conn.
Sadosky, Stanley.....Hartford, Conn.
Sandquist, Raymond...New Britain, Conn.
Satmary, William.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Schifiliti, Dominic.....Waterbury, Conn.
Schifiliti, Patsy J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Schultz, Bruno.....New Britain, Conn.
Senchak, Frank.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Shaer, Noel E.....Hartford, Conn.
Sheley, Robert M.....Unionville, Conn.
Sherman, Paul R.....Waterbury, Conn.
Simpson, Lionel....West Willington, Conn.
Snitka, Stanley.....New Britain, Conn.
Spranzo, Raphael.....New Britain, Conn.
Stengel, Ernest.....Torrington, Conn.
Stoltz, Benjamin.....Hartford, Conn.
Sutyla, Leon.....Rockville, Conn.
Swaniger, George.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Tetro, Frederick.....Terryville, Conn.
Trubucco, John.....East Hartford, Conn.
Tomassunas, Paul .....Conn.
Tremont, John.....Hartford, Conn.
Turner, Clifford.....Niantic, Conn.
Valli, Vincent J.....East Hampton, Conn.
Vasilake, John.....Milford, Conn.
Veitch, Robert T.....Rockville, Conn.
Vojick, Theodore.....Manchester, Conn.
Verlato, Chuido J.....Torrington, Conn.
Ward, Walter.....New Canaan, Conn.
Wallace, John.....Suffield, Conn.
Whalen, Joseph.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Witkowski, Francis.....Thomaston, Conn.
Yarzab, Harold.....Collinsville, Conn.
Yeski, Ralph.....Collinsville, Conn.
Zemaiduk, Walter .....Conn.
Zwack, William.....New Haven, Conn.

History of Company 2135, Camp F-49-C, South Fork, Colo.

Work Camp F-49-C is located in the Rio Grande National Forest on the South Fork of the Rio Grande River, about 3 miles above the village of South Fork, Colorado. It was originally occupied when Company 811 moved to this site from High Rolls, New Mexico, and began the erection of a tent camp, May 16, 1935. The tent camp was abandoned about November 10th of the same year and the company occupied barracks of portable structure which had been erected on F-49-C campsite. Company 811 occupied the camp until June 30, 1938, when it was disbanded and its enrolled members were transferred to the camps at Estes Park and Peaceful Valley, Colorado.

During the time that Company 811 was at this camp it was commanded successively by 1st Lieut. Homer E. Fanning, 1st Lieut. Edward K. Burns, 1st Lieut. Thomas Donnel, Capt. L. W. Varner, Capt. Victor E. Stonecipher, 1st Lieut. Taylor D. Perryman, 1st Lieut. Frederick B Judson, and Capt. E. L. Beauchamp.

Dr. Vivian E. Franklin, Capt. W. D. Willis, Dr. Linus M. Raning, Dr. Samuel Lilenthal, Dr. Jack Samson and Dr. James Garcia served the company as doctors.

Following the disbandment of Company 811 on June 30, 1938, the camp site was reoccupied by Company 2135, the evening of July 8, 1938. Company 2135 is made up of boys from Boston and the surrounding country and was formed on July 5, 1938, from then enrolled members of 1184th Company of Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont and 1108th and 1181st Companies of Camp Charles M. Smith, Waterbury, Vt. Lieut. Lester J. Chase is the commanding officer of Company 2135 and Lieut. Edward Tenney is junior officer.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, SOUTH FORK

The work program at Camp F-49-C has been under the direction of Project Superintendent J. D. Chisholm since the establishment of the camp. His program has been successful both from the standpoint of work accomplished and from that of the job training that the boys under him have received.

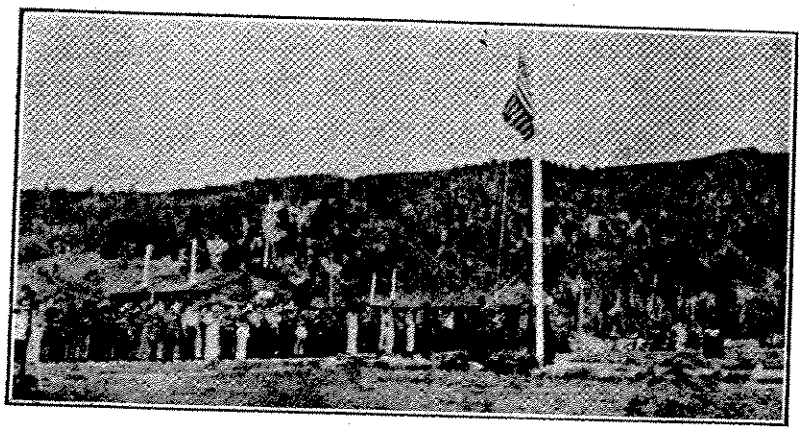
The following report concerning the work being done here is quoted from a 1936 edition of the Alamosa Daily Courier.

"Recently published reports of the accomplishment of the Civilian Conservation Corps camp on the South Fork of the Rio Grande leave no doubt in the San Luis Valley at least, of the value of the CCC as a government agency. . . . A glance at the work completed by the South Fork camp shows that its men have engaged in bridge building, insect extermination, road building, running telephone lines, equipping camp grounds, constructing fish ponds for protection of trout fry, forestry work and almost every other type of outdoor endeavor."

Dozens of projects which have been and will be completed by the men of this camp will stand as lasting monuments to their efforts and the work experience that the men have and will acquire in the completion of them may well be of almost inestimable value to them in the future.

Eppie Herrera, welter weight boxer from this camp, won first place in the District Boxing Tournament in 1935. The camp's boxing team won the sub-district championship in 1937 and Phil Sanchez was the bantom weight district champion that year.

The facts for the above story have been drawn from official record and from some of the characters who have helped make the history of the camp. The real history remains and will probably always remain unwritten. It is being and will continue to be rehashed and told in piece-meal fashion by those men and others to come who have made and who are going to make it.



RETREAT AT CAMP F-29-C, SOUTH FORK

Roster of Company 2135, Camp F-49-C, South Fork, Colo.

Army

Lester J. Chase, 1st Lieut. Inf-Res. ..... Commanding
Edward Tenney, 1st Lieut., Inf-Res. ..... Jr. Officer
James Garcia, M. D. Cont. Phys. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Doyle J. Smith, Ed. Adv. ..... Del Norte, Colo.

Forestry

J. D. Chisholm, Proj. Supt. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Earl McCraney, Sr. Foreman ..... Del Norte, Colo.
W. A. Lyall, Jr. Aquatic Biologist ..... Del Norte, Colo.
Homer S. Tyrrel, Foreman ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Ralph R. McCoy, Foreman ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
William O. Karst, Foreman ..... LaVeter, Colo.
Melvin J. Branson, Machine Oper. ..... Del Norte, Colo.
W. L. Brown, Machine Oper. ..... Monte Vista, Colo.
Quayle F. Knox, Mechanic ..... South Fork, Colo.
Kenneth P. Howarth, Jr. Foreman ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Raymond Bennett, Jr. Forester ..... Condon, Ore.
John W. Kendall, Asst. Mechanic ..... Denver, Colo.

Leaders

Dempsey, John ..... Concord, Mass.
Haffey, Herbert ..... Needham Heights, Mass.
Kennedy, Edward ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Martin, Henry ..... Rockland, Mass.
O'Conner, William ..... Chelsea, Mass.

Assistant Leaders

Adcox, John ..... Aquilla, Tex.
Wheat, Ralph ..... Corsicana, Tex.
Barrett, Ernest ..... Englewood, Colo.
Fuller, Willard C. ..... Wilmington, Mass.
Gaudet, Leroy ..... Chelsea, Mass.
Gaudreault, Henry ..... Salem, Mass.
Leferriere, Joseph ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Lynde, Charles ..... Clinton, Mass.
Marcon, Anthony ..... Alamosa, Colo.
Medina, Lou ..... Walsenburg, Colo.
Rioux, Edmund ..... Fall River, Mass.
Sackrison, Harold ..... Saugus, Mass.
Simard, Eugene ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Suranie, Henry ..... Blackstone, Mass.
Wisneska, William P. ..... Marboro, Mass.

Members

Bedard, Alfred ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Bowman, Frederick ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Braga, Rodman ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Brennan, Edward ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Buckley, William ..... Alston, Mass.
Burnham, Allen ..... Maynard, Mass.
Caine, George ..... Everett, Mass.
Cahill, Jeremiah ..... Roxbury, Mass.
Callanan, Joseph ..... South Boston, Mass.
Camille, Joseph ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Carroll, Frank ..... Medford, Mass.
Carroll, Vincent ..... Somerville, Mass.
Casey, Lawrence ..... Alston, Mass.
Castaldi, George ..... Roxbury, Mass.
Cieplik, Joseph ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Coffey, George ..... Charlestown, Mass.
Cody, William P. ..... Methuen, Mass.
Conlon, Thomas ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Conroy, Joseph ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Coots, Everett ..... Brockton, Mass.
Corcoran, Robert ..... Boston, Mass.
Corriero, Everett ..... Fall River, Mass.
Cote, Zepherin ..... Amesbury, Mass.
Coughlin, Charles ..... South Boston, Mass.
Coughlin, Paul ..... Lynn, Mass.
Cruz, Diamentino ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Cunha, Gabriel ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Cunningham, Christopher ..... Jamaica, Plain, Mass.
D'Addario, Albert ..... East Boston, Mass.
Daley, Timothy ..... Brighton, Mass.
D'Amore, Joseph ..... Boston, Mass.
Davey, Thomas ..... Boston, Mass.
Debbins, Herbert ..... Dedham, Mass.
De Fronzo, John ..... East Boston, Mass.
Desmond, George ..... Boston, Mass.
Doherty, William ..... Brockton, Mass.
Donovan, George ..... Hyde Park, Mass.
Donovan, John ..... Hyde Park, Mass.
Doyle, Robert ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Dubois, Norman ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Dutra, Victor ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Dwyer, Edward ..... Amesbury, Mass.
Eason, John ..... Malden, Mass.
Elwood, Frank ..... Boston, Mass.
Fransworth, Curtis ..... Leomister, Mass.
Ferrirra, Arthur ..... Fall River, Mass.
Lournier, Edward ..... Marlboro, Mass.
Frotten, Thomas ..... Winchester, Mass.
Gallant, Frederick ..... Chelsea, Mass.
Garvey, John ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Gavin, Joseph ..... South Boston, Mass.
Gecoya, Joseph ..... Lynn, Mass.
Ghiorse, Kenneth ..... Brockton, Mass.
Gietek, Stanley ..... Westfield, Mass.
Gilgunn, Thomas ..... Charlestown, Mass.
Gillis, Arthur ..... Quincy, Mass.
Gonyea, Roland ..... Springfield, Mass.
Gorczyca, Walter ..... Taunton, Mass.
Gruhn, Francis ..... Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Guinard, Leo ..... Taunton, Mass.
Haley, Joseph ..... Roslindale, Mass.
Hickey, John ..... Charlestown, Mass.
Hussey, Benjamin ..... Boston, Mass.
Ivers, Edward ..... Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Jacoby, Herbert ..... South Boston, Mass.
Jeffrey, Aldore ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Johnson, Charles ..... Dedham, Mass.
Johnson, Robert ..... Everett, Mass.
Jordan, Francis ..... Dedham, Mass.
Kawiaka, Joseph ..... Worcester, Mass.
Keith, George ..... Milton, Mass.
Kelly, Herbert ..... Chelsea, Mass.
Kelly, James ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Kelly, John ..... Brighton, Mass.
Kerrigan, Joseph ..... Everett, Mass.
King, George ..... Roxbury, Mass.
Kobialka, Andrew ..... South Boston, Mass.
Kobus, Benedict ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Kusnir, Andrew ..... Blackstone, Mass.
Labus, Matthew ..... Fall River, Mass.
LaMonica, Joseph ..... East Boston, Mass.
Lamontague, Marshall ..... Andover, Mass.
Lane, Bernard ..... Somerville, Mass.
Lane, Harold ..... East Boston, Mass.
Langton, William ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Lavigne, Malcolm ..... Grand Isle, Vt.
Lawrence, Arnold ..... Milton, Vt.
Leary, Edward ..... Melrose, Mass.
LeBrun, Albert ..... Taunton, Mass.
Lee, Robert E. ..... South Boston, Mass.
LeMay, Ernest ..... Chelsea, Mass.
Levesque, Joseph ..... Fall River, Mass.
Levine, Saul ..... Boston, Mass.
Libby, Donald ..... Canton, Mass.
Lichacz, Joseph ..... Taunton, Mass.
Lorraine, Wilfred ..... Burlington, Vt.
Lovely, Albert ..... Chelmsford, Mass.
Luhrman, Frederick ..... Worcester, Mass.
Machado, John ..... Taunton, Mass.
Magriby, Joseph ..... Fall River, Mass.
Maher, Edward ..... Fall River, Mass.
Mahoney, David ..... Brighton, Mass.
Majewski, John ..... Worcester, Mass.
Manning, William ..... Boston, Mass.
Marks, Joseph ..... Somerville, Mass.
Martell, Charles ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Marotta, Phillippo ..... East Boston, Mass.
Martin, Wilfred ..... Chicopee, Mass.
McCarthy, Edward ..... East Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, Leo ..... Peabody, Mass.
McCarthy, Thomas ..... Easthampton, Mass.
McEachern, Gerald ..... Roxbury, Mass.
McGrail, James ..... Dorcester, Mass.
McGrath, Gregory ..... Cambridge, Mass.
McKenney, Arnold ..... Somerville, Mass.
McKenzie, Frederick ..... Lowell, Mass.
McLean, Joseph ..... Lynn, Mass.
McMaster, Stephen ..... Dedham, Mass.
McNally, Aubrey ..... Medford, Mass.
Medieros, Arthur ..... Taunton, Mass.
Medieros, Edwin ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Merlin, Kenneth ..... East Dedham, Mass.
Mezakowski, Anthony ..... Lynn, Mass.
Milliken, Wilfred ..... Westford, Mass.
Mirageos, William ..... Peabody, Mass.
Monti, James ..... Boston, Mass.
Moore, Everett ..... Lynn, Mass.
Morgan, Albert ..... Dedham, Mass.
Murphy, Robert ..... Arlington, Mass.
Newell, Frank ..... Medford, Mass.
Nickerson, Edward ..... Braintree, Mass.
Obuchon, Albert ..... East Dedham, Mass.
O'Connell, William ..... South Braintree, Mass.
Olender, Stanislaw ..... Palmer, Mass.
O'Neil, Charles ..... South Boston, Mass.
O'Reilly, William ..... South Boston, Mass.
Parsons, William ..... East Dedham, Mass.
Pawlowski, Stanley ..... Palmer, Mass.
Perrault, Roger ..... Springfield, Mass.
Perrico, John ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Perry, Antone ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Piper, Edward ..... East Dedham, Mass.
Plourde, Louis ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Queen, Edward ..... Hudson, Mass.
Ricchio, Albert ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Robinson, William ..... Taunton, Mass.
Rouleau, Alphonse ..... Springfield, Mass.
Ruddick, Cecil ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Sands, James ..... Roxbury, Mass.
Serwon, Walter ..... Newburyport, Mass.
Sheehan, Wendall ..... Lynn, Mass.
Sheldon, Albert ..... Springfield, Mass.
Sheridan, Edward ..... Franklin, Mass.
Silva, Joaquin ..... Milford, Mass.
Smallcomb, Robert ..... South Boston, Mass.
Spiridione, Amilio ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Steber, Edwin ..... No. Reading, Mass.
Stepien, Stanley ..... Worcester, Mass.
Stonis, William ..... Providence, R. I.
Sweeney, Eugene ..... Roxbury, Mass.
Swenor, Clealand ..... Brandon, Vt.
Sutton, Joseph ..... Allston, Mass.
Szymanski, Stanley ..... So. Bellingham, Mass.
Tanguay, George ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Tarjick, John ..... Pittsfield, Mass.
Teague, Richard ..... Canton, Mass.
Tenzar, Antone ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Tobin, James ..... Somerville, Mass.
Torkomian, Ararad ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Trayah, Charles ..... Fairfax, Vt.
Travato, James ..... Boston, Mass.
Trudeau, William ..... Fall River, Mass.
Urban, Walter ..... Fall River, Mass.
Veno, Norman ..... Dedham, Mass.
Walsh, Francis ..... Somerville, Mass.
Watson, Wilbur ..... Malden, Mass.
White, Leo ..... Fall River, Mass.
Will, Andrew ..... Quincy, Mass.
Whitchurch, Harold ..... Taunton, Mass.
Zilinsky, George ..... South Boston, Mass.

History of Company 1815, Camp F-38-W, Saratoga, Wyo.

Company 1815, Civilian Conservation Corps, was first organized June 5, 1933 in Camp F-3-O, Talihina, Oklahoma, under the command of E. A. Austin, Capt., Infantry, regular army. The camp surgeon, contract physician Fred T. Fox, was appointed soon after the initial establishment of the camp, and until the establishment of district headquarters at Smithville, Oklahoma, the camp administration and rations were furnished from Fort Sill. Experience under regular army administration during these pre-reserve days was invaluable to the enrollees, who were later referred to as the pioneers of the CCC.

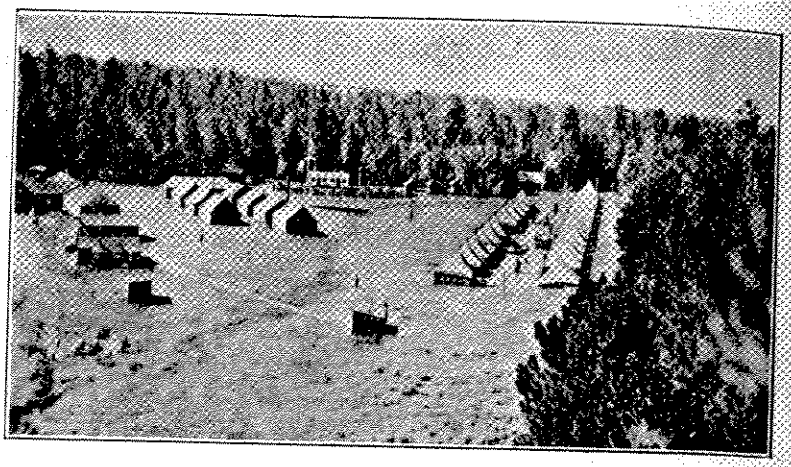
On September 8, 1933, Fred T. Fox was commissioned to 1st Lieut. Med.-Res., and continued his duties under this new capacity. Capt. Austin was relieved

from command of the company by 1st Lieut. V. F. Burgen, 18th F. A., on September 30.

The first move of the company was executed on October 15, when the camp took up new quarters at Pine Valley, Oklahoma, as F-6-O. On December 15 of this year the command again was changed when Lieut. Burgen was relieved from duty by 1st Lieut. W. G. Inglis, Inf.-Res. This action marked the changing of administrative duties from regular army supervision to the reserve corps.

The early Oklahoma history of Company 1815 was filled with many changes in command and personnel, which preceded the initial move to the west and the Colorado-Wyoming district. On May the 29th, 1936, Company 1815 moved to Douglas, Wyoming, to introduce the true West to these Oklahoma boys for the first time. But this move was short lived, and on October 20 the camp was entrained once more to return to Pine Valley, Oklahoma.

March 6th of 1937 was an important date for the company, as at this time 1st Lieut. Warren T. Gunter assumed command to start one of the most successful years of the company, and on June 1st of this year the camp again was moved to Douglas, Wyoming, and Camp F-37-W. Establishing winter headquarters at Saratoga, Wyoming, the Oklahoma gypsies spent the next year doing every kind of work possible for a forest camp; moving from time to time between Douglas and the winter home. On April 6, 1938, Lieut. Gunter was relieved of his command in favor of Capt. L. W. Varner, Inf.-Res., and Lieut. Gunter, after his own choice, resigned and entered the cleaning business in the city of Casper, Wyoming.



CAMP 1815, SARATOGA, WYOMING

Between the time of the initial move of the camp from Oklahoma to Wyoming, and the present writing, many things of importance have happened. Serving as a forest camp, Company 1815 has made many improvements in and around the area in which they work. One of the largest fires in recent years was extinguished by this company in 1936, and many new roads have been built and telephone service has been installed in the sparcely settled mountain district of Douglas. Under the direction of Kenneth K. Clark, project superintendent, the forest service has accomplished task after task to improve forest maintenance and facilities. Two ranger stations have been built in the Douglas - Medicine Bow Forest district and various improvements have been made in other stations.

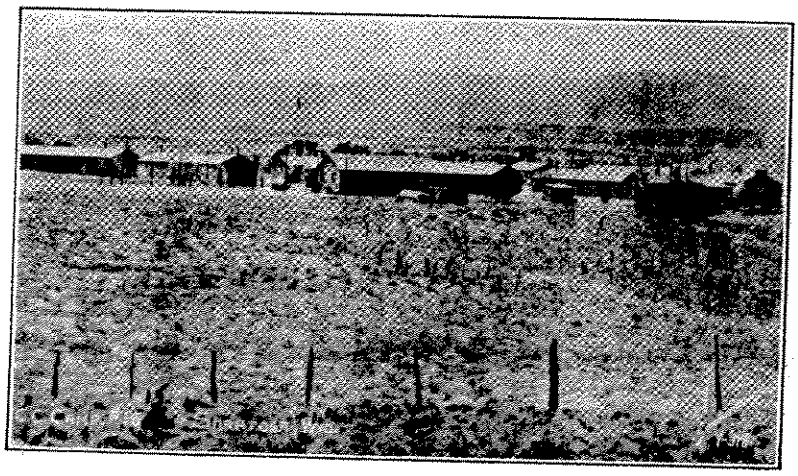
Road construction is another forest project which has been placed high in the rating of various jobs done by the CCC. In the dense territory around Douglas and Saratoga many new roads have been built both for fire fighting convenience and touirst pleasure. These roads have necessarily been limited to unpaved jobs but plans have been made by the forest service to place topping on many of the roads which have been built.

One of the most interesting jobs done by CCC enrollees is fire fighting, and the boys of Company 1815 have given up many of their week-end pleasure trips to answer the call of the clanging fire-triangle. To the many Oklahoma boys of this company this type of adventure was something new, and at first the novelty of it overcame the monotony of the many hours of fast fighting and after-fire guard, but the novelty soon wore off, and now the adventure has turned into real work.

In Captain L. W. Varner this company has found a fine commanding officer. Well liked by both personnel and enrollees, Capt. Varner has for the past few months accomplished many new things for the company and morale of same. His interest in his men and his work has reaped great gains for the advancement of this company.

On August 7, 1938, Mr. Edward J. Potter took over the duties of educational adviser of the company, taking the place of Mr. Cannon, who was transferred to Oklahoma in July. Since then Mr. Potter has added several new courses to the camp educational curriculum and is at present carrying on a fine program of camp education.

The transfer of Capt. C. D. Barker from the Powell, Wyoming camp to F-37-W, as second in



CAMP SCENE AT SARATOGA, WYO.

command,
Lieut. Char
other fortun
pany 1815,
proven a c
officer. At t
is in comma
side camp v
men who ar
termination,
camp's imp
side camp is
the district
May to
year. One
which was
is located a

Camp F-
best officers
H. Lapan,
ferred from
Camp NA-2-
oming. "Doc
on July 16,
larity was
stay. He wa

F

A
L. W. Varner,
C. D. Barker,
Charles H. La
Edward J. Po
Richard D. J

Tec
Kenneth K. C
Anthony Schlo
Ernest Soderst
Herbert Hoehn
Carrol Gorball

Bates, Dan C.
Cusick, Bill W
Fesperman, Tr
Harper, Sequoy
Kitchens, Jess
Kyle, Ray J.
Long, Walter
Matlock, Vespe
Walters, Georg
Zaikowski, Sta

As
Akins, Clonnie
Applegate, Eld
Bandy, Frank
Brock, Avon J
Collins, John
Courtney, Jose
Hodge, Oltie
Jackson, Benja
Kennedy, Clar
Morgan, Raym
Moseley, Grayd
Norman, Erne
Norwood, Geor
Pendregrass, W
Trexel, Otto

Ainsworth, Gu
Annala, Virgil
Bell, Harold W
Bell, Ralph T.
Bishop, Wallac
Blair, Archie
Bonifield, Sam
Borino, Emilio
Borino, Leno
Bentley, Jay
Brunk, Bailey
Burkus, Joe E

C. In the
Douglas
w roads
fire fight-
irst plea-
necessar-
ved jobs
le by the
pping on
ch have

sting jobs
es is fire
Company
of their
to ans-
ging fire-
Oklahoma
s type of
ng new,
f it over-
he many
nd after-
lty soon
adventure
.

rner this
ine com-
liked by
enrollees,
past few
any new
and mor-
st in his
reaped
ancement

. Edward
duties of
the com-
Mr. Can-
to Okla-
Mr. Pot-
w courses
curricu-
rrying on
education.
t. C. D.
Wyom-
second in

command, to take the place of Lieut. Charles Boehme, was another fortunate move for Company 1815, as Capt. Barker has proven a capable and well-liked officer. At the time of writing he is in command of the Cold Springs side camp where he has some 90 men who are working on bug extermination, another one of the camp's important projects. This side camp is one of the largest in the district and operates from May to November 15, of each year. One of the ranger stations which was built by this company is located at Cold Springs.

Camp F-37-W lost one of its best officers when 1st Lieut. Chas. H. Lapan, Med.-Res., was transferred from Company 1815 to Camp NA-2-W, in Cheyenne, Wyoming. "Doc" joined the company on July 16, 1938, and his popularity was rated high during his stay. He was one of the youngest officers to serve with this camp and will be long remembered as one of the best. He was one of the favorite officers camp-famous for his fine recreation trips into Douglas and Glendo.

CAPT. LAURENCE W. VARNER,
Commanding Officer, Saratoga, Wyo.

Led by a fine personnel in both the technical and military departments, Company 1815 has made long strides of progress during the five years of its existence. Of course, it has changed both in the administrative department and the the enrollee personnel, but the spirit of the company continues to survive what disappointments they encounter and moves on consistently as one of the best. We have tried to carry on the torch of the burning purpose for which we were created. "To return to civil life better prepared to take up the duties of a responsible and Christian citizen of the country in which we reside."

Roster of Company 1815, Camp F-38-W, Saratoga, Wyo.

Army Personnel

L. W. Varner, Capt. 411th Inf. ..... Commanding Officer
C. D. Barker, Capt. 616th CA.-Res. ..... 2nd in Command
Charles H. Lapan, 1st Liuet. Med.-Res. ..... Camp Surgeon
Edward J. Potter ..... Educational Adviser
Richard D. Jones ..... WPA Instructor

Technical Personnel

Kenneth K. Clark ..... Project Supt.
Anthony Schlotzer ..... Foreman
Ernest Soderstrom ..... Camp Mechanic
Herbert Hoehn ..... Foreman
Carrol Gorball ..... Foreman

Leaders

Bates, Dan C. ..... Spiro, Okla.
Cusick, Bill W. ..... Spiro, Okla.
Fesperman, Troy H. ..... Bokoshe, Okla.
Harper, Sequoyah H. ..... Porum, Okla.
Kitchens, Jesse P. ..... LeFlore, Okla.
Kyle, Ray J. ..... Salisaw, Okla.
Long, Walter L. ..... Sallisaw, Okla.
Matlock, Vesper V. ..... Blanchard, Tex.
Walters, George B. ..... Vian, Okla.
Zaikowski, Stanley J. ..... Gowen, Okla.

Assistant Leaders

Akins, Clonnie ..... Whitesboro, Okla.
Applegate, Eldon L. ..... Alva, Okla.
Bandy, Frank H. ..... Madill, Okla.
Brock, Avon J. ..... Sallisaw, Okla.
Collins, John R. ..... Shady Poing, Okio.
Courtney, Joseph J. ..... Hollis, Okla.
Hodge, Oltie E. ..... Poteau, Okla.
Jackson, Benjamin A. ..... Sallisaw, Okla.
Kennedy, Clarence ..... Casper, Wyo.
Morgan, Raymond H. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Moseley, Graydon ..... Quanah, Tex.
Norman, Ernest B. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Norwood, George Z. ..... Keota, Okla.
Pendregrass, Willie E. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Trexel, Otto E. ..... Brae, Wyo.

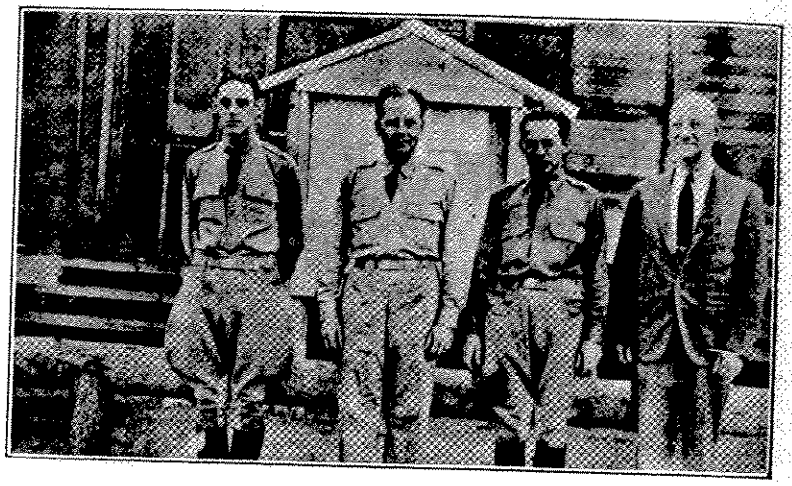
Members

Ainsworth, Guy S. ..... Hollis, Okla.
Annala, Virgil E. ..... Diamondville, Wyo.
Bell, Harold W. ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Bell, Ralph T. ..... Spaulding, Okla.
Bishop, Wallace T. ..... Texarkana, Tex.
Blair, Archie B. ..... Cloud Chief, Okla.
Bonifield, Sam T. ..... Sayre, Okla.
Borino, Emilio O. ..... Diamondville, Wyo.
Borino, Leno ..... Oakley, Wyo.
Bentley, Jay L. ..... Leedy, Okla.
Brunk, Bailey ..... McCurtain, Okla.
Burkus, Joe E. ..... Hudson, Wyo.
Caldwell, Alvie A. ..... Alderson, Okla.
Campbell, Jack P. ..... Sallisaw, Okla.
Cantrell, Howard W. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Carr, Curtis H. ..... Eufaula, Okla.
Carter, Munroe M. ..... Okemah, Okla.
Clary, Billy D. ..... Gould, Okla.
Combs, Robert Jr. ..... Kemnerer, Wyo.
Cousins, Herbert L. ..... Delhi, Okla.
Cox, Ray ..... Wetumka, Okla.
Dallenzotte, Frank R. ..... Oakley, Wyo.
Davis, Buford C. ..... Cunningham, Tex.
Davis, Charles W. ..... Riverton, Wyo.
Davis, Bert F. ..... Vian, Okla.
Davidson, Hubert L. ..... Hanna, Okla.
Deitchler, Kenneth K. ..... Keeline, Wyo.
Douglas, Ira B. ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Ducolon, Raymond J. ..... Rawlins, Wyo.
Dugan, Glenden R. ..... Poteau, Okla.
Etheredge, Troy L. ..... Holdenville, Okla.
Faulkner, James T. ..... Abilene, Tex.
Ferentchak, Frank ..... Kemnerer, Wyo.
Flanagin, William C. ..... Broken Bow, Okla.
Garrett, Woodrow R. ..... McCurtain, Okla.
Gideon, James ..... Knox City, Tex.
Gottfried, Paul K. ..... Salt Creek, Wyo.
Grivet, Harry ..... Frontier, Wyo.
Hacker, Joseph D. ..... Checotah, Okla.
Hall, Jack A. ..... Oklahoma City, Okla.
Hammock, Royce D. ..... Kaufman, Tex.
Hamby, Frank L. ..... Texanna, Okla.
Hansen, Milton ..... Frontier, Wyo.
Harren, Thurman W. ..... Council Hill, Okla.
Harris, Clay R. ..... Delhi, Okla.
Hendon, Ernest J. ..... McCaulley, Tex.
Henley, James D. ..... Paris, Tex.
Hoke, Harold ..... Casper, Wyo.
Irwin, Huber A. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Jackson, Earl L. ..... Sayre, Okla.
Johnson, Bobbie D. ..... Mt. Pleasant, Tex.
Johnson, Roy G. ..... Papalote, Tex.
Jones, Jess N. ..... Warner, Okla.
Keane, Henry F. ..... Guernsey, Wyo.
Kelly, Francis E. ..... Evansville, Wyo.
Kelley, Sanford L. ..... Aryle, Tex.
Lambert, Houston T. ..... Sweetwater, Tex.
Layman, Orval L. ..... Hanna, Okla.
Leach, William A. ..... Rawlins, Wyo.
Leamon, James W. ..... Reed, Okla.
Lee, Woodrow ..... Aspermont, Tex.
Locut, James B. ..... Marble City, Okla.
Lott, Calvin R. ..... Sherwood, Okla.
Malone, Wiley B. ..... Wills Point, Tex.
Manion, Virgil A. ..... Cleveland, Ark.
Marinich, John I. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Marrs, Edgar P. ..... Hulbert, Okla.
Metheny, Travis E. ..... Rocky, Okla.
Minton, Henry H. ..... Seagoville, Tex.
Moore, Horace ..... Kleberg, Tex.
Morris, Doyle J. ..... Vinson, Okla.
Morris, Harold L. ..... Deming, N. Mex.
Moss, Jack R. ..... Willow, Okla.
McEachern, Robert B. ..... Ballinger, Tex.
Nonast, Paul F. ..... Bessie, Okla.
Patterson, Herschel H. ..... Mangum, Okla.
Patterson, Hozy L. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Payne, Odel L. ..... Hanna, Okla.
Pendergrass, Clifton J. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Pendergrass, Floyd A. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Peters, Bennie J. ..... Pine Valley, Okla.
Pitts, William W. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Redmond, LeRoy K. ..... Cokeville, Wyo.
Rhodes, Walter W. ..... Fame, Okla.
Ronzani, Ernest P. ..... Oakley, Wyo.
Ruie, Chester R. ..... Hanna, Okla.
Sales, Charles ..... Heavener, Okla.
Shatswell, Joe E. ..... Vivian, Okla.
Shroyer, Raymond H. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Sizemore, Thomas K. ..... Casper, Wyo.
Smith, Paul C. ..... Fort Smith, Ark.
Snowball, Eugene ..... Cokeville, Wyo.
Stewart, Kenneth A. ..... Marble City, Okla.
Summers, Charles C. ..... Gore, Okla.
Tate, James W. ..... Willow, Okla.
Taylor, Walter L. Jr. ..... Hanna, Okla.
Towery, Ernest W. ..... Mangum, Okla.
Trueblood, Charlie D. ..... Vian, Okla.
Turner, Paul A. ..... Mangum, Okla.
Varner, William H. ..... Foss, Okla.
Wagnon, Carvin S. ..... Clinton, Okla.
Walstron, Iley H. ..... Kline, Colo.
Wendel, Allen M. ..... Frontier, Wyo.
Wren, Virgil E. ..... Vivian, Okla.
Yates, Herbert ..... Page, Okla.
Heavener, Dave J. ..... Heavener, Okla.
Park, Taylor T. ..... Salina, Okla.
Beaver, James C. ..... Hulbert, Okla.
Black, Lewis A. ..... Vian, Okla.
Clark, Earl L. ..... Cheyenne, Wyo.
Collins, Avery H. ..... Arapahoe, Okla.
Collins, Boyce J. ..... Muldrow, Okla.
Cowen, Ira E. ..... Paden, Okla.
Curry, Watie C. ..... Nicut, Okla.
Enyart, Lecile B. ..... Sayre, Okla.
Fajardo, Albaro ..... Aragon, N. Mex.
Foster, James C. ..... Clinton, Okla.
Green, Kenneth D. ..... Elk City, Okla.
Gordon, Kyle W. ..... Weleetka, Okla.
Harrison, Curtis A. ..... Broken Bow, Okla.
Hincks, Newell ..... Samuel, Idaho
Howell, Johnnie A. ..... Chico, Tex.
Inness, Roy L. ..... Colbert, Okla.
Jones, Monroe J. ..... Dustin, Okla.
Kennedy, Daniel P. ..... San Angelo, Tex.
McCraw, Edgar T. ..... Sayre, Okla.

McGee, George J.....Marble City, Okla.
Parker, Willis L.....Sentinel, Okla.
Prevett, Erskin R.....Welty, Okla.
Price, Francis B.....Mayfield, Okla.
Price, Orbie L.....Delhi, Okla.
Rich, Robert T.....Vinson, Okla.
Runyon, Hearman M.....Vian, Okla.
Sanders, Thelbert H.....McDade, Tex.
Scoot, Charlie W.....Okemah, Okla.
Strong, Walter R.....Willow, Okla.
Taylor, Leonard D.....Arapaho, Okla.
Taylor, John L.....Cloud Chief, Okla.
Torres, Urbano.....Deming, N. Mex.
Walkup, Thomas W.....Sayre, Okla.
Wesley, Richard L.....Dustin, Okla.
Williams, Joe E.....Clinton, Okla.
Wright, Marvin F.....Cheyenne, Wyo.

History of Company 2136, Camp. DG-80-C, Walden, Colo.

On a hot and sultry day, twenty-one youthful Americans trudged hopefully up a steep incline, in their hearts feeling that at the long and dusty hill's end a new dawn awaited them. The day was August 15; the year, 1935; the place, Jericho. Jericho! The name conjures in memory the ancient Jericho of Joshua in Palestine, key city of Jerusalem. Ancient Jericho had seen many tents flap in its breezes, had been miraculously captured and destroyed. Modern Jericho, 18 miles northeast of Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, saw the first tents flapping in its breezes on that August day in 1935; but no alarm was felt; no warriors destroyed the town. A part of President Roosevelt's great CCC army of peace, Soldiers of Conservation, had arrived. In short, 1136 CCC Company had begun its career.



Army Official personnel, Walden, Colorado. Reading left to right: 1st Lt. Robert S. Barney, Commanding; 1st Lt. George E. Hughes, Company Officer; 1st Lt. Harris Wiernik, Camp Surgeon; W. R. Carder, Educational Adviser.

With tents up, field ranges were installed, while permanent buildings were being erected. A week later, Lieut. Atkins Nickerson arrived to assume company command. The little group of twenty-one pioneers was augmented almost immediately by 160 more youths. Work was started at once in clearing the brush, draining the swamps, and beautifying the company area. Finally out of chaos came order, and 1136 Company was soon receiving a commendation for being the outstanding outfit in the Second District.

The company quota was now complete, and the task of road construction was begun. Heretofore the roads about Jericho and Underhill had been sadly in need of repair. Now, a transformed picture of beauty and order stands in lasting tribute to 1136 Company with the beautification of the area above Fort Ethan Allen's field artillery range.

The day after Christmas, 1935, was a sad one for the boys of 1136. Just eight hours after Camp Smith's own fire tragedy, the Jericho camp was battling flames, which were discovered rising from barracks No. 1, by Acting Senior Leader Allen Rode. Immediately every boy responded to the alarm, and in a temperature of 20 degrees below zero, worked like trojans to finally conquer the flames.

On January 9, 1936, after nearly five months of work well done at Jericho, orders were received for transfer to Waterbury. Thus, with the arrival of 1136 Company at Camp Smith two days later, youth in person, had made his debut in the 6th CCC District to finally break its distinction of being composed exclusively of veterans.

The juniors from Jericho made their presence felt by establishing an enviable record as a work company on the Waterbury Dam and maintaining the supremacy of their athletic teams in the field of sports.

In the following April, Lieut. Nickerson was succeeded as company commander by 1st Lieut. Walter D. Beattie, Eng.-Res. Many a boy's eye dimmed as the "Old Skipper" bade adieu at the farewell banquet. The boys carried on, with Lieut. Beattie commanding, and Ensign Joseph B. Falt, USNR, second in command. Under Ensign Falt, district boxing commissioner, boxing at Camp Smith has become a major sport. He came to 1136 at Jericho on December 1, 1935.

Summer bloomed, and with it baseball. Nine stalwart sons of 1136 fought to bring further glory to the company and barely lost out in their efforts to capture the Sixth District cup. Founders' Day was fittingly celebrated on August 21, 1936, amidst a continuous round of athletic events, climaxed by a sumptuous banquet that was shared with invited guests from Sixth District headquarters. Further glory was attained when 1136 Company's undefeated and untied soccer team won the district soccer title and trophy. In the boxing arena of Camp Smith, 1136 Company has displayed the greatest fighters so far, and its 160-pound panther, Charlie Parr, camp boxing champion, decisively defeated Ray Teja, Vermont state champion, in eight rounds on January 29.

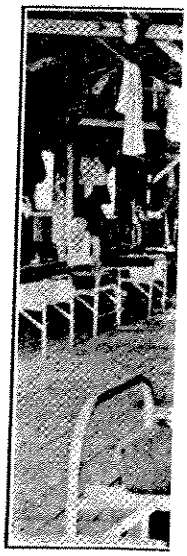
June, 1937, brought on another change in officers, when 1st Lieut. Walter D. Beattie, Eng.-Res., was relieved from active duty by 1st Lieut. Robert S. Barney, Cav.-Res. Lieut. Barney first started active duty with the CCC in May, 1934, and since then has been either Second in Command or commanding officer in nine different companies. He is at present still with Company 1136. In both camps he has acted as athletic and welfare officer.

In the field of sports 1136 Company was still going strong. In the fall of 1937 the stalwarts of this company easily won first place in the Sixth District volleyball league. Winter put in an ap-

pearance and f
ball enthusiast
this sport. The
due to sickness
1136 Company

The winter
brought on box
pany produced
ists at the C
arena. Among
van, who fough
ning two and
In his third fi
draw, he obt
nose in the firs
this he battlec
maining three
close decision
much like it sh
Sylvia also fou
showed some v
boxing to win
"Battling" Hac
pugilists, fougl
both of these
three capable
the "Dead En
that they wer
Barney Enos,
leader, was un
winter due to t
been operated

On July 27
Wallace S. Ph
tive duty at
second in com
of October he
service at Ft.
setts, at whic
until October
that time he
1136 Company
ice as second
November 20
time he was r
duty.



INTERIO

pearance and found many basketball enthusiasts participating in this sport. The team was tops but due to sickness, the trophy taking 1136 Company was nosed out.

The winter of 1937-1938 also brought on boxing and 1136 Company produced its share of pugilists at the Camp Smith boxing arena. Among these were: Sullivan, who fought three times, winning two and drawing the other. In his third fight, which was a draw, he obtained a fractured nose in the first round but despite this he battled through the remaining three rounds to a very close decision that looked very much like it should have been his. Sylvia also fought three times and showed some very fast and clever boxing to win two and lose one. "Battling" Hackett, another of the pugilists, fought twice and won both of these very easily. These three capable boxers showed that the "Dead End Kids" were all that they were supposed to be. Barney Enos, our present senior leader, was unable to fight last winter due to the fact that he had been operated on for apendicitis.

On July 27, 1937, 1st Lieut. Wallace S. Phinney came on active duty at 1136 Company as second in command. On the first of October he left for detached service at Ft. Devens, Massachusetts, at which place he stayed until October 30, 1937, and at that time he was sent back to 1136 Company and resumed service as second in command until November 20, 1937, at which time he was relieved from active duty.

Technical personnel, Walden, Colorado. Reading left to right: George A. Powell, Supt.; A. D. Farmer, foreman; J. G. Bristow, foreman; Carl Brown, Biological Surveyor; L. A. Knowles, mechanic; H. B. Bradshaw, foreman; J. M. Childress Jr., Engineer.

From November 20, 1937, to February 3, 1938, we were without a mess officer and on February 3, 1938, Lieut. Erple S. Keeney was made second in command of 1136 Company and remained as such until July 5, 1938, when he was transferred to 1106 Company.

Again came the spring of 1938 and with it baseball. Although the 1936 boys had been nosed out of the cup in 1937 they were determined that it wouldn't happen again. They got off to a poor start losing to 1181 Company in eleven innings, but this couldn't vanquish our sluggers. Retaliating in the next game and six more games after that to win seven straight games and to cop the Sixth District championship. Howard Farley, ace pitcher, won six out of seven games. Much credit is due to all the members of the team for their excellent playing and to Lieut. Keeney for his excellent coaching of the team.

The Sixth District cup was easily secured by these fighting "Dead End Kids" of 1136 Company. Each member of the team was awarded a gold baseball and chain by the Sixth District and a flashy sport jacket by the company.

It may be said that this company has won eleven straight victories, four of which are under the 1136 Company title.

On July 3, 1938, 1st Lieut. George E. Hughes was made second in command of 1136 Company and when this company moved to Walden, Colorado, he moved with us and is still second in command to this date.

The enrollees of Company 1136, Waterbury, Vermont, received, on June 27, 1938, a bit of news to the effect that their dreams of western ranges, bucking broncos, and rodeos would soon be realized. However, their dreams were somewhat dulled by the fact that "Mother Rumor" had left them completely bewildered as to their destination. But along came July 5th, and "Mother Rumor" was disrobed to disclose the fact that we officially were to be Company 2136, bound for Walden, Colorado.

The boys somewhat regretted leaving good old Camp Smith. Nevertheless, on July 6th, a fleet of trucks transported the boys to the railroad at Waterbury, Vermont. Here, they were conveniently transferred onto waiting Pullman cars with everyone bidding adieu to their many veteran

INTERIOR OF ONE OF THE BARRACKS, WALDEN, COLORADO

friends and their few friends in Waterbury. At 8 o'clock, the signal for departure was given and the lazy, idling engine started to belch out smoke, huff, puff, groan, and slowly pulled away for those wide open spaces.

All through the night, the boys were found lying awake with their heads out of the windows trying to see the towns flashing by. The following morning, Buffalo, New York was reached. Further travel took us into Pennsylvania, and onward toward Cleveland, Ohio, where the Cleveland Indians baseball park was sighted. The boys were getting very restless by this time, but the fast flying train bored into Indiana, while enroute to Chicago. When we reached the famous meat distribution point of the world, we were informed that we would be allowed to stretch our legs for a half hour. After a hurried glimpse of Chicago, the boys clambered onto the train and sped away into the night. Morning found the CCC Limited speeding through the corn belt of Iowa and Nebraska. However, the engineer jockeyed the train into an hour's stop at Omaha, Nebraska, at which point the boys disembarked and took the railroad station by storm. At eleven A. M. the engineer slowly nursed the train into flight and Omaha was soon left behind. Onward and onward the fast flying CCC Limited ate up the remaining miles. It finally pulled to a halt at Cheyenne, Wyoming, for a refreshed steel horse. Soon we were on our way again, heading for Laramie, Wyoming at top speed. Leaving Laramie behind, we found ourselves slowly winding through the Medicine Bow Range on the last lap of our journey.

Alas! On Saturday morning, July 9, 1938, at eight A. M. Walden, Colorado was sighted. The boys were now very much mystified. They had finally laid their eyes on the spot in the vast west that was to be their new home.

When everything and everyone got pretty well settled in and around camp, the eyes of the company focused upon the grounds in the camp area.

When the company first invaded this camp, it was just a plain and barren prairie thickly covered with sagebrush and gophers. Within a few days, the fellows annihilated those pesky gophers. But now the fellows have centered their attention upon the main task, that is, giving the camp grounds a good old-fashioned washing, scrubbing, and dressing up. They have laid out walks and filled them in with gravel. Logs have been hauled into camp, cut up and made into a guard rail along the company's two lane road. All the sagebrush in the area has been uprooted and burned. A flag-pole has been erected and a volleyball court is now in readiness for playing. In short, the camp area of this company is being redecorated, beautified, and slicked up so that it may stand up as a clean and healthy CCC camp site where men like to live in.

This company, since its organiaztion at Jericho, Vermont, has had its share of educational advisers. The first of them was Mr. Osipowich, who came on active duty December, 1935, and left on January, 1936, due to the fact that this company moved to Camp Smith. From January to April, 1936, while at Camp Smith, we were without an educational adviser, but at that time Mr. Walter Drohan came on duty as adviser. He has the longest service record with this company than any of the other advisers in the past or future. Mr. Drohan started with the company on April 16, 1936, and on December 20, 1937, he was transferred to 154 Company CCC, Bar Harbor, Maine. During his stay with 1136 Company he had gained much prestige. It was with much regret that his friends had to bid him adieu.

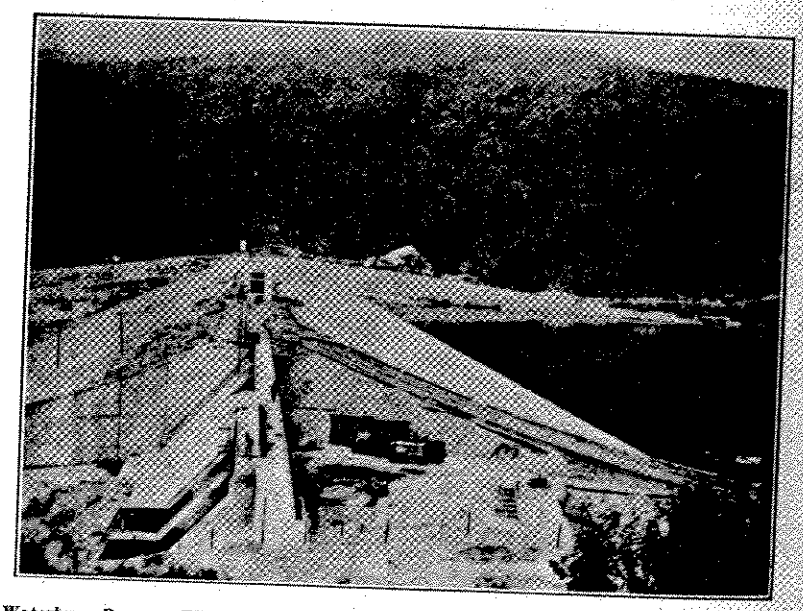
On January 1, 1938, Mr. William Foley, was transferred from Miller's Falls, Massachusetts, to 1136 Company. He was with the company from January 1, to May 9, 1938, at which time he was again transferred to another company.

At this time, Mr. Edmund Hartung was made acting educational adviser until July 5, 1938, at which time the company disbanded to leave for Walden, Colorado.

Arriving in Walden on July 9, 1938, we were without an educational adviser until July 14th, at which time Mr. W. R. Carder was transferred from 1860 Veteran's Company at Mount Morrison, Colorado, to Company 2136, Walden, Colorado.

There are six members of this company who are still with us since its origin in Jericho, on August 15, 1935. They are as follows: William Munroe, Martin Pestana, Alexander Sharon, Manuel Pimental, Joseph Gonsalves, and George Mackie.

2136 Company looks forward for a continuance of the success it has enjoyed in the past.



Waterbury Dam on Winooski river, in Vermont, near Camp Smith where this company resided before moving to Walden, Colorado

Roste

Lead

Dolimount, Edmund N
Durand, Pierre
Enos, Matthew
Munroe, William A.
Raymond, Clarence C.
Sharon, Alexander P.
Thomas, Manuel

Assistant

Babineau, Charles
Balben, Edward C.
Grippen, Nelson D.
Jacques, William B.
Kuczmiec, John S.
Ryan, James A.
Thibodeau, Joseph L.

Memb

Abair, Warren A.
Abbot, Larcom W.
Allard, Paul A.
Andrade, Antone
Antone, Alexander G.
Barnes, Everett M.
Beaudry, Lionel ... Ch
Beers, William T.
Belisle, William G.
Belval, Leo M.
Bernard, Andrew J. ... S
Bindas, Walter J.
Bishop, Harry L.
Blanchard, Edmund M
Bonnevier, Albert
Borelli, Guiseppe
Boucher, Bruno B. ... C
Boushell, James L.
Bowles, Francis W.
Brennan, John J.
Brune, Joseph Jr.
Buckley, Joseph R.
Byrne, Vincent P.
Cacilhas, Carlos C.
Calder, William E.
Camacho, Manuel
Canova, Dominic
Caprio, Louis W.
Carlson, Arne
Carter, John E.
Charbonneau, Wilfred

Charest, Gerard A.
Clark, Robert C.
Collins, Edward J.
Conkey, Herbert J. ... J
Cormier, Sylvie
Cunha, Henry M.
Curley, Walter R.
Cyr, George F.
Dalton, Charles
Dapice, Generosa
DelSignore, Anthony
DeMello, Joseph
Doane, Ray H.
Dodge, Charles G.
Dubois, Omer

Histo

Camp BR-59-C
on October 16, 1
from F-16-C whic
summer months
On October 23rd
the 5th Corps are
isade and occupie
LEM's were enr
camp was ready

The new enrol
small towns and
Kentucky and
During a two we
period they built
roads within the
placed rocks a

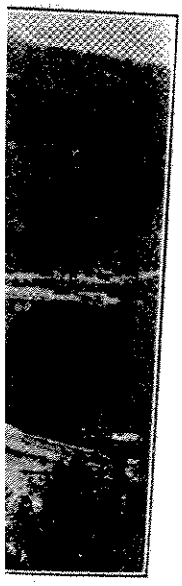
April 16, 1936, and 20, 1937, he was 154 Company CCC, Maine. During his Company he had restige. It was with at his friends had u.

1, 1938, Mr. Wil- s transferred from Massachusetts, to He was with the January 1, to May ich time he was d to another com-

Mr. Edmund Har- acting educational uly 5, 1938, at company disband- Walden, Colorado. Valden on July 9, without an educa- until July 14th, at W. R. Carder was 1860 Veteran's Mount Morrison, npany 2136, Wal-

members of this re still with us Jericho, on Au- They are as fol- Munroe, Martin er Sharon, Man- seph Gonsalves, ie.

looks forward of the success the past.



ere this company

red Twenty-four

Roster of Company 2136, Camp DG-80-C, Walden, Colo.

Leaders

Dolimount, Edmund N.....E. Boston, Mass.
Durand, Pierre.....Fall River, Mass.
Enos, Matthew.....Taunton, Mass.
Munroe, William A.....Mass.
Raymond, Clarence C...Easthampton, Mass.
Sharon, Alexander P.....Springfield, Mass.
Thomas, Manuel.....Somerville, Mass.

Assistant Leaders

Babineau, Charles.....Springfield, Mass.
Balben, Edward C.....Waltham, Mass.
Grippen, Nelson D.....Brockton, Mass.
Jacques, William B.....Millbury, Mass.
Kuczmiec, John S.....Springfield, Mass.
Ryan, James A.....Gloucester, Mass.
Thibodeau, Joseph L.....Fitchburg, Mass.

Members

Abair, Warren A.....Taunton, Mass.
Abbot, Larcom W.....Dorchester, Mass.
Allard, Paul A.....Fall River, Mass.
Andrade, Antone.....Fall River, Mass.
Antone, Alexander G...N. Bedford, Mass.
Barnes, Everett M.....Salem, Mass.
Beaudry, Lionel.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Beers, William T.....Roxbury, Mass.
Belisle, William G.....Ipswich, Mass.
Belval, Leo M.....Lowell, Mass.
Bernard, Andrew J...So. Lawrence, Mass.
Bindas, Walter J.....N. Bedford, Mass.
Bishop, Harry L.....Easthampton, Mass.
Blanchard, Edmund M...N. Bedford, Mass.
Bonnevier, Albert.....Dorchester, Mass.
Borelli, Guiseppe.....Lawrence, Mass.
Boucher, Bruno B...Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Boushell, James L.....Charlestown, Mass.
Bowles, Francis W.....Lowell, Mass.
Brennan, John J.....N. Bedford, Mass.
Brune, Joseph Jr.....N. Bedford, Mass.
Buckley, Joseph R.....Salem, Mass.
Byrne, Vincent P.....Dorchester, Mass.
Cacilhas, Carlos C.....N. Bedford, Mass.
Calder, William E.....Chelmsford, Mass.
Camacho, Manuel.....New Bedford, Mass.
Canova, Dominic.....Marlborough, Mass.
Caprio, Louis W.....E. Boston, Mass.
Carlson, Arne.....Shirley, Mass.
Carter, John E.....Winthrop, Mass.
Charbonneau, Wilfred R.....
.....New Bedford, Mass.
Charest, Gerard A.....New Bedford, Mass.
Clark, Robert C.....Salem, Mass.
Collins, Edward J.....Somerville, Mass.
Conkey, Herbert J...Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Cormier, Sylvie.....Gardner, Mass.
Cunha, Henry M.....New Bedford, Mass.
Curley, Walter R.....Roslindale, Mass.
Cyr, George F.....Fall River, Mass.
Dalton, Charles.....New Bedford, Mass.
Dapice, Generosa.....E. Boston, Mass.
DelSignore, Anthony.....Providence, R. I.
DeMello, Joseph.....New Bedford, Mass.
Doane, Ray H.....Rochdale, Mass.
Dodge, Charles G.....E. Boston, Mass.
Dubois, Omer.....New Bedford, Mass.
Duchesneau, Conrad R...N. Bedford, Mass.
Duffy, Frank.....E. Boston, Mass.
Fagan, Francis R.....New Bedford, Mass.
Farley, Howard J.....Malden, Mass.
Faria, George J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Fearing, William E.....Hudson, Mass.
Fernandes, James.....New Bedford, Mass.
Finneran, Joseph.....Cambridge, Mass.
Fix, Philip.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Ford, Edward.....Medford, Mass.
Francoeur, William.....Fall River, Mass.
Fraser, Joseph.....Roxbury, Mass.
Freitas, Raymond.....New Bedford, Mass.
French, Harry E.....Medford, Mass.
Furtardo, Jose.....Fall River, Mass.
Garrison, John W.....Lawrence, Mass.
Gauthier, Conrad D...New Bedford, Mass.
George, Edward M.....Dorchester, Mass.
Girard, Eugene.....New Bedford, Mass.
Godlewski, Leo A.....New Bedford, Mass.
Gonsalves, Joseph.....New Bedford, Mass.
Goudreau, Romero J.....Acushnet, Mass.
Green, Girard.....Boston, Mass.
Grochmal, Joseph F.....Chicopee, Mass.
Grove, Arthur C.....Lawrence, Mass.
Guilford, Robert V.....Wareham, Mass.
Hackett, William E...Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Harrison, Alfred.....New Bedford, Mass.
Harty, Raymond.....Roxbury, Mass.
Heys, David G.....New Bedford, Mass.
Hill, Albert J.....Mass.
Hobbs, Frank H.....Boston, Mass.
Hobbs, John E.....Malden, Mass.
Holden, Robert J.....Braintree, Mass.
Hopkins, Edward.....Fall River, Mass.
Hutchins, Woodrow W...N. Dighton, Mass.
Johnson, Grafton W...New Bedford, Mass.
Joy, Lawrence.....So. Hanson, Mass.
Joyce, Christopher P.....Lynn, Mass.
Kauschensky, Adam....Charlestown, Mass.
Kimball, Leslie F.....Framingham, Mass.
Lamoreaux, Armand W...Springfield, Mass
Langlois, Vernon.....Burlington, Vt.
Larson, Lennart J.....Somerville, Mass.
LaSorsa, Dominic J.....Haverhill, Mass.
Lauckas, Victor.....South Boston, Mass.
Lehtinen, Tauno F.....Gloucester, Mass.
Lombardi, Michael C.....Mass.
Lonergon, Joseph.....Somerville, Mass.
Lowney, James C.....Fall River, Mass.
Luongo, Joseph.....Fall River, Mass.
MacDonald, John F.....Cambridge, Mass.
Mackie, George E.....Mass.
Maggelet, Charles J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Maillet, Henry.....Gardner, Mass.
Maloney, John J.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Markunas, Peter.....Roxbury, Mass.
Martin, Philomene.....New Bedford, Mass.
McDevitt, Eugene H.....Rosindale, Mass.
McDuffie, Arthur R.....Medford, Mass.
McIntyre, James.....Boston, Mass.
Merril, Robert.....Danvers, Mass.
Michand, Normand J...New Bedford, Mass.
Mikson, William E.....Lynn, Mass.
Miller, Walter H.....Malden, Mass.
Miscone, Peter J.....No. Billerica, Mass.
Monty, Adrien H.....New Bedford, Mass.
Moran, Arthur.....Mass.
Morgan, Clifton P.....New Bedford, Mass.
Morrell, Nathan L.....New Bedford, Mass.
Mourey, William F.....Franklin, Mass.
Murray, Paul.....New Bedford, Mass.
Nadeau, Ernest E.....New Bedford, Mass.
O'Malley, John T.....Brighton, Mass.
O'Neill, Edward.....Chelsea, Mass.
Pappas, Constantine.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Pestana, Martin.....New Bedford, Mass.
Pestana, William.....New Bedford, Mass.
Pimental, Manuel V.....
.....South Somerset, Mass.
Porter, Albert G.....Cambridge, Mass.
Pye, Albert E.....New Bedford, Mass.
Quinn, Michael J.....Roxbury, Mass.
Quirk, Charles E.....Boston, Mass.
Rajotte, Nelson J.....Gardner, Mass.
Rebello, Manuel.....New Bedford, Mass.
Ridge, Paul E.....Brighton, Mass.
Rimmer, William.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Robak, Theordore F.....Cambridge, Mass.
Robinson, Edward C.....Mass.
Rocha, Joseph F.....No. Dighton, Mass.
Rodenhizer, Walter.....Cambridge, Mass.
Rodgers, Joseph.....Fall River, Mass.
Rose, Frank B.....Newtonville, Mass.
Ruane, Robert P.....Malden, Mass.
Rys, Stephen M.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Samson, Rene.....New Bedford, Mass.
Savitski, Stephen.....Hopkinson, Mass.
Shattuck, Roscoe E....E. Pepperell, Mass.
Shedd, Joseph.....Roxbury, Mass.
Silk, Michael F.....Roxbury, Mass.
Silva, Antone O.....Fall River, Mass.
Silva, George P.....New Bedford, Mass.
Sladkewich, Joseph.....Dorchester, Mass.
Smusz, Thomas.....Chicopee, Mass.
Snow, Robert S.....Whitman, Mass.
Spofford, Joseph C.....Winchendon, Mass.
Stamo, Francis C.....New Bedford, Mass.
Stawasz, Walter.....New Bedford, Mass.
Stearns, Charles W.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Strzesak, Edward.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Sullivan, Edward E.....Walpole, Mass.
Sullivan, Eugene F....South Boston, Mass.
Sullo, Louis A.....Newton, Mass.
Sutcliffe, William J.....Fall River, Mass.
Sylvia, Frederick P....New Bedford, Mass.
Sylvia, Joseph B.....New Bedford, Mass.
Sylvia, Joseph.....New Bedford, Mass.
Terry, George H.....Gloucester, Mass.
Terceira, John.....Fall River, Mass.
Texeira, Louis.....New Bedford, Mass.
Themuda, Michael.....Fall River, Mass.
Thomas, Edward.....Boston, Mass.
Travers, Joseph.....New Bedford, Mass.
Vacca, Nicholas A.....Roxbury, Mass.
Valiante, Robert.....E. Boston, Mass.
Valycu, Richard L.....Billerica, Mass.
Varao, George M.....New Bedford, Mass.
Waite, Clinton.....Fall River, Mass.
Willcox, Richard L.....Malden, Mass.
Witkowicz, Felix S.....Fairhaven, Mass.
Young, Richard E.....New Bedford, Mass.
Zdanowicz, Victor.....Salem, Mass.
Zychowicz, Joseph W...New Bedford, Mass.
Zygarowski, Chester..Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Prado, Edmund.....Taunton, Mass.

History of Company 2120, Camp BR-59-C, Palisade, Colo.

Camp BR-59-C was established on October 16, 1935 by a cadre from F-16-C which had spent the summer months on Grand Mesa. On October 23rd a company from the 5th Corps area arrived in Palisade and occupied the camp. The LEM's were enrolled and the camp was ready to begin work.

The new enrollees were from small towns and rural areas of Kentucky and West Virginia. During a two weeks conditioning period they built gravel walks and roads within the camp area and placed rocks and adobe under their barracks to keep out the cold.

This company was just beginning to learn the work when on January 9, 1936, they were transferred to California. On January 10, 1938, Company 868 was moved here from a State Park camp at Ponca City, Oklahoma. Their work began where the other company's ceased. They carried on this work until the company was disbanded on June 30, 1938. A small detail of men remained in camp until the arrival of the present company. Company 2120 arrived on June 12, 1938 after a four day journey from the 1st Corps. This company was organized at Ft. Devens, Ayer, Mass., on July 6th, 1938.

Captain Ralph A. Stevens, Jr. was assigned as Commanding Officer and Lieut. Randolph M. Browne as Junior Officer. The company is made up of Connecticut men. One hundred men were transferred to Company 2120 from two old Connecticut Companise. Ninety-five men were assigned to the company as rookies. On July 8th, they were loaded on

the train and departed for the west. They were met at the train and brought to the camp. Five project assistants were enrolled and the company was complete.

During the thirty-four months the camp has been here only one and one-half days were lost due to bad weather. The various work projects for the camp have been such that some of them could be carried on even though it were cold, snowing, or raining. The climate of this area is such that the above record is possible with our varied work program. Our work

OFFICERS CAMP BR-59-C
Left to right: Major F. H. Needham, Camp Surgeon; Captain R. A. Stevens, Commanding Officer; Lt. R. M. Browne, Junior Officer; H. F. Grossman, Educational Adviser.

programs have been varied enough to maintain the interest of the enrollees at all times.

The work program was divided into three main divisions, based largely upon the geographical lolactions, the Canyon division, the Orchard Mesa division and the Main canal, Palisade division.

The early work on the Canyon division consisted of clearing canal banks and riprapping. The riprap was of two types, rock and brush. Boiler flues were driven close together and lined with wire behind which brush was placed and well tamped. This type of riprap is very effective at water line where the soil structure of the channel is light and the flow is not too heavy. Wherever the banks caved sufficiently to cause heavy cutting by the flow, heavy rock riprap was used. In these cases revetments were re-enforced by steel and wire at the toe, and back-filled with dirt.

Tons of rock have been prepared for riprap purposes along the river below the Diversion Dam. It was necessary to break most of the rock as the native rock available is too large to be loaded by hand.

A great deal of valuable work, classed as "clean-up," was done around the powerplant and pumping station of the Orchard Mesa division.

Gravel was hauled for the roads and truck trails around the plant and roads were constructed on the power canal bank. Enrollees assisted in repair of canal pumps. Excavations were made and cement supports were put under the vents. Wooden bulk-heads were replaced by cement under the flumes. After the cleaning up around the power plant was completed the area was landscaped and the result is beautiful. The spillway walls were sloped and rock paving was placed. Red rock secured from the National Monument area was used.

The first work on the Main Canal, Palisade division of the project, was clearing the banks of willows, trees and brush. Beginning at the mouth of Tunnel No. 3, four miles of the bank on both sides of the channel were cleared. The growth, averaging twenty feet in width, was heavy on each bank.

The first serious problem encountered was complete drainage after the season's flow of water. A small cloud-burst late in the summer filled the main canal with large boulders, shale and fine silt to a depth of four feet. It was necessary to muck through the fills to secure complete drainage. It required about three weeks to dry the canal at the tunnel face.

Clearing operations began as soon as the canal was free of water. The canal had been used as a dump for all sorts of rubbish, ranging from bicycles to old Fords. Over twenty truck loads of such rubbish and junk were removed from the first mile and a half of the canal. In the sector where fine grading was to be done and concrete lining placed, complete clearing was accomplished. All stumps, willow stubs, grass roots, clumps and weeds were removed, leaving the banks free of all roots and trash, ready for the fine grading crew.

Years of settling and scouring of the banks necessitated a large amount of work to bring the banks and floor to grade. An average of sixty-five cubic yards of earth were removed per fifty foot section. Reinforcing steel was placed on all slopes and cement was poured in fifteen foot sections at a time. Every other section was poured allowing the finishers to work on either side. It was midwinter before operations began and severe frost in the green concrete became an immediate problem. Three devices were put into operation to aid rapid setting of the concrete and prevent damage from frost. Warm water was used for the mix and the gravel was also heated. Lumber frames were constructed to fit the sections across the ditch. These frames

TECHNICAL STAFF
Front row: J. Foss, Homer Crow, and G. C. Wallendorff. Back row: F. W. Mils, E. E. Shelihouse, Supt. J. C. Mardes, and Clyde Kipp.

were covered with sheeting and oil heaters placed beneath the frames to keep the cement frost proof. This work was carried on until it was nceessary to stop so that the water could be turned back into the canal for irrigation purposes.

During the past year and a half the main work accomplishments fall into three large groups; namely, concrete lining, drain conduits and heavy bridges.

The results have been so marked in the orchards and drains adjacent to the portion of the canal lined in the past that for effective stopping of seepage, concrete lining has passed from theory to intelligent practice. All the seeped orchards have been reset and, in general, the drainage tile has ceased to carry off water.

Bridges represent the main structural work of the camp. All are similar in design and construction, yet, due to the contour and velocity of water in the gulches over which they are placed, they are all different with the exception of the stringers, decking and rails. Four bridges, ranging in length from forty-two to seventy-

two feet, hav
These bridge
wooden struc
twenty-two yea
now has bridg
crossd safely v
chinery used

A great deal
major repair
complished on
ditch riders of
scaping and r
been underta
homes.

Considerable
been laid along
large number
have been inst
old wooden d
chards to the

The new e
which has just
a great additi
well as a fine
tional program
working shop
as well as a g
tools. A well e
has been inst
cal instrument
property and
is planned.

The camp e
has been stre
ginning of the
ized program
in academic,
informal class
also offered. A
ed in the comp
read and writ
enrollment pe
ber have com
tary courses le
grade diploma
made addition
dits. The cam
cellent orchest
is being orga
promise of bei
ever had.

Two full tin
are assigned
program of the
has been very
academic and
the camp. Full
Army personne
cal Service has
anced and org

The camp
projector. An
is shown weekl
tertainment fil
graph machine
lication of the
is released mo
writing class.

Recreational
are planned ea

and cement was
en foot sections at
other section was
g the finishers to
side. It was mid-
operations began
t in the green con-
n immediate prob-
ices were put into
d rapid setting of
d prevent damage
m water was used
the gravel was al-
iber frames were
fit the sections
. These frames

.L STAFF
s, Homer Crow, and
ack row: F. W. Mills,
t. J. C. Mardes, and

th shoeting and
ed beneath the
he cement frost
was carried on
isary to stop so
ould be turned
al for irrigation

year and a half
iccomplishments
e groups; name-
drain conduits

been so mark-
and drains ad-
on of the canal
iat for effective
e, concrete lin-
n theory to in-
All the seeped
reset and, in
iage tile has
water.

it the main
the camp. All
and construc-
e contour and
n the gulches
placed, they
th the excep-
, decking and
ranging in
o to seventy-

two feet, have been completed. These bridges replace the old wooden structures placed some twenty-two years ago. The project now has bridges which may be crossd safely with any of the machinery used thereon.

A great deal of minor and some major repair work has been accomplished on the homes of the ditch riders of the projects. Landscaping and rock paving has also been undertaken around their homes.

Considerable rock paving has been laid along the canal banks. A large number of cement drains have been installed to replace the old wooden drains from the orchards to the canal.

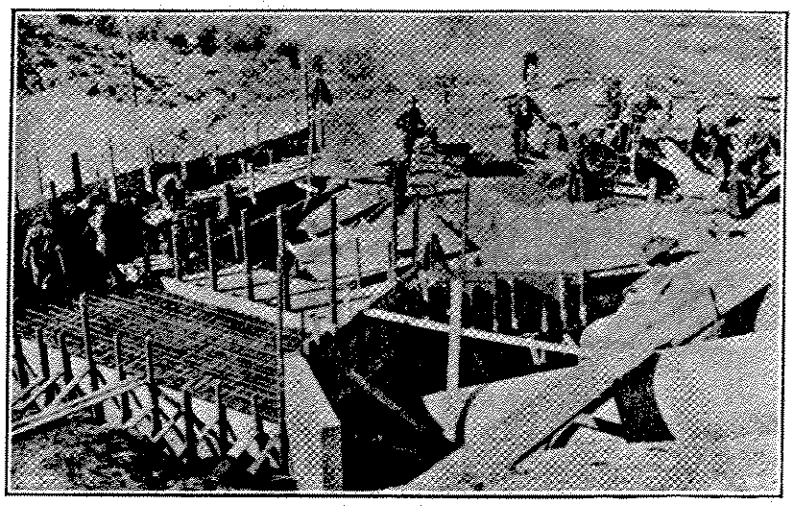
The new educational building, which has just been completed, is a great addition to the camp as well as a fine boost to the educational program. A large woodworking shop has five power tools as well as a good supply of hand tools. A well equipped dark room has been installed. Several musical instruments are now company property and purchase of others is planned.

The camp educational program has been stresssed from the beginning of the camp. A well organized program has been carried on in academic, vocational and informal classes. Job classes are also offered. All illiterates enrolled in the company have learned to read and write during their first enrollment period. A large number have completed the elementary courses leading to an eighth grade diploma and several have made additional High School credits. The camp has had two excellent orchestras and a new one is being organized which shows promise of being the best we have ever had.

Two full time WPA instructors are assigned to the educational program of the camp. Their work has been very satisfactory in the academic and musical program of the camp. Full cooperation of the Army personnel and the Technical Service has led to a well balanced and organized program.

The camp has a 16 mm. film projector. An educational picture is shown weekly in addition to entertainment films. A small mimeograph machine is used for the publication of the camp paper which is released monthly by the news writing class.

Recreational programs and trips are planned each week. The camp



SYPHONING WATER TO ORCHARD MESA

has always been well represented in the ahtletics of the district and the community. Our basketball teams have always been strong. Our softball team has won the sub-district championship and has finished well in the night league in Grand Junction each year. This year it won the American league championship and the right to enter the "Western Slope" championship play. At the disbandment of Company 868 the softball team was leading the American league in Grand Junction. When the new company arrived it stepped into the shoes of the old men and won all of the remaining games of the regular schedule. It is now looking forward to the Western Slope championship.

One of the best tennis courts on the Western Slope was built in the camp area over a year ago. It is an activity enjoyed by practically all of the men in the company. Other activities offered the men include horse shoes, pool, ping-pong, swimming, volley ball and indoor games of all kinds.

Regular recreation trips are taken to Grand Junction each week and trips to the Colorado National Monument and over Grand Mesa have been taken by both companies during the summer. Several hikes have been taken by the men to places of interest in the vicinity. Other trips and hikes are planned for the balance of the year.

A very efficient and cooperative Technical Service has been in camp since its beginning. Supt. J. C. Mardis was appointed October 11, 1935 and reported before the cadre. L. E. Stringfield was employed as mechanic on October 18th and continued in that capacity until May of this year. Geo. Llewellyn was appointed foreman on Nov. 2nd and John Foss and Homer Crow were appointed later in the year. Grant Wallendorff, an LEM, was recommended as foreman and received his appointment in December, 1935. In January, 1937, F. W. Mills, another LEM, was appointed foreman. E. E. Shelhamer was appointed Junior Assistant to the Technician a short time later. When Mr. Stringfield resigned to go with the Forest Service, Mr. Clyde Kipp was employed as mechanic. Mr. Llewellyn has just resigned but as yet, no one has been employed in his place.

Captain A. T. Padan served as Company Commander for practically all of the time the camp was here and continuously for the past twenty-seven months. Several Junior officers and doctors have come and gone. Lloyd Fields was the first Educational Adviser. He resigned in May, 1936, and Harold F. Grossman was transferred to this camp. He has been here since.

Company 2120, while a newly organized company, is orienting quickly in the camp, work, recreational and educational programs. Its members are rapidly learning a new type of work and fitting well into the work program. The men are well educated and a large number have had considerable Trade School training. A good company of men with a good Army and Technical personnel and an interesting work program should make this ere long, one of the outstanding companies in the district.

Roster of Company 2120, Camp BR-59-C, Palisade, Colo.

Leaders

Bernier, Leo ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Dennis, Charles ..... Waltham, Mass.
Gwin, William ..... Grand Junction, Colo.
Guindon, Hector ..... No. Grosvenordale, Conn.
Jackson, Walter ..... Norwich, Conn.
Lagasse, Frederick ..... Newport, R. I.
McDow, Emmit ..... Elk City, Okla.
Smith, Carl ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Vriezma, Charles ..... Cedar Edge, Colo.
Yruchick, Joseph ..... Torrington, Conn.

Assistant Leaders

Augustine, John ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Bannick, Benjamin ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Barter, George ..... Worcester, Mass.
Bashner, Melvin ..... Hartford, Conn.
Dalton, Edward Jr. ..... Meriden, Conn.
Egloff, George ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Furs, Victor ..... Naugatuck, Conn.
Gentry, Thomas ..... Palisade, Colo.
Guilian, Emil ..... Canaan, Conn.
Johnson, Richard ..... Norwich, Conn.
Murphy, Joseph ..... New Haven, Conn.
Papparazzo, Louis ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Robinson, Thomas ..... Taftville, Conn.
Thiede, Edward ..... New Britain, Conn.
Utterback, Robert ..... Mesa, Colo.
Zukaukas, Edward ..... Hartford, Conn.

Members

Acas, Thomas ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Angiloszek, William ..... Uncasville, Conn.
Antico, Michael ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Arab, George ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Atherton, Harold ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Bacon, Nathaniel ..... Hartford, Conn.
Balwick, William ..... Plainfield, Conn.
Barrie, Leroy ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Baron, Walter ..... No. Grosvenordale, Conn.
Bartone, Nicolas ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Beauchemin, Albert ..... Plainfield, Conn.
Bellemore, Gerard ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Bertholomeo, Alfred ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Bilodeau, Louis ..... Hartford, Conn.
Bitzkowski, Stanley ..... Norwick, Conn.
Blais, Paul ..... Hartford, Conn.
Borowski, Henry ..... Hartford, Conn.
Bowen, Harry .....
Bradley, Arthur ..... Hartford, Conn.
Breault, Medee ..... Plainfield, Conn.
Breisford, George ..... Putnam, Conn.
Brunetti, Joseph ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Bruno, Patrick ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Bruno, Philip ..... Hartford, Conn.
Bryan, John ..... East Haven, Conn.
Bukowy, Walter ..... Whethersfield, Conn.
Burlinsky, John ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Butova, Frank ..... Norwich, Conn.
Buzak, John ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Calabrese, Anthony ..... Hartford, Conn.
Caratazzola, Anthony ..... Hyde Park, Mass.
Carothers, Donald ..... Norwalk, Conn.
Carta, Victor ..... Middletown, Conn.
Chrzan, Edmond ..... Occum, Conn.
Clermont, Joseph ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Cosgrove, Tewience ..... Hartford, Conn.
Couture, Donat ..... Moosup, Conn.
Cummings, Lee ..... Hartford, Conn.
Cusson, Richard ..... Mechanicsville, Conn.
Darling, Thomas ..... New London, Conn.
Dee, Maurice ..... Waterbury, Conn.
DeFilice, Daniel ..... Hartford, Conn.
Defillippo, Carmine ..... Grosvenordale, Conn.
Della Rose, George ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Delinekitis, Walter ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Desena, Ambrose ..... Waterbury, Conn.
DiCosmo, Geno ..... Hartford, Conn.
Dillon, Edward ..... New Haven, Conn.
Dixon, Richard ..... New Britain, Conn.
Dooling, Edward ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Dorey, Arthur ..... Hartford, Conn.
Duszak, Henry ..... New Britain, Conn.
Doucette, Jean ..... New Britain, Conn.
Dubmansky, Frank ..... Terryville, Conn.
Dwyer, Philip ..... Hartford, Conn.
Duplessa, Henry ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Erdmann, Carl ..... Danbury, Conn.
Esernia, Stephen ..... New Britain, Conn.
Fearnley, Linder ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Ferraro, Joseph ..... New Britain, Conn.
Ferrainolo, Fred ..... New Haven, Conn.
Fitzgerald, Robert ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Fisher, Narman ..... Stafford Springs, Conn.
Foster, Stuart ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Fregeau, Francis ..... Forestville, Conn.
Fuller, Charles ..... New Britain, Conn.
Gadomski, Julius ..... New Britain, Conn.
Gilligan, Michael ..... Hartford, Conn.
Giraca, Philip ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Godfrey, Francis ..... East Norwalk, Conn.
Golas, Stanley ..... New Britain, Conn.
Golden, Benjamin ..... Hartford, Conn.
Goodwin, John ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Graveline, Camil ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Guertin, Armand ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Gut, Walter ..... New Britain, Conn.
Gorski, Aloysius ..... New Britain, Conn.
Goss, Raymond ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Herrick, Ernest ..... Norwick, Conn.
Irons, Charles ..... Hartford, Conn.
Ierardi, Mario ..... New Haven, Conn.
Janicke, Robert ..... Manchester, Conn.
Jerry, George ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Juzwak, Lawrence ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Karmen, Alfred ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Keefe, Michael ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Keeler, Harold ..... New Haven, Conn.
Kelley, Thomas ..... Ansonia, Conn.
Kilcollum, Thomas ..... Norwich, Conn.
Knudsen, Carl ..... Mansfield Center, Conn.
Koropatkin, Nicholas ..... Hartford, Conn.
Krause, Eric ..... Norwich, Conn.
Langer, Edward ..... Manchester, Conn.
LeClair, Walter ..... Versailles, Conn.
Lehane, Gordon ..... Hartford, Conn.
Lombardo, Louis ..... New Britain, Conn.
Lucas, Edward ..... Bethel, Conn.
Lussier, Conrad ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Martin, George ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Manjuck, Joseph ..... Stamford, Conn.
Malve, Michael ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
McGonnell, Robert ..... Hartford, Conn.
Menard, Edwin ..... Baltic, Conn.
Mikan, Paul ..... Hartford, Conn.
Mitchell, Alexander ..... Manchester, Conn.
Moalli, Louis ..... Hartford, Conn.
Morgio, Joseph ..... Plainfield, Conn.
Morin, Leon ..... Fairfield, Conn.
Naruk, Philip ..... Middletown, Conn.
Nicolaisen, Andreas ..... Fairfield, Conn.
Parr, Bertrand ..... Hartford, Conn.
Paulis, Joseph ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Pendziwater, Peter ..... Ansonia, Conn.
Piotrowski, Raymond ..... Terryville, Conn.
Pizone, Anthony ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Polzum, Stephen ..... Hartford, Conn.
Poster, Stpehen ..... Bridgeport, Conn.
Pulisciano, Albert ..... Hamden, Conn.
Radwanski, Walter ..... New Britain, Conn.
Rivers, William ..... Hartford, Conn.
Rojewski, John ..... Norwich, Conn.
Ruszkowski, Henry ..... Torrington, Conn.
Rutkowski, Chester ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Rybaczewski, John ..... Pequabuck, Conn.
Salamon, Stanley ..... New Britain, Conn.
Salamone, Joseph ..... Middletown, Conn.
Salinski, Albert ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Salkaukas, Charles ..... Hartford, Conn.
Samul, Stanley ..... New Britain, Conn.
Sapita, Paul ..... New Britain, Conn.
Sapone, John ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Schiavone, Joseph ..... New Haven, Conn.
Shaw, William ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Shmel, Nicholas ..... Hartford, Conn.
Siembab, Louis ..... New Britain, Conn.
Siwieck, Joseph ..... Shelton, Conn.
Siwieck, Frank ..... Shelton, Conn.
Skowvon, James ..... Willimantic, Conn.
Skripol, Fred ..... Hartford, Conn.
Smith, Walter ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Spak, Michael ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Spitzmacher, George ..... Middletown, Conn.
Stamm, William ..... Hartford, Conn.
Stefanowitz, Leon ..... New Britain, Conn.
Tabor, John ..... New Britain, Conn.
Tanguay, Arthur ..... New Britain, Conn.
Tanzi, Delpino ..... New Britain, Conn.
Tourville, Camille ..... Hartford, Conn.
Trial, Lawrence ..... Hartford, Conn.
Troy, Carmen ..... New Britain, Conn.
Trycienski, John ..... New Britain, Conn.
Tulko, George ..... New Britain, Conn.
Valantine, James ..... Pequabuck, Conn.
Verillo, Anthony ..... New Britain, Conn.
Virgandula, Frank ..... New Britain, Conn.
Walsh, John ..... New Britain, Conn.
Walsh, Robert ..... New London, Conn.
Warchol, Edward ..... New Britain, Conn.
Whetherbee, Russell ..... New Haven, Conn.
Wysocki, John ..... New Britain, Conn.
Zapatka, Edward ..... New Britain, Conn.
Zdankiewicz, Stanley ..... New Britain, Conn.

History of Company 2125, Camp SCS-2-C, Beulah, Colo.

On the twenty-second of July, 1935, a cadre of twelve Colorado Juniors, transferred from Company 629, Golden, Colo., under the command of 2nd Lieut. Milton J. Wilbur, arrived in the newly constructed camp at Burnt Mill, and Camp SCS-2-C officially began its existence. That same night Dr. Harry H. Lamberson reported for duty as camp physician. Five days later 189 Oklahoma Juniors, who had been enrolled in Oklahoma City the day before, arrived in camp with 1st Lieut. Louis E. Kern in command. Lieut. Kern assumed command of the camp, with Lieut. Wilbur as second-in-command, and under the direction of these two men the task of making a home of the camp was begun.

It was a homesick and discouraged group of boys from Oklahoma who first contemplated that camp in the scorching-hot foothills along the St. Charles river. Few had ever been away from home before, and they left the beautifully green country in the vicinity of Oklahoma City to come to a land turning brown with withering midsummer drought and a camp with buildings bare and comfortless as when the carpenters left them. But with a courage and good will that surmounted all obstacles the men set to work, and within a few days the camp had taken on a definite semblance of human habitation. Rock-lined, sanded walks broke the dusty unattractiveness of the camp area. Homemade furniture, a ping-pong table, and checkerboards made the recreation hall fit for its intended purpose; the woodwork of the "rec" hall was made more attractive by burning with a blow torch; and the lack of a library was partially relieved by a great stack of old magazines, picked up here and there by Lieut. Kern.

The real business of the camp, work on its soil conservation project, began on August 12, under the direction of a technical serv-

ice staff comp
er, Project Su
McDonnal, Er
Harris, Agro
Price, Foreste
Titman, W.
Keeley, and
Richard R.
Work of the
well as of th
capped at th
equipment. It
before sufficien
able for the
the men, whic
tical at first
area save tha
vicinity of the

On Septem
reported for
adviser at Ca
educational p
put in operati
this with quic
shortly there
in a number

By this tim
had built up
ees technical
staff appeared
py family; a
got under way
tically the w
nics were hel
vals and w
participated i
weekly news
Mill Buil's-Ey
and has been
fully ever sinc
tertainment w
members of t
ed a great de
tertaining the
club was orga
ed a one act
entertainments
display of tal

olo.

Willimantic, Conn.
Woonsocket, R. I.
...Stamford, Conn.
.Bridgeport, Conn.
...Hartford, Conn.
.....Baltic, Conn.
...Hartford, Conn.
Manchester, Conn.
..Hartford, Conn.
..Plainfield, Conn.
...Fairfield, Conn.
Middletown, Conn.
...Fairfield, Conn.
..Hartford, Conn.
Waterbury, Conn.
...Ansonia, Conn.
.Terryville, Conn.
Bridgeport, Conn.
...Hartford, Conn.
Bridgeport, Conn.
...Hamden, Conn.
w Britain, Conn.
...Hartford, Conn.
...Norwich, Conn.
orrington, Conn.
Waterbury, Conn.
equabuck, Conn.
v Britain, Conn.
iddletown, Conn.
illimantic, Conn.
.Hartford, Conn.
v Britain, Conn.
w Britain, Conn.
Vaterbury, Conn.
w Haven, Conn.
Vaterbury, Conn.
Hartford, Conn.
v Britain, Conn.
..Shelton, Conn.
..Shelton, Conn.
llimantic, Conn.
Hartford, Conn.
aterbury, Conn.
aterbury, Conn.
ddletown, Conn.
Hartford, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Hartford, Conn.
Hartford, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
quabuck, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
London, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Haven, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.
Britain, Conn.

s the camp
semblance
Rock-lined,
dusty un-
amp area.
ping-pong
ds made the
s intended
rk of the
ore attrac-
low torch;
y was par-
it stack of
here and

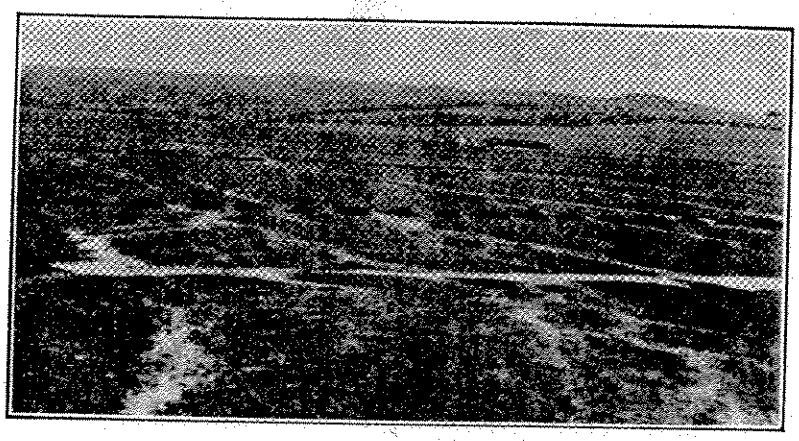
the camp,
tion proj-
12, under
ical serv-

wenty-eight

ice staff composed of H. J. Decker, Project Superintendent; W. J. McDonnal, Engineer; Richard A. Harris, Agronomist; Lamar G. Price, Forester; Foreman Tom Titman, W. A. Mortimer, Jim Keeley, and Wilbur Roper; and Richard R. Hinds, Blacksmith. Work of the technical service as well as of the army was handicapped at the start by lack of equipment. It was several weeks before sufficient trucks were available for the transportation of all the men, which made it impractical at first to work any of the area save that in the immediate vicinity of the camp.

On September 1, R. L. Duling reported for duty as educational adviser at Camp SCS-2-C, and an educational program was quickly put in operation. The men took to this with quick appreciation, and shortly there were large classes in a number of subjects.

By this time a splendid spirit had built up in the camp. Enrollees technical service, and army staff appeared to be one big, happy family; a program of athletics got under way that embrace practically the whole company; picnics were held at frequent intervals and were enthusiastically participated in. A mimeographed, weekly newspaper, "The Burnt Mill Bull's-Eye," was established and has been continued successfully ever since; and a weekly entertainment was held at which the members of the company displayed a great deal of ability at entertaining themselves. A dramatic club was organized which presented a one act play at the weekly entertainments, with considerable display of talent.



CONTOUR DITCH WITH OPENINGS FOR EROSION CONTROL

Dr. Lamberson was transferred and relieved as camp physician on October 1 by Dr. James F. Tilden, who was commissioned a first lieutenant in the medical corps reserve a few days later.

On December 9, the command of the camp passed from Lieut. Kern to Lieut. Wilbur, who had been promoted to the grade of first lieutenant since coming on duty with the company. After this time the camp was without a second-in-command.

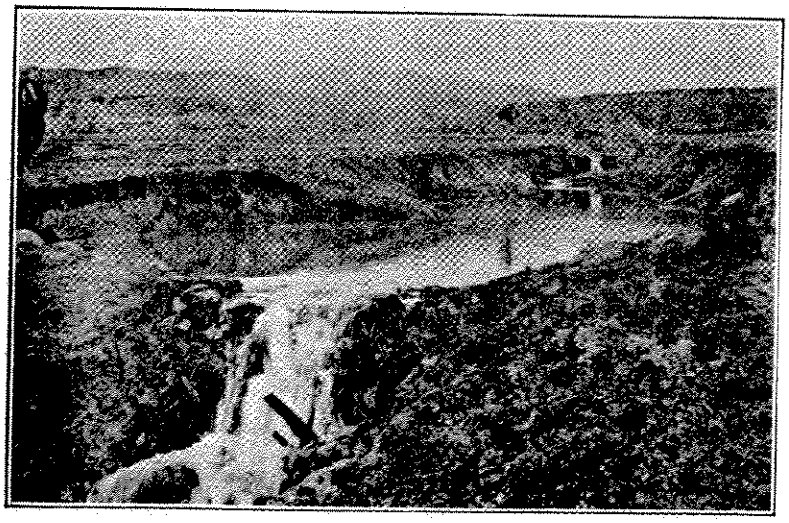
Mr. W. J. McDonnal, the project engineer was transferred to the regional office of the Soil Conservation Service in Colorado Springs on December 13, to take the position of Assistant Agricultural Engineer. He was replaced by Mr. Earl Cowley.

On December 27, Lieut. Tilden resigned his appointment to active duty with the CCC. Since that time no camp physician has remained very long with the company. The doctors who filled the position in rapid succession were: Lieut. Frank I. Nicks; Lieut. Eugene S. Beuchat, who remained longest; Dr. Samuel Lilienthal, known as "Little Dynamite," who gave outlet to his tremendous energies in beautifying the camp; Dr. C. W. Reed, and Lieut. T. C. Bedwell.

During the winter there was a small boom in industry in Pueblo and its vicinity, and many men secured their discharges to accept permanent employment. These losses were replaced by transfers of small groups of men from Camp SCS-4-C at Cheyenne Wells Colorado, Camp SCS-5-C at Springfield, Colorado, and from company 874, which was disbanded at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, after being stationed at Gillette, Wyoming, for a long period. Several other men came in as individual transfers from other companies in Colorado.

The reduced company strength during the winter made it possible to partition off and set aside one end of a barrack for educational purposes, as a consequence of which, classes took a boom. A considerable investment in tools and equipment for a shop was made from the company funds, and the men began to take a great deal of interest in handicrafts particularly. Three WPA teachers were assigned to the camp and remained for various periods of time. Of these, Mr. Roy Newkirk taught art metal work, in which tremendous interest was shown by the men. Mr. Ernest Watkins supervised athletics and recreational activities, and Mr. Bernio Green taught elementary and high school subjects.

On May 5, 1936 Lieut. Wilbur was relieved as commanding officer by 1st Lieut. Clair E. Ogle,



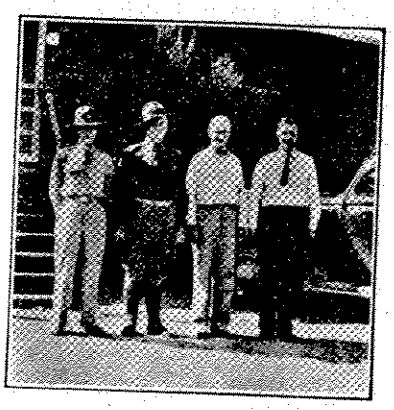
WIRE AND ROCK BASKET DAM

Inf-Res., who was transferred from the Buckeye camp.

At the time this chronicle ends the camp is represented in athletics by strong softball and baseball teams. The softball team is an excellent playing aggregation, but has been dogged by evil luck all season. It is entered in the Commercial "A" League of Pueblo, the top-flight league of the city, and it has put on an exhibition of good playing and good sportsmanship on every encounter with its opponents. But it has lost every game to date by the narrow margin of one run, save one game that was lost by two runs. The baseball team, in the sub-district tournament, has lost to date three games to Beulah and won two and lost one to Springfield.

The men of the company, as well as the technical service staff, are more than proud of the tremendous amount of practical work that has been done on the project. We have no way of determining whether the amount of work accomplished has been the greatest of any of the SCS camps, but certainly it has not been the least.

There are two accomplishments on the project of which Camp SCS-2-C is especially proud. One of these is the development of the system of water spreaders, which is a distinctly original invention of the technical service of the camp. The men of the company have dug a great many miles



STAFF OFFICERS

Reading left to right: Frank Cuscianotta, 1st Lt. Inf-Res., Company Officer; Howard T. Noble, Captain Inf-Res., Commanding; Walter C. Klein, Contract Physician; Robert L. Duling, Educational Adviser.

of these spreader ditches, which take the water out of gullies during storms and spread it over the land. The ditches now in existence have gone through several hard rains, and so far none of the water has returned to the gullies. The other particularly outstanding accomplishment of the project was the planting of 325,000 trees and shrubs. Camp SCS-2-C planted under more favorable conditions than the other SCS projects, but the fact still remains to be proud of that it made nearly seven times as many of these plantings as its nearest rival.

In addition to this, 2340 square yards of bank sloping has been done; 18 permanent gully dams have been constructed, with 2460 cubic yards of fill; 7291 temporary gully dams have been built; gully plugs constructed have taken 6835 square yards of rock paving; 11 water conservation dams with a total of 13,519 cubic yards of earth fill have been built; 860 rods of fence have been put up; 3126 acres of land have been contour furrowed with 343 miles of furrows; 3,863 cubic yards of rock have been quarried; a gully 40 feet deep and 50 feet wide has been filled for a length of 100 feet to protect a highway; 198 acres of land have been converted to wood-land; 13,087 pounds of native grass seed have been sown in the seeding of 1840 acres of land; 11,389 pounds of tree seed have been harvested; and 35,067 cuttings of shrubs collected. Altogether over 8000 acres of land have been fully treated to prevent soil erosion, and a great deal more has been partly treated and protected from erosion.

During the period of its existence over 500 men have been members of Company 2804, and every one of them may feel that during his period of enrollment in the company he not only earned and honest living for himself and helped his family through a period of adversity, but he also learned a great many things that will be of benefit to him, and did something to materially increase the economic wealth of his country by assisting in the checking of the rapid destruction of its soil.

Roster of Company 2125, Camp SCS-2-C, Beulah, Colo.

Army

Cap. Howard T. Noble, Inf-Res. ..... Commanding Officer
1st Lt. Frank Cuscianotta, Inf-Res. ..... Company Officer
Dr. Walter C. Klein ..... Company Surgeon
Mr. Robert L. Duling ..... Educational Adviser

Members

Adam, Raymond ..... Lowell, Mass.
Andrews, George ..... Roxbury, Mass.
Almeida, Manuel C. ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Appleton, William ..... Springfield, Mass.
Balardini, Peter J. ..... West Stockbridge, Mass.
Barrett, John ..... Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Barter, Arthur A. ..... Somerville, Mass.
Barter, Edward T. ..... Medford, Mass.
Bates, John ..... Randolph, Mass.
Batiste, Henry ..... Brockton, Mass.
Belair, Roland ..... Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Blake, Ralph E. ..... Belmont, Mass.
Blanchard, Joseph H. ..... Millbury, Mass.
Blidberg, Elmer ..... Manchester, N. H.
Blouin, Alfred J. ..... Roxbury, Mass.
Boxcar, Stanley ..... Woonsocket, R. I.
Bowers, Richard J. ..... Boston, Mass.
Bremen, William E. ..... Springfield, Mass
Burt, Warren M. ..... North Reading, Mass.
Callahan, Charles C. ..... Springfield, Mass.
Cardullo, Thomas ..... Dedham, Mass.
Carney, Thomas F. ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Chapman, Paul E. ..... Somerville, Mass.
Charron, John B. ..... Springfield, Mass.
Chetkauskas, Alphonse ..... South Boston, Mass.
Chumera, Frank ..... Weymouth, Mass.
Cignoli, Everett J. ..... Springfield, Mass.
Cierpial, Henry ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Connell, Edwin R. ..... South Boston, Mass.
Connolly, Michael F. ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Contorelli, Lewis ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Corbett, Michael J. ..... Charlestown, Mass.
Cote, Paul A. ..... Fall River, Mass.
Courchaine, Raymond J. ..... Haverhill, Mass.
Craig, James A. ..... Brighton, Mass.
Cristallini, Frank J. ..... Boston, Mass.
Daniels, Kenneth ..... South Lancaster, Mass.
David, John ..... Boston, Mass.
Davidson, James A. ..... Holyoke, Mass.
DeGenesti, Edwin ..... Fairview, Mass.
Devine, Robert F. ..... South Boston, Mass.
Drinkwater, John L. ..... Somerville, Mass.
Dobek, Frederick L. ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Dudek, Theodore F. ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Duperreault, William ..... West Springfield, Mass.
Dupre, Raymond ..... Springfield, Mass.
Dupuis, Joseph N. ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Duquette, John F. ..... Haverhill, Mass.
Ellis, Edward ..... Somerville, Mass.
Ellis, Winthrop E. ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Erwin, Edward F. ..... Woburn, Mass.
Evangelista, Tony F. ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Feeney, James M. ..... Winchester, Mass.
Ferreira, Joseph ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Ferry, Clifford D. ..... Cambridge, Mass.
Furtado, James E. ..... Fall River, Mass.
Furtek, Albert ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Gagne, Gerard A. ..... Swampscott, Mass.
Ganas, Panagiotis ..... Lowell, Mass.
Gallagher, Robert J. ..... Rockland, Mass.
Garrity, Hohn ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Gawlik, Henry ..... So. Attleboro, Mass.
Griffin, James G. ..... Lowell, Mass.
Griffin, James J. ..... Reading, Mass.
Guilfoy, Harry F. ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Habicht, Michael ..... Springfield, Mass.
Hadley, Noble S. ..... Westfield, Mass.
Hanley, William F. ..... Saugus, Mass.
Harney, Willard ..... Rockland, Mass.
Harrison, Wilbur M. ..... Everett, Mass.
Hatzimanolis, Theologue ..... Boston, Mass.
Hartigan, Jeremiah J. ..... Roxbury, Mass.
Heroux, Armond R. ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Hill, Nelson P. ..... Springfield, Mass.
Hogan, Frank ..... Springfield, Mass.
Hough, Ernest H. ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Howe, Othal G. ..... Pawnee, Okla.
Jackson, Frederick ..... Dorchester, Mass.
Jameson, Edward W. ..... Everett, Mass.
Jankowski, John ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Jedziniak, Joseph ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Johnson, Charles L. ..... New Bedford, Mass.
Jordan, Harvey L. ..... Malden, Mass.
Joslin, Bernard W. ..... Leominster, Mass.
Joyce, John C. ..... Stoughton, Mass.
Kagan, Alexander ..... Central Falls, R. I.
Keefe, Donald R. ..... Springfield, Mass.

Kelley, Henry...
Kelly, Francis
Kellogg, Hiram
Kimtis, Charles
King, Louis.....
King, Thomas
Kirby, George....
Knight, Luke....
Kos, Fred.....
Koska, Stanley..
Kurtyj, Alexan
Lacey, Donald...
Lambert, Paul
La Montagne,

Leduc, Joseph
Levesque, Aimee
Levesque, Lionel
Lemieux, Raymo
Lovitch, Anthon
Lussier, Romeo...
Lyons, Daniel J
Mack, Joseph A
MacNeill, Neil...
Marcotte, Josep
Markavitch, Alp

Martin, Lionel
Martin, Thomas
Martins, Arthur
McAleer, Edwar
McGowan, Jame
McLaughlin, Jan
McMahon, Thom
Michaud, Joseph
Miller, Reuben..
Mincone, Luigi..
Mitchell, Earl

His

The men o
unit now occ
Powell, is a
taken from
Massachusett
pany 1149,
pany 1159,
Company 1
Mass.; Comp
Mass.; Comp
Mass.; and
wick, Mass.

The compa
Ft. Devens,
2, 1938, whe
days before
Wyoming. I
company was
D. Barker, C
for the unit
N. Barr, Cav

R

Arakelian, Char
Bates, Joseph....
Castellano, Ant
Higgins, Gerald
Holland, Charle
Lauzon, Leo.....
McLaughlin, Ch
McLean, George
Rooney, Charles

Assi

Allen, Robert....
Bailey, Frank....
Bonasiak, John.
Boothby, Eugen
Bowe, Vincent...
Gannon, Bernar
Hitchings, Rich
Lynch, James....
McGinn, Francis

7291 tempor-
e been built;
ed have tak-
ards of rock
conservation
of 13,519 cu-
ill have been
ice have been
of land have
ed with 343
3,863 cubic
een quarried;
and 50 feet
for a length
t a highway;
ve been con-
and; 13,087
ss seed have
ding of 1840
9 pounds of
n harvested;
f shrubs col-
over 8000
been fully
soil erosion,
ore has been
otected from

of its exist-
have been
y 2804, and
ay feel that
enrollment in
only earned
himself and
ough a per-
e also learn-
gs that will
im, and did
lly increase
of his coun-
checking of
of its soil.

nbridge, Mass.
River, Mass.
hicopee, Mass.
npscott, Mass.
Lowell, Mass.
ockland, Mass.
icopee, Mass.
tleboro, Mass.
Lowell, Mass.
eading, Mass.
chester, Mass.
ngfield, Mass.
estfield, Mass.
Saugus, Mass.
ckland, Mass.
Everett, Mass.
Boston, Mass.
oxbury, Mass.
olyoke, Mass.
ngfield, Mass.
ngfield, Mass.
edford, Mass.
awnee, Okla.
ester, Mass.
verett, Mass.
dford, Mass.
lyoke, Mass.
edford, Mass.
alden, Mass.
nster, Mass.
chton, Mass.
Falls, R. I.
gfield, Mass.

Kelley, Henry.....Roxbury, Mass.
Kelly, Francis H.....Charlestown, Mass.
Kellogg, Hiram D.....Westfield, Mass.
Kimtis, Charles J.....Stoughton, Mass.
King, Louis.....Uxbridge, Mass.
King, Thomas J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Kirby, George.....Roxbury, Mass.
Knight, Luke.....Quincy, Mass.
Kos, Fred.....Chicopee Falls, Mass
Koska, Stanley.....Palmer, Mass.
Kurtyj, Alexander.....Ludlow, Mass.
Lacey, Donald.....Medford, Mass.
Lambert, Paul E.....Chicopee, Mass.
La Montagne, Joseph A.....
.....Springfield, Mass.
Leduc, Joseph H.....Lowell, Mass.
Levesque, Aimee F.....Springfield, Mass.
Levesque, Lionel G.....Peabody, Mass.
Lemieux, Raymond P...New Bedford, Mass.
Lovitch, Anthony A.....Worcester, Mass.
Lussier, Romeo.....Willimansett, Mass
Lyons, Daniel J.....Brockton, Mass.
Mack, Joseph A.....Lawrence, Mass.
MacNeill, Neil.....Lynn, Mass.
Marcotte, Joseph A.....Worcester, Mass.
Markavitch, Alphonse P.....
.....South Boston, Mass.
Martin, Lionel E.....Williamstown, Mass.
Martin, Thomas F.....Springfield, Mass.
Martins, Arthur H.....Fall River, Mass.
McAleer, Edward J.....Lowell, Mass.
McGowan, James F....Charlestown, Mass.
McLaughlin, James.....Roslindale, Mass.
McMahon, Thomas A....Springfield, Mass.
Michaud, Joseph.....Fall River, Mass.
Miller, Reuben.....Milford, Mass.
Mincone, Luigi.....Quincy, Mass.
Mitchell, Earl K.....Marlboro, Mass.

Moniz, Manuel M.....New Bedford, Mass.
Munroe, Robert M.....Worcester, Mass.
Mooney, James A.....Lowell, Mass.
Moran, Joseph.....Lynn, Mass.
Morgan, William R.....Manchester, Mass.
Moulin, Robert P.....Lynn, Mass.
Moynihan, Francis J....Springfield, Mass.
Mullen, Matthew.....Charlestown, Mass.
Murphy, Charles J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Myers, Ernest J.....Springfield, Mass.
Myron, John.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Nadworny, Charles.....Chelsea, Mass.
Najjar, George.....Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, David T.....Somerville, Mass.
O'Brien, Walter A.....Springfield, Mass.
Oliveira, William.....New Bedford, Mass.
Oliver, Lawrence.....New Bedford, Mass.
Pajak, Joseph.....Chicopee, Mass.
Parano, Joseph L.....South Boston, Mass.
Patenaude, Ovila E.....
.....Indian Orchard, Mass.
Pazzanese, Louis.....Haverhill, Mass.
Pease, Eugene M.....Northampton, Mass.
Peterson, Oscar A.....Springfield, Mass.
Phillion, Alfred F.....Somerville, Mass.
Pilch, Ludwick.....Three Rivers, Mass.
Pitta, Joseph R.....Lowell, Mass.
Poirier, Alfred G.....Somerville, Mass.
Pugh, Robert W.....Greenfield, Mass.
Ponte, Charles.....New Bedford, Mass.
Quinn, Joseph.....Methuen, Mass.
Quinn, Paul C.....Chelsea, Mass.
Rapko, Edward W.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Razee, Howard E.....N. Attleboro, Mass.
Rego, Antone.....Fall River, Mass.
Rezendes, Manuel.....New Bedford, Mass.
Rheaume, Norman L.....Worcester, Mass.
Rice, Donald L.....Las Animas, Colo.

Romanek, Roman H.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Roy, Hervey J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Roy, Leo J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Salvucci, Daniel.....W. Quincy, Mass.
Sampson, John P.....Salem, Mass.
Scheible, Joseph R.....Springfield, Mass.
Segien, James E.....Waltham, Mass.
Senk, Chester.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Zolinski, Joseph.....Chicopee, Mass.
Shirley, Robert R.....Randolph, Mass.
Slonski, Peter.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Soucy, Florent.....Taunton, Mass.
Stazdauskas, Walter V.....Somerville, Mass.
St. Aubin, Joseph T.....New Bedford, Mass.
Steiner, Franklin.....Springfield, Mass.
Stoker, Dean E.....Lamont, Okla.
Sullivan, John J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Suslowicz, John H.....So. Boston, Mass.
Taylor, Douglas.....Hudson, Mass.
Torence, Stephen.....Lynn, Mass.
Treadeau, David M.....Milford, Mass.
Tully, Thomas.....Roxbury, Mass.
Tuttle, Richard E.....Worcester, Mass.
Utterson, John F.....Cambridge, Mass.
Varasse, Emille.....Lawrence, Mass.
Vandagriff, Charles H.....Holyoke, Mass.
Veiner, Edward.....Hadley, Mass.
Vieira, Gilbert.....New Bedford, Mass.
Wagner, Lewis G.....Holyoke, Mass.
Welchlin, John A.....Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, Leo J.....Brockton, Mass.
Winskye, William J.....Greenfield, Mass.
Willey, John F.....Malden, Mass.
Wilson, Ernest J.....Charlestown, Mass.
Yarnell, John P.....Somerville, Mass.
Young, Emerson R.....Millis, Mass.
Zervas, Constantinos E.....Lowell, Mass.
Zilinski, Vito E.....Brockton, Mass.

History of Company 2132, Camp BR-72-W, Powell, Wyo.

The men of Company 2132, the unit now occupying the camp at Powell, is a combination of men taken from the camps of six Massachusetts companies: Company 1149, Saugus, Mass.; Company 1159, Greenfield, Mass.; Company 167, North Reading, Mass.; Company 143, Charlemont, Mass.; Company 1139, Townsend, Mass.; and Company 127, Warwick, Mass.

The company was formed at Ft. Devens, Massachusetts, July 2, 1938, where they spent three days before entraining for Powell, Wyoming. In command of the company was Captain Clarence C. D. Barker, CA-Res. Junior Officer for the unit was 1st Lieut. Willard N. Barr, Cav.-Res.

On August 22, Paul C. Salisbury arrived to take up the duties of educational adviser. On August 29, Captain Paul M. Davis, FA.-Res., assumed command of the company. Captain Barker was transferred to Company 1815, Douglas, Wyoming. First Lieut. Thomas G. Luparello, assigned July 15th as camp surgeon.

Front row: Lt. Barr, Captain Davis, Mr. Salisbury. 2nd row: Mr. Arnold, Mr. May, Lt. Luparello. 3rd row: Patterson, Vought, Shaulis and Schell.

The work projects of this company are under supervision of the Bureau of Reclamation. Superintendent is John C. Schell, Garland May, senior formen; Verne Vaught, junior foreman; Malcolm Patterson, junior foreman; George E. Arnold, junior foreman; Edward Shaulis, camp mechanic.

Following are the names and addresses of the enrollee personnel of the camp:

Roster of Company 2132, Camp BR-72-W, Powell, Wyo.

Leaders

Arakelian, Charles.....Boston, Mass.
Bates, Joseph.....Fall River, Mass.
Castellano, Antonio.....Lowell, Mass.
Higgins, Gerald.....Cambridge, Mass.
Holland, Charles.....Fall River, Mass.
Lauzon, Leo.....Lynn, Mass.
McLaughlin, Charles....Newburyport, Mass.
McLean, George.....West Roxbury, Mass.
Rooney, Charles.....Cambridge, Mass.

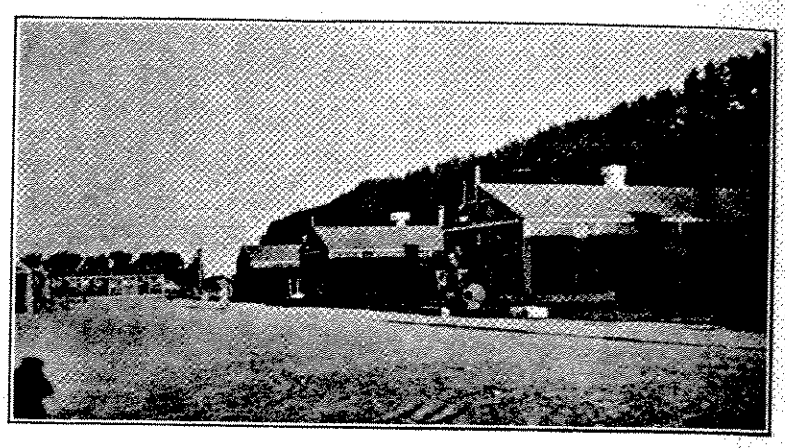
Assistant Leaders

Allen, Robert.....Saugus, Mass.
Bailey, Frank.....Haverhill, Mass.
Bonasiak, John.....Holyoke, Mass.
Boothby, Eugene.....Marlboro, Mass.
Bowe, Vincent.....Woburn, Mass.
Gannon, Bernard.....Lynn, Mass.
Hitchings, Richard.....Lynn, Mass.
Lynch, James.....Cambridge, Mass.
McGinn, Francis.....Medford, Mass.
Nazzaro, Vincent.....Cambridge, Mass.
Purdy, Donald.....Lynn, Mass.
Souza, Manuel.....Fall River, Mass.
Vasilakpupolos, Arthur.....Salem, Mass.
Weeks, George.....Northampton, Mass.
Young, Herbert.....South Boston, Mass.

Members

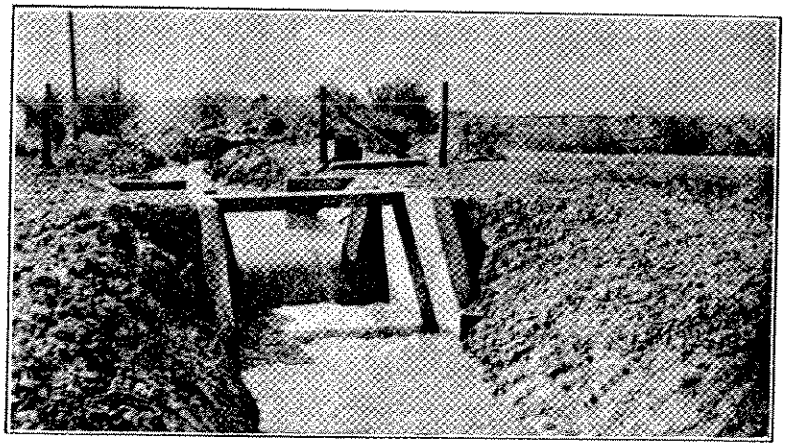
Allen, Perley.....Worcester, Mass.
Arris, Charles.....Dorchester, Mass.
Atherton, Robert.....Springfield, Mass.
Barnaby, Frank.....Medford, Mass.
Baxendale, Arthur.....Attleboro, Mass.
Blackney, Charles.....Brockton, Mass.
Blais, Leo.....Lawrence, Mass.
Blette, Marcelle.....Springfield, Mass.
Bowler, John.....Chicopee, Mass.
Bozzelli, Frank.....Cillerica, Mass.
Brown, Fred.....Cambridge, Mass.
Broyer, Robert.....Salem, Mass.
Budziss, Stanislaw.....Fall River, Mass.
Bulovas, Joseph.....Lawrence, Mass.
Camposano, Alfred.....Cambridge, Mass.
Caron, Joseph.....Fall River, Mass.
Chatigny, Paul.....Amesbury, Mass.
Coffey, Edward.....South Boston, Mass.
Collins, Richard.....Boston, Mass.
Constantine, Richard.....Dorchester, Mass.
Correiro, George.....Fall River, Mass.
Costello, James.....Cambridge, Mass.
Coviello, John.....Brockton, Mass.
Curran, James Jr.....Norwood, Mass.
Daly, John.....Somerville, Mass.
Daly, William.....Medford, Mass.
Doherty, Paul.....Revere, Mass.
Donaher, James.....Wilmington, Mass.
Donnelly, James.....Dorchester, Mass.
Dutilly, George.....Fall River, Mass.
Eberhardt, William.....Methuen, Mass.
Egan, James.....Boston, Mass.
Feeney, Stephen.....East Boston, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Lawrence.....Lawrence, Mass.
Flanagan, John.....Roxbury, Mass.
Foskett, Francis....East Cambridge, Mass.
Galica, Theodore.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Gamblin, Oliver.....Amesbury, Mass.
Garbien, Frank.....Shelton, Conn.
Garces, Anthony.....Lowell, Mass.
Genest, Gerald.....New Bedford, Mass.
Godard, William.....Springfield, Mass.
Gorman, Joseph.....Roxbury, Mass.
Griffith, Francis.....Quincy, Mass.
Guide, Arthur.....Methuen, Mass.
Gurney, Fred.....Waltham, Mass.
Hannigan, Raymond.....Brighton, Mass.
Hansen, Charles.....Somerville, Mass.
Harris, Walter.....Brockton, Mass.
Heise, John.....Cambridge, Mass.
Helms, Howard.....Quincy, Mass.
Hennis, Laurence Jr.....Revere, Mass.
Holland, John H.....Lowell, Mass.
Hurd, George.....Revere, Mass.
Jones, Lawrence.....Hudson, Mass.
Joyce, Coleman.....South Boston, Mass.
Kaminsky, Frederick.....Springfield, Mass.
Kelley, Walter.....Roxbury, Mass.
Kerins, George.....Roxbury, Mass.
Kuchyt, Frank.....Hadley, Mass.
Kuchuk, Walter.....Garland, Wyo.
Kuniej, Joseph.....East Hampton, Mass.
Lamarre, Roland.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Lamphear, Roy.....East Walpole, Mass.
Lavalle, Napoleon.....Fall River, Mass.
Leach, Edmond.....Lynn, Mass.
Lucas, Richard.....Cambridge, Mass.
Lucinskas, Thomas.....Methuen, Mass.
Lyman, Ivar.....Brockton, Mass.
Mackevicius, John.....Lawrence, Mass.
MacDonald, Frank.....Brighton, Mass.
MacLean, Albert.....Lynn, Mass.
MacMillan, George.....Quincy, Mass.
Mahoney, James.....Charlestown, Mass.
Marceau, Bernard.....Worcester, Mass.
Marsh, Warren.....Revere, Mass.
Marshall, Humbert.....Somerville, Mass.
McArdle, Francis.....Lawrence, Mass.
McAbe, George.....Winthrop, Mass.
McCarthy, Paul.....Medford, Mass.
McConaghy, Leo.....Chelsea, Mass.



LOOKING EAST DOWN COMPANY STREET, POWELL, WYOMING

McCullough, Thomas....Charlestown, Mass.
McDonough, Robert....South Boston, Mass.
McElaney, Raymond.....Dorchester, Mass.
McGrail, Paul.....Dorchester, Mass.
Medeiros, Manuel.....Fall River, Mass.
Mogavero, Anthony.....Roxbury, Mass.
Moschetto, Celestino.....Lawrence, Mass.
Mooney, Edwin.....Arlington, Mass.
Moran, George.....Lowell, Mass.
Murphy, James.....South Boston, Mass.
Murphy, Joseph.....Quincy, Mass.
Murphy, Richard.....Brighton, Mass.
Nafronivich, William.....Peabody, Mass.
O'Brien, Thomas.....East Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, Timothy.....Somerville, Mass.
Ogosalek, Albin.....Springfield, Mass.
O'Hearn, Martin.....Cambridge, Mass.
Papapetrou, Spiro.....Lowell, Mass.
Pearson, Joseph.....Everett,, Mass.
Pereira, John.....Fall River, Mass.
Perry, Robert.....Dorchester, Mass.



CONCRETE WIER BUILT BY ENROLLEES AT POWELL, WYOMING

Phillips, Henry.....North Reading, Mass.
Pickles, Robert.....East Boston, Mass.
Pioggia, Baldino.....New Bedford, Mass.
Piusz, Walter.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Poirier, Joseph.....Fall River, Mass.
Pluta, Joseph.....Gilbertsville, Mass.
Porter, Bryce.....Lynn, Mass.
Porter, Willard.....Melrose, Mass.
Publicover, Francis.....Dorchester, Mass.
Reardon, Joseph....South Braintree, Mass.
Recupero, Anthony....East Dedham, Mass.
Rhodes, David.....Powell, Wyo.
Rogers, Frank.....Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Ropp, Francis.....Worcester, Mass.
Roselli, Joseph.....Chelsea, Mass.
Rowell, George.....Roslindale, Mass.
Santos, Walter.....Peabody, Mass.
Sawa, John.....Worcester, Mass.
Scheible, James.....Springfield, Mass.
Schwartz, Gerald.....Revere, Mass.
Sciola, James.....Cambridge, Mass.
Shiel, John.....Dorchester, Mass.
Sleeper, Lawrence..South Groveland, Mass.
Smith, Herbert.....Winchester, Mass.
Solitro, Matthew.....West Boylston, Mass.
Solomonides, Stamati.....Lowell, Mass.
Stewart, Russell.....Quincy, Mass.
Stimpson, Robert.....Charlestown, Mass.
Stimpson, Roscoe.....Cambridge, Mass.
Szpakowski, Edward.....Brockton, Mass.
Tassi, Attilo.....Woburn, Mass.
Sutherland, Howard.....Roxbury, Mass.
Thorpe, James.....New Bedford, Mass.
Turra, Vincent.....South Braintree, Mass.
Twin, Clifford.....Springfield, Mass.
Urresti, Alfred.....East Boston, Mass.
Vannah, Edwin.....Gloucester, Mass.
Varone, Mario.....East Boston, Mass.
Viens, Pierre.....Fall River, Mass.
Waldmyer, Earle.....Roxbury, Mass.
Walker, William.....Somerville, Mass.
Walraven, Adrian....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Walsh, William.....Arlington, Mass.
Weston, Robert.....Springfield, Mass.
Whalen, Richard.....Natick, Mass.
Whitehead, Arthur.....Springfield, Mass.
Winstanley, Thomas.....Allston, Mass.
Worth, Frederick.....Winthrop, Mass.
Woodman, John.....South Boston, Mass.
Zbeig, Bolelaus.....Lowell, Mass.

History of Company 2126, Camp NA-2-W, Ft. F. E. Warren, Wyo.

Company 2126 was organized on July 2nd, 1938, at Fort Devons, Mass. It was comprised of members from 154 and 158 Bar Harbor, Me., 160 Greenville, Me., and 192 Calais, Me. In addition to 75 new men there were a half dozen men from the state of Massachusetts. The Company is commanded by Captain Louis P. Berwick, FA.-Res., who was in command of the 1171 Company, North Adams, Mass. Captain Berwick has been in the Civilian Conservation Corps for a number of years, having served at First Corps Area Headquarters at the army base in Boston, prior to this command. Lieut. Robert Curtis is second in command of Company 2126. This is Lieut. Curtis' first tour of duty in the Corps. C. E. Jones is the educational adviser of the company, having been adviser in Company 3824 prior to its disbandment and also had been assigned to Companies 858, Thermopolis, Wyoming, and 1852, Cody, Wyoming. Dr. Robert I. Bump of Cheyenne, Wyoming, is the camp physician. He has been on CCC duty in Colorado. Mr. Floyd A. Phillips, Project Superintendent of Camp NA-2-W since it was first occupied, August 17, 1935. Mr. Angst and Mr. Cappoz-

zo, Engineer
the camp, hav
camp since th
was with the
located here u
ed and he was
NA-2-W. Mr.
Architect, was
man in the Fo
to his assignme
Jones is the
NA-2-W. The

Roste

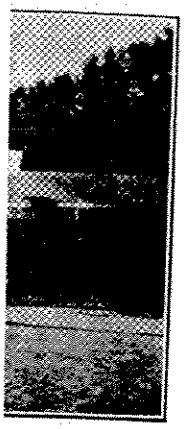
Louis P. Berwick
.....
Robert E. Curtis.
.....
Clyde E. Jones...
Robert I. Bump...

Techn
Floyd A. Phillips
Tony Cappozzo
Merle A. Jones
Fred A. Long.....
Frank Carruth....
Raleigh Angest
Earl V. Burr.....
Jan Gordon .....

Casey, Thomas.....
Giza, Stanley A.
Hodgdon, Claytor
McWilliams, John
Walsh, Paul J....

Assis
Bayliss, Robert I
Donlan, John T.
Dunn, Charles
Hallock, Edward
Kowalczyk, Edw
.....

Adams, Millard
Albert, Louis B.
Andrews, Allen
Arruda, George..
Bacon, Wallace
Beach, Walter...
Beal, Paul V.....
Bisson, Edward..
Blacklock, John
Blake, Roland
Booker, Leslie
Bouley, Ernest....
Bragg, Leland
Bridges, Horace
Burns, George I
Bulley, Earl J..
Calvert, John J.
Cameron, Donal
Campbell, Allen
Campbell, Fred
Canney, Paul
Clark, Preston
Clukey, Eli.....
Clukey, Kenneth
Clukey, John E.
Commeau, Wilfr
Cochran, Alfred
Coldwell, Lothr
Collins, Robert.
Cooper, Alton
Cormier, Wilfr
Corbin, Roland
Costa, Fred.....
Cyr, Carmel L..
Cyr, Eugene N.
Daigle, Aldric J
Daigle, Paul J..
Damon, Sydney
Diegnan, Joseph
Deprey, Leonard
Deprey, Edgar



/YOMING

h Reading, Mass.
ast Boston, Mass.
w Bedford, Mass.
copee Falls, Mass.
Fall River, Mass.
Hilbertsville, Mass.
.....Lynn, Mass.
.....Melrose, Mass.
.Dorchester, Mass.
Braintree, Mass.
t Dedham, Mass.
.....Powell, Wyo.
ard Haven, Mass.
.Worcester, Mass.
.....Chelsea, Mass.
.Roslindale, Mass.
....Peabody, Mass.
..Worcester, Mass.
Springfield, Mass.
.....Revere, Mass.
Cambridge, Mass.
.Dorchester, Mass.
Groveland, Mass.
Winchester, Mass.
t Boylston, Mass.
.....Lowell, Mass.
.....Quincy, Mass.
harlestown, Mass.
Cambridge, Mass.
...Brockton, Mass.
.....Woburn, Mass.
....Roxbury, Mass.
w Bedford, Mass.
Braintree, Mass.
Springfield, Mass.
st Boston, Mass.
Gloucester, Mass.
st Boston, Mass.
all River, Mass.
...Roxbury, Mass.
Somerville, Mass.
ica Plain, Mass.
Arlington, Mass.
pringfield, Mass.
.....Natick, Mass.
pringfield, Mass.
....Allston, Mass.
Winthrop, Mass.
h Boston, Mass.
....Lowell, Mass.

, Wyo.

824 prior to
also had been
es 858, Ther-
and 1852,
Dr. Robert I.
Wyoming, is
He has been
orado. Mr.
oject Super-
A-2-W since
August 17,
Mr. Cappoz-

zo, Engineer and Blacksmith of the camp, have also been at this camp since that time. Mr. Long was with the Park Service Camp located here until it was disbanded and he was assigned to Camp NA-2-W. Mr. Gordon, Landscape Architect, was Landscape Foreman in the Fox Park camp prior to his assignment here. Mr. Merle Jones is the mechanic at Camp NA-2-W. The camp has enjoyed an enviable safety record, having had over 500 man-days without a lost-time accident. The main project is an arboretum which has been under construction for the past year. The trees and shrubs which will be cultivated for scientific and educational purposes will be planted during the current year.

Even though Company 2126 is only in its second month it has already developed a splendid Esprit de Corps, and is going strong with 198 members, only having lost two during the first month. During the past two years 70 enrollees have completed the elementary level and have been awarded their 8th grade diplomas. The present company promises to maintain that record.

Camp NA-2-W is under the supervision of the United States Forest Service.

Roster of Company 2126, Camp NA-2-W, Ft. F. E. Warren, Wyo.

Army

Louis P. Berwick, Capt. FA-Res., ... Commanding Officer
Robert E. Curtis, 2nd Lieut. Inf.-Res. ..... Junior Officer
Clyde E. Jones.....Educational Adviser
Robert I. Bump.....Camp Physician

Technical Service

Floyd A. Phillips.....Project Supt.
Tony Cappozzo .....Blacksmith
Merle A. Jones.....Mechanic
Fred A. Long.....Skilled Worker
Frank Carruth.....Voucher Clerk
Raleigh Angest .....Foreman
Earl V. Burr.....Foreman
Jan Gordon .....Foreman

Leaders

Casey, Thomas.....Charlestown, Mass.
Giza, Stanley A.....Three Rivers, Mass.
Hodgdon, Clayton P...East Boothbay, Me.
McWilliams, John J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Walsh, Paul J.....Winthrop, Mass.

Assistant Leaders

Bayliss, Robert D.....New London, Conn.
Donlan, John T.....Dorchester, Mass.
Dunn, Charles B.....Rockland, Mass.
Hallock, Edward.....Waterbury, Conn.
Kowalczyk, Edward J..... ..... Easthampton, Mass.

Members

Adams, Millard W.....Madison, Me.
Albert, Louis B.....Caribou, Me.
Andrews, Allen I.....Princeton, Me.
Arruda, George.....New Bedford, Mass.
Bacon, Wallace O.....Woodland, Me.
Beach, Walter.....Keegan, Me.
Beal, Paul V.....West Jonesport, Me.
Bisson, Edward.....Skowhegan, Me.
Blacklock, John E.....Portland, Me.
Blake, Roland C.....Howland, Me.
Booker, Leslie W.....Howland, Me.
Bouley, Ernest.....Plaisted, Me.
Bragg, Leland A.....Milo, Me.
Bridges, Horace H.....Sedwick, Me.
Burns, George E.....Guilford, Me.
Bulley, Earl J.....Troy, Me.
Calvert, John J.....Portland, Me.
Cameron, Donald.....Gorham, Me.
Campbell, Allen W.....Lewiston, Me.
Campbell, Fred C.....Patten, Me.
Canney, Paul G.....Bradford, Me.
Clark, Preston F.....Fort Fairfield, Me.
Clukey, Eli.....Old Town, Me.
Clukey, Kenneth N.....Sangerville, Me.
Clukey, John E.....Old Town, Me.
Commeau, Wilfred V.....Orono, Me.
Cochran, Alfred N.....Patten, Me.
Coldwell, Lothrop.....Brewer, Me.
Collins, Robert.....Salem, Mass.
Cooper, Alton W.....Thorndike, Me.
Cormier, Wilfred.....Lille, Me.
Corbin, Roland A.....Lille, Me.
Costa, Fred.....Cambridge, Mass.
Cyr, Carmel L.....Van Buren, Me.
Cyr, Eugene N.....Fort Fairfield, Me.
Daigle, Aldric J.....St. David, Me.
Daigle, Paul J.....Madawaska, Me.
Damon, Sydney W.....Calais, Me.
Diegnan, Joseph J.....Worcester, Mass.
Deprey, Leonard J.....Plainsted, Me.
Deprey, Edgar L.....Plainsted, Me.
Deschaine, Joseph G..... .....Upper Frenchville, Me.
Devoe, Herman G.....Houlton, Me.
Diffin, Robert.....Robbinston, Me.
Dupuis, Wilfred D.....Old Town, Me.
Duquette, Alcide A.....Waterville, Me.
Emond, Jerry.....Winterville, Me.
Ellis, Walter H.....Houlton, Me.
Foster, Lewis E.....Dexter, Me.
Friel, Gregory L.....Millinocket, Me.
Gardiner, Lohman.....Thorndike, Me.
Gallant, Roma L.....Millinocket, Me.
Gilbert, Marvin H.....Bangor, Me.
Gerry, Alvin F..... .....Island Park, Portsmouth, R. I.
Gomes, Manuel.....New Bedford, Mass.
Goodin, Joseph.....Old Town, Me.
Graham, Perley E.....North Amity, Me.
Grant, Wendell B.....Stillwater, Me.
Grimes, James B.....Gardiner, Me.
Grover, Richard P.....Howland, Me.
Grover, William E.....Harrington, Me.
Hall, Alpha M. Jr.....Monro,e Me.
Hamilton, Edwin.....Bangor, Me.
Hardison, Wendell L.....Franklin, Me.
Hatch, Harry F.....Bradford Center, Me.
Hendershot, John Jr..... .....Brownville Junction, Me.
Hoffman, Robert J.....No. Reading, Me.
Hussey, Omer F.....Belfast, Me.
Kelley, Robie M.....Portland, Me.
Kidder, Halburton.....Woodland, Me.
Kilye, Albert T.....Roxbury, Mass.
Kneeland, Horace F.....Silver Mills, Me.
Lahey, Patrick W.....Bangor, Me.
Lancester, Reuben H. Jr...Brownville, Me.
Landin, Morris C.....New Sweden, Me.
Lape, Lawrence C.....Belfast, Me.
Levesque, Lawrence L.....Fort Kent, Me.
Levasseur, Louis P.....Van Buren, Me.
Lear, Elbert.....Belfast, Me.
Lindell, Charles E..... .....Cumberland Center, Me.
Littlefield, Raymond A..... .....South Penabscot, Me.
Lovendale, Herman C.....Gorman, Me.
Lynch, William J.....Wilmington, Mass.
Lyons, Melvin R.....Springfield, Me.
Malloch, Donald L.....Eastport, Me.
Manchester, Frankie O..... .....West Jonesport, Me.
Markante, Christie N.....Cambridge, Mass.
Martin, Eugene A.....Ft. Fairfield, Me.
Martin, Frank W.....Ashland, Me.
Martin, Ludger A.....Van Buren, Me.
Merrill, Thomas R.....Portland, Me.
Miller, Walter A.....Skowhegan, Me.
Mills, Chesley R.....West Pembroke, Me.
Mitchell, Samuel D. Jr.....Bar Harbor, Me.
Moore, George F.....Portland, Me.
Morrison, James B.....Orono, Me.
McDonald, Lewis E.....Freedon, Me.
McDonald, Douglas.....Milford, Me.
McGinley, Claude E.....Winn, Me.
McGlaughlin, Wallace E.....Bangor, Me.
McIntosh, Merle J.....North Amity, Me.
McKay, Donald F.....Calais, Me.
McNally, Lawrence A.....Houlton, Me.
MacPherson, Donald J.....Old Town, M.e
McDonald, Stephen.....Old Town, Me.
McQuarrie, George E.....Madison, Me.
Moody, Charles.....Belfast, Me.
Moody, Waldo G.....Lincolnville, Me.
Nadeau, Emile E.....Lewiston, Me.
Nadeau, Harold W.....Shawnut, Me.
Nickerson, Hollis D.....Monticello, Me.
Patterson, Frank O.....Sherman Mills, Me.
Pelkey, Camille.....Millinocket, Me.
Pelletier, Lionel.....Van Buren, Me.
Pelletier, Alphie J.....Old Town, Me.
Peterson, Burton P.....Portland, Me.
Picard, Harold J.....Bucksport, Me.
Pineau, John W.....Millinocket, Me.
Pinette, Leon.....Plainsted, Me.
Piper, Arthur H.....Troy, Me.
Poitras, Preston A.....Limestone, Me.
Porter, Reginald M.....Monroe, Me.
Poulin, Lucien J.....Augusta, Me.
Price, Stanley W.....Eastport, Me.
Prue, Elwood J.....Ashland, Me.
Pulk, Charles H.....Calais, Me.
Pullyard, Maurice J.....Sangerville, Me.
Pye, Bernard B.....Fort Fairfield, Me.
Rabzak, Walter J.....Central Falls, Me.
Raymond, Ernest.....Eagle Lake, Me.
Reddin, Carl E.....Calais, Me.
Richer, Leo A.....Lisbon, Me.
Robbins, Eugene N.....East Franklin, Me.
Rodier, Arthur J.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Rowe, Linwood G.....Skowhegan, Me.
Roy, Leopold A.....Fort Kent, Me.
Saucier, Conrad J.....Howland, Me.
Sagage, Eugene J.....Milo, Me.
Sayers, Samuel O.....Windsorville, Me.
Scieszka, Walter K.....New Bedford, Mass.
Scott, George R.....Eastport, Me.
Shain, Harold R.....Woodland, Me.
Shain, Edmund.....Woodland, Me.
Sinclair, Arthur R.....Carmel, Me.
Sinclair, Phillips.....Columbia Falls, Me.
Smith, Harold.....Bradford Center, Me.
Smith, Loran.....Bradford Center, Me.
Sockolexis, Lawrence J.....Old Town, Me.
Sokoloski, Alexander.....Lynn, Mass.
Spencer, Nelson O.....Bangor, Me.
Stearns, Leo J.....Milo, Me.
Stiles, George A.....Bridgewater, Me.
Stone, Harold A.....Houlton, Me.
Stone, Lester L.....Patton, Me.
St. Amant, Pierre P.....Agatha, Me.
Stinson, Gerald D.....Bangor, Me.
Tarr, Alden L.....Caribou, Me.
Tarr, Frederick M.....Caribou, Me.
Taylor, Raymond S.....Waterville, Me.
Terrio, Joseph A.....Howland, Me.
Tessier, Edward H.....Skowhegan, Me.
Thorne, Forest L.....North Baldwin, Me.
Towle, Everett L.....Athens, Me.
Trembley, Leo L.....Old Town, Me.
Townsend, Robert H.....Woodland, Me.
Vaine, Chester W.....Gardiner, Me.
Vigue, Adrian A.....Waterville, Me.
Voisine, Lorenzo.....Ft. Kent Mills, Me.
Voisine, Gerald.....Keegan, Me.
Violette, Claude.....Van Buren, Me.
Ward, Eugene H.....Cutler, Me.
Walsh, William J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Warren, Darrell A.....Robbinston, Me.
Watters, Vernon G.....Howland, Me.
Wayfield, Donald J.....Sheridan, Me.
Whitcomb, Thomas C.....Monroe, Me.
Willett, Richard J.....Ft. Fairfield, Me.
White, LeRoy W.....Pittsfield, Me.
Worster, Paul C.....Springfield, Me.
Wilson, James A.....Calais, Me.
Yarnell, Lawrence A.....Somerville, Me.
Salisbury, Lesley.....Balfast, Me.
Roach, Conn.....Ada, Okla.
Zuick, Alphonse.....Cheyenne, Wyo.
Buford, William R.....Burns, Wyo.
Collier, Sylvan G.....Dunning, Nebr.
Sisco, Ernest C.....Talihima, Okla.

History of Company 2134, Camp F-46-C, Gardner, Colo.

The 119th Company came into existence at Bellows Falls, Vermont, early in the summer of 1933. As was the case of most CCC outfits at that time, 119 Company was housed in tents; not until late that fall or early winter were the barracks erected for the men. As most of you recall, that winter was extremely cold, but undaunted by the hardships of tent life, the company emerged intact with the advent of spring.

LIEUT. G. W. GARDINER
Commanding Company 2134

During the summer of 1933, 119 Company put forth its best baseball team, winning 21 consecutive games to cop the Vermont State CCC baseball championship. A colored enrollee named Best was the outfit's ace twirler, and his pitching was certainly the best that section of Vermont had witnessed in a long time.

In the early days 119 Company was commanded by Captain Russell, a Regular Army officer, who was succeeded later by Lieut. Hamm. In the fall of 1933 Captain Parker, first of the Reserve Officers to command, took over the reins for a short time, being succeeded by Lieut. H. P. Johnson, now a Captain and Commanding Officer of 1135 Company at Underhill, Vt. Lieut. Johnson was relieved of the company command in the spring of 1934 to transfer to duty at Fort Ethan Allen, and he was succeeded by Capt. F. W. Pratt.

Capt. Pratt brought 119 Company up to excellent standards while at Bellows Falls. He was succeeded by Capt. Fred Johnson as Commanding Officer, while 1st Lieut Robert H. Fuller (now Educational Adviser at Windsor camp) second in command. These two officers accompanied the outfit when it transferred on January 13, 1936 from Bellows Falls to Camp Charles M. Smith in the Sixth CCC District. The following March both officers were relieved and Capt. Joseph A. McCusker took command, with Lieuts. Seeley and Hall as aides, followed by Capt. Greuter, Lieut. Andrews, Capt. Howard and Lieut. Timothy Cleary, Jr. Lieut. Cleary succeeded Capt. McCusker as commanding officer in Sept., 1937, and he in turn by Capt. James R. Philbrook two months later. Second-in-command at that time was Lieut. Wilson C. McNamara.

The Company had achieved a notable record in athletics. Besides taking the Vermont CCC baseball title in 1933, its team was champions of the old Sixth District in 1936 and 1937. 119 Company won the Souhtern Sub-District track meet in 1934, Camp Smith soccer and horseshoe championships in 1937 and the basketball championship in 1938. Largely responsible for 119 prowess in all sports was Educational Adviser Donald C. Pierce, who had been connected with the outfit since its Bellows Fall inception.

The 119th Company has always had an enviable record and the morale of its men has always been of the highest. In leaving this area, the members of 119 Company can be sure of leaving a good name behind them.

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Back row, left to right: Beckner, foreman; Klock, foreman; Ginter, staff assistant; Harvey, foreman; McClure, foreman; Wallace, foreman. Front row: Benning, head mechanic; Little, foreman; Taylor, foreman; Haynes, project superintendent.

Roster of Company 2134, Camp F-46-C, Gardner, Colo.

Leaders

Nigro, E.
Sciarappa, F.
Hubbard, J.
Breault, G.
Dziok, T.
Chaparro, O.
Karras, G.
Kelly, T.
Power, J.
Rieman, F.

Assistant Leaders

Rehal, F.
Lupica, N.
Bergeron, T.
Gwosch, S.
Iverson, J.
La Mothe, W.
Ferreira, J.
Galera, S.
Davis, W.
Downes, W.
Duval, L.
Reeks, A.
D'Amore, F.
DeMag, B.
Cebula, T.
Sanchez, J.

Members

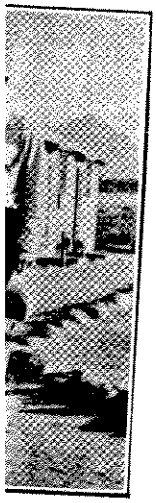
Adamoweicz, J.
Aldenberg, E.
Amaral, A.
Andrews, A.
Andrukaitis, J.
Arruda, J.
Ashley, G.
Applebaum, M.
Banks, F.
Bailey, A.
Baron, F.
Bellette, L.
Beaulieu, J.
Benway, A.
Bernard, T.
Bodwell, F.
Bosselait, J.
Boutelier, G.
Broderick, D.
Byrne, J.
Byrne, R.
Carbone, G.
Carbone, M.
Cardoza, R.
Cavanaugh, G.
Collette, G.
Cook, W. C.
Carroll, A.
Corlin, J.
Costa, E.
Cote, E.
Covino, A.
Crimmins, D.
Curran, L.
Currier, F.
Dahlby, C.
Davoll, G.
Delaware, R.
Demsick, C.
Deshais, J.
Deveau, D.
Di Campo, J.
Dillon, F.
DiPrete, S.
Dlugosinski, C.
Dore, E.
Dopart, V.
Dool, H.
Duggan, C.
Duncan, E.
Dunnigan, L.

lo.

Cleary succeed-
er as command
, 1937, and he
James R. Phil-
later. Second-
that time was
McNamara.

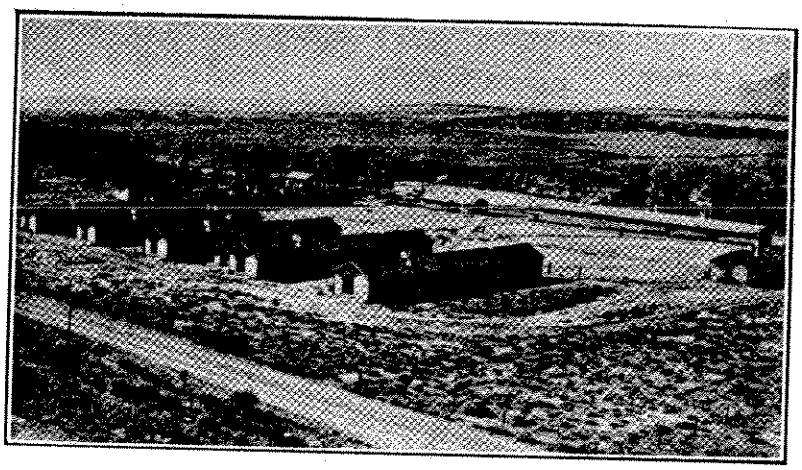
had achieved a
athletics. Be-
Vermont CCC
'33, its team was
old Sixth Dis-
937. 119 Com-
hern Sub-Dis-
n 1934, Camp
orseshoe cham-
and the basket-
n 1938. Large-
19 prowess in
cational Advis-
ce, who had
th the outfit
ll inception.

pany has al-
le record and
en has always
. In leaving
bers of 119
re of leaving
them.



taff assistant;
nning, head
intendent.

Bernard, T.
Bodwell, F.
Bosselait, J.
Boutelier, G.
Broderick, D.
Byrne, J.
Byrne, R.
Carbone, G.
Carbone, M.
Cardoza, R.
Cavanaugh, G.
Collette, G.
Cook, W. C.
Carroll, A.
Corlin, J.
Costa, E.
Cote, E.
Covino, A.
Crimmins, D.
Curran, L.
Currier, F.
Dahlby, C.
Davoll, G.
Delaware, R.
Demsick, C.
Deshais, J.
Deveau, D.
Di Campo, J.
Dillon, F.
DiPrete, S.
Dlugosinski, C.
Dore, E.
Dopart, V.
Dool, H.
Duggan, C.
Duncan, E.
Dunnigan, L.
Durham, B.
Durocher, A.
Emery, E.
Evans, C.
Favreau, F.
Fee, T.
Ferris, R.
Ferriter, J.
Ferro, J.
Ferron, F.
Fleming, E.
Fleury, O.
Foley, C.
Fortier, A.
Fredette, R.
Frost, C.
Furtado, J.
Gendron, W.
Giarrusso, J.
Gillis, C.
Green, D.
Griffen, R.
Guertin, C.
Healy, E.
Hemond, J.
Higgins, G.
Hill, H.
Hohmann, H.
Hordern, E.
Howarth, H.
Hutchinson, A.
Jameson, J.
Joudrey, J.
Kane, J.
Keane, J.
Kennedy, J.
Keyes, S.
King, H.
Korkuc, F.
Kozik, M.
Kucharski, W.
Lacomb, N.
Laferriere, J.
Lamarre, J.
Larkin, R.
Leach, E.
LaVigne, E.
Mite, C.
Morvan, J.
Marquis, L.
Maccarelli, A.
Macnear, R.
Makarenko, M. J.
McGillivray, D.
McArthur, L.
Mello, A.
Mello, M.
Menker, H.
Moore, J.
Morgan, C.
Nagle, J.
Narenkivitch, J.
Nelson, E.
Nichols, A.
Nicholas, J.
Nota, N.
O'Brien, J.
O'Leary, E.
Pannone, V.
Paul, R.
Pelletier, A.
Popielarczyk, M.
Perry, Manuel
Perry, Melvin
Pierog, G.
Pollitt, R.
Powers, T.
Quimby, F.
Raposa, A.
Rivet, J.
Robert, J.
Robillard, R.
Rock, R.
Roy, C.
Sylvia, J.
Saunders, F.
Sheppard, L.
Sherman, B.
Sherman, H.
Shortt, T.
Slab, M.
Silvia, S.
Somontes, E.
St. Pierre, J.
Stevens, J.
Stone, W.
Sylvain, J.
Taverna, F.
Texeira, A.
Theodore, S.
Toczko, T.
Tumas, A.
Vierra, A.
White, T.
Wilde, J.
Addington, Burch
Furtock, J.
Ulery, Jim



VIEW OF CAMP F-46-C, GARDNER, COLORADO

INDEX

	Page
President Franklin D. Roosevelt	4
Robert Fechner, Director Civilian Conservation Corps	5
What the CCC Is and Does	6
Major General H. J. Brees	10
Major John R. Hermann, Commanding Officer	11
Commanding Officer and Staff	12
Civilian Employees	13
Company 812, Rye, Colorado	14
Company 1811, Ranchester, Wyoming	16
Company 806, Grand Junction, Colorado	18
Company 2894, Grand Junction, Colorado	21
Company 2803, Grand Junction, Colorado	23
Company 1819, Woodland Park, Colorado	25
Company 3884, Estes Park, Colorado	29
Company 824, Estes Park, Colorado	31
Company 894, Golden, Colorado	34
Company 2818, Trinidad, Colorado	37
Company 2805, Red Feather Lakes, Colorado	39
Company 809, Wellington, Colorado	41
Company 3827, Springfield, Colorado	43
Company 1846, Colorado Springs, Colorado	45
Company 1852, Cody, Wyoming	48
Company 3825, Hugo, Colorado	50
Company 832, Laramie, Wyoming	54
Company 886, Gillette, Wyoming	56
Company 829, Idaho Springs, Colorado	58
Company 3841, Montrose, Colorado	61
Company 3888, Peaceful Valley, Colorado	64
Company 3845, Durango, Colorado	66
Company 1849, Skull Creek, Colorado	68
Company 3843, Montrose, Colorado	70
Company 3744, Basin, Wyoming	71
Company 1842, Meredith, Colorado	73
Company 3844, Redvale, Colorado	76
Company 861, Mesa Verde, Colorado	78
Company 844, Veteran, Wyoming	80
Company 1860, Mt. Morrison, Colorado	83
Company 847, Grand Lake, Colorado	85
First Corps Area Companies	87
Company 2116, Castle Rock, Colorado	88
Company 2132, Worland, Wyoming	90
Company 2127, Sunbeam, Colorado	92
Company 2122, Meeker, Colorado	93
Company 2133, Deaver, Wyoming	95
Company 2119, Durango, Colorado	97
Company 2117, Elbert, Colorado	99
Company 2121, Gunnison, Colorado	101
Company 2123, Glenwood Springs, Colorado	103
Company 2128, Rawlins, Wyoming	104
Company 2129, Split Rock, Wyoming	107
Company 2124, Monument, Colorado	108
Company 2137, Centennial, Wyoming	110
Company 2130, Casper, Wyoming	113
Company 2118, Dolores, Colorado	115
Company 2135, South Fork, Colorado	118
Company 1815, Saratoga, Wyoming	119
Company 2136, Walden, Colorado	122
Company 2120, Palisade, Colorado	125
Company 2125, Beulah, Colorado	128
Company 2132, Powell, Wyoming	131
Company 2126, Fort Warren, Wyoming	132
Company 2134, Gardner, Colorado	134